# REPUBLIC OF KENYA





# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF WEST POKOT**

## **APPROVED**

# COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

FY 2025-2026

Sustaining Socio-Economic Development Through Investing in The People

**AUGUST 2024** 

## COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR WEST POKOT COUNTY

## **VISION**

A Model County in Service Delivery

## **MISSION**

To Transform the county to realize the full potential of devolution and development aspirations through Equitable and Sustainable Utilization of Resources

## **C-ADP THEME**

Sustaining Socio-Economic Development through Investing in the People

**FOREWORD** 

The County Governments Act, 2012 and the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2012

stipulate that development plans should form the basis for appropriation of public funds. Section

105 of the CGA, 2012 emphasizes the need for linkages between county plans and national

planning frameworks. As per the County Governments Act section 108, county governments are

required to prepare County Integrated Development Plans (CIDP) that are implemented through

Annual Development Plans and Medium-Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF).

The Annual Development Plan provides a platform for linking with other plans and policies

including Kenya Vision 2030 and its Medium-Term Plans.

This Annual Development Plan presents the County Government priorities, proposals and

development programmes for financial year 2025/26. The priorities under the plan have been

anchored on the County Integrated Development Plan (2023-2027), Public Participation and

validation reports for ADP, Bottom-Up Economic Transformation Agenda (BETA) and the Fourth

Medium Term Plan of Kenya Vision 2030.

The preparation of the Annual Development Plan FY 2025-2026, was an inclusive consultative

and participatory by all stakeholders and Sector Working Groups. The plan takes into account the

strategic priorities for the medium term that reflects the county government's priorities and plans

and the ever changing financial and economic environment. The plan took also into consideration

the implementation milestinoes, challenges and lessons learnt in FY 2023/24 as well as the

preparation of FY 2024/25 budget. It Further link the running CADP FY 2024/25 with Budget.

The desired outcome of this plan is alleviation of the high poverty and illiteracy levels and to

stimulate job creation and wealth for the county residents. The unveiling of the County Annual

Development Plan is a clear demonstration of our commitment to the realization of our county

vision of being the model county in service delivery.

**JOSHUA RUTTO** 

COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER

FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

iii

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

During the preparation of the Annual Development Plan for FY 2025-2026, an inclusive consultative and participatory approach was adopted. We wish to thank all the departments, sector working groups, stakeholders and member of the public whose inputs immensely contributed towards the development of this Plan. Special thanks to County Executive and Mr. Isaac Ritakou Director of Economic Planning and Budget for his exceptional coordination, commitment and teamwork to prepare and finalize this plan. I also appreciate the efforts of the technical team that prepared this plan, they comprise Mr. Fobian Masheti, Mr. Erick Kamaina, Mr. Joel Akaule, Mr. Joel Murio, Mr. John Lokoko, Ms. Salome Chelagat and Mr. Eliya Tolelinyang.

Special thanks go to Hon. Joshua Rutto CECM Finance and Economic Planning, for his strategic leadership and guidance throughout the preparation of the ADP.

400

PRICILLA CHEBET MUNGO
CHIEF OFFICER-FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The County Annual Development plan FY 2025/2026 is the Third Annual Development Plan implementing the County Integrated Development Plan (2023-2027). The plan outlines the county development priorities in the CIDP that will be implemented in the FY 2025/26 fiscal year.

The plan is divided into five chapters.

**First chapter** provides a brief description of the county information in terms of position and size ,physical features, administrative units, and demographic profiles; also, the chapter outlines the rationale for preparation of ADP and preparation process of the Plan.

**Chapter two** provides discussions on the review of implementation of previous ADP where it focuses on analysis of county revenue and expenditure analysis, programme performance, challenges faced during the implementation period, emerging issues and lessons learnt.

**Chapter three** presents sector/sub-sector strategic priorities, programmes and projects for the financial year indicated in the CIDP.

**Chapter four** provides a summary of resource requirement, implementation framework and risk management strategy by sector and programme.

Chapter five provides the county monitoring and evaluation framework as outlined in the County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES). It provides for performance Indicators, data collection, analysis and reporting mechanisms, institutional framework and dissemination and feedback mechanism.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

**ADP** Annual Development Plan

**BETA** Bottom-up Transformation Agenda

**CADP** County Annual Development Plan

**CIDP** County Integrated Development Plan

**CIMES** County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System

**ECDE** Early Childhood Development Education

**FY** Financial Year

**GESIP** Green Economy Strategy and Implementation Plan

**KPI** Key Performance Indicator

**M & E** Monitoring and Evaluation

MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework

MTP Medium-Term Plan

**OSR** Own-source Revenue

**PFM** Public Finance Management

**PFMA** Public Finance Management Act

**SDGs** Sustainable Development Goals

**TADAT** Tax Admnistration Diagnostic Assessment Tool

#### CONCEPTS AND TERMINOLOGIES

**Baseline**: Baseline is an analysis describing the initial state of an indicator before the start of a project/programme, against which progress can be assessed or comparisons made.

**Bottom-up Economic Transformation Agenda**: It is an economic model which aims at economic turnaround and uplifting the lives and livelihoods of those at the bottom of the pyramid.

**Green Economy**: The green economy is defined as an economy that results in improved human wellbeing and social equity, while significantly reducing environmental risks and ecological scarcities. The policy framework for the green economy and green growth in Kenya is designed to support a globally competitive low carbon development path through promoting economic resilience and resource efficiency, sustainable management of natural resources, development of sustainable infrastructure and providing support for social inclusion. The Green Economy Strategy and Implementation Plan (GESIP) 2016 aims at guiding the National and County Governments as well as other actors to adopt development pathways with higher and more efficient growth, cleaner environment and higher productivity.

**Indicator:** An indicator is a sign of progress /change that result from your project. It measures a change in a situation or condition and confirms progress towards achievement of a specific result. It is used to measure a project impact, outcomes, outputs and inputs that are monitored during project implementation to assess progress.

**Outcome Indicator**: This is a specific, observable, and measurable characteristic or change that will represent achievement of the outcome. Outcome indicators include quantitative and qualitative measures. Examples: Enrolment rates, transition rates, mortality rates etc.

**Outcome:** Measures the intermediate results generated relative to the objective of the intervention. It describes the actual change in conditions/situation as a result of an intervention output(s) such as changed practices as a result of a programme or project.

**Output**: Immediate result from conducting an activity i.e. goods and services produced. Performance indicator: A measurement that evaluates the success of an organization or of a particular activity (such as projects, programmes, products and other initiatives) in which it engages.

**Programme:** It is a grouping of similar projects and/or services performed by a National/County Department to achieve a specific objective. The Programmes must be mapped to strategic objectives. Project: A project is a set of coordinated activities implemented to meet specific objectives within defined time, cost and performance parameters. Projects aimed at achieving a common goal form a programme.

**Sectors:** Is a composition of departments, agencies and organizations that are grouped together according to services and products they provide. They produce or offer similar or related products and services, and share common operating characteristics.

**Target:** A target refers to planned level of an indicator achievement.

# **CONTENTS**

# **Table of Contents**

| <b>FORE</b>   | WORD  | 3          |
|---------------|---|------------|
|               | NOWLEDGEMENT  |            |
| EXEC          | UTIVE SUMMARY   | 5          |
| ABBR          | EVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS  | 6          |
| CONC          | CEPTS AND TERMINOLOGIES   | 7          |
| CONT          | TENTS   | 8          |
| LIST (        | OF TABLES   | 14         |
| TABL          | ES OF FIGURES   | 16         |
| CHAP          | TER ONE   | 17         |
| 1.0           | Introduction  | 17         |
| 1.1           | Overview of the County  | 17         |
| 1.2           | Position and Size   | 17         |
| 1.3           | Administrative and Political Units  | 18         |
| 1.3.          | 1 National Government Administrative Units  | 18         |
| 1.3.          | 2 County Government Administrative Units  | 19         |
| 1.4           | Demographic Features  | 20         |
| 1.4.          | 1 Population Size, Composition and Distribution                                     | 20         |
| 1.4.          | 2 Population Projections by Age Cohort  | 20         |
| 1.4.          | 3 Population Projections by Urban Area  | 21         |
| 1.5           | County Development Priorities   |            |
| 1.6           | Rationale for the Preparation of the County Annual Development Plan                 | <b>2</b> 3 |
| 1.7           | Preparation process of the Annual Development Plan                                  | 23         |
| 1.8           | Linkage of CADP with CIDP and Other Development Plans                               | <b>2</b> 4 |
| CHAP          | TER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS ADP                           | 25         |
| 2.0           | Introduction  | 25         |
| 2.1<br>2024/2 | Analysis of (Current ADP) 2024/25 C-ADP Allocation against Approved Budget FY 25 25 | Ÿ          |
| 2.2           | Financial Performance Review for FY 2023-24   | 28         |
| 22            | 1 Revenue Performance Analysis  | 28         |

|    | 2.2.2                | Expenditure analysis  | 29    |
|----|----------------------|---|-------|
|    | 2.2.3                | Settlement of Pending Bills   | 30    |
| 2. | .3                   | Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year  | 30    |
|    | 2.3.1                | Education Sector  | 30    |
|    | 2.3.2                | Health Sector   | 32    |
|    | 2.3.3                | Public Service Management, ICT and Devolved Units Sub-Sector  | 36    |
|    | 2.3.4                | Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure Sub Sector   | 47    |
|    | 2.3.5                | Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperative Development Sub Sector                             | 49    |
|    | 2.3.6                | Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development Sub Sector                                  | 53    |
|    | 2.3.7                | Tourism, Youth Affairs, Sports, Culture and Social Services Sub-Sector                              | 58    |
|    | 2.3.8                | Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries Sub-Sector   | 61    |
|    | 2.3.9                | Environmental Protection, Water and Natural Resources Sector  | 73    |
|    | 2.3.10               | 0 Finance and Economic Planning Sub-Sector  | 77    |
|    | 2.3.1                | 1 West Pokot County Assembly Sub-Sector   | 81    |
| 2. | .4                   | Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies  | 85    |
|    | .5                   | Contribution of achievements to the National, Regional and International aspirations for EN 2022/24 |       |
|    | oncern<br>.6         | Sector Challenges   |       |
|    | . <del>0</del><br>.7 | Emerging Issues   |       |
|    | .8                   | Lessons learnt  |       |
|    | .9                   | Recommendations   |       |
|    | .10                  | Development Issues  |       |
|    |                      | PTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND   |       |
| P  |                      | CTS   |       |
| 3. | .0                   | Introduction  | 102   |
| 3. |                      | Department of Education and Technical Training  |       |
|    |                      | Subsector Vision  |       |
|    |                      | Subsector Mission   |       |
|    | 3.1.3                | Sub Sector Goals  | . 102 |
|    |                      | Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies  |       |
|    | 3.1.5                | Sector Programmes and Projects  |       |
|    | 3.1.5                | .1 Sector Programmes  | .104  |
|    | 3.1.6                | Sector Capital Projects   | 106   |

| 3.2       | Department of Health and Sanitation  | 106               |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 3.        | .2.1 Subsector Vision  | 106               |
| 3.        | .2.2 Sub Sector Mission  | 106               |
| 3.        | .2.3 Sub Sector Goals  | 106               |
| 3.        | .2.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                              | 107               |
| 3.        | .2.5 Sector Programmes and Projects  | 108               |
| 3.        | .2.5.1 Sector Programmes   | 108               |
| 3.        | .2.6 Sector Projects   | 116               |
| Dev       | 3.3 Department of County Public Service Management, ICT, Executive and olved Units | 117               |
|           | .3.1 Subsector Vision  |                   |
|           | .3.2 Subsector Mission   |                   |
| 3.        | .3.3 Subsector goals   | 117               |
|           | .3.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                              |                   |
| 3.        | .3.5 Sector Programmes and Projects  | 122               |
| 3.        | .3.6 Subsector Capital Projects  | 130               |
| 3.4       | Department of Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure                               | 130               |
| 3.        | .4.1 Subsector Vision  | 130               |
| 3.        | .4.2 Subsector Mission   | 130               |
| 3.        | .4.3 Sub sector Goals  | 131               |
| 3.        | .4.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                              | 131               |
| 3.        | .4.5 Sector Programmes and Projects  | 131               |
| 3.        | .4.6 Subsector Capital Projects  | 133               |
| 3.5       | Department of Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperative Development.        | 133               |
| 3.        | .5.1 Sub Sector Vision   | 133               |
|           | .5.2 Sub Sector Mission  |                   |
| 3.        | .5.3 Sub Sector Goals  | 133               |
|           |  |                   |
| 3.        | .5.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                              |                   |
|           | .5.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                              | 134               |
| 3.        | .5.5 Sub sector Programmes and Projects  | 134<br>135<br>137 |
| 3.<br>3.6 | .5.5 Sub sector Programmes and Projects  | 134<br>135<br>137 |

|    | 3.6.2  | Subsector Mission  | 138 |
|----|--------|--|-----|
|    | 3.6.3  | Sub Sector goals   | 138 |
|    | 3.6.4  | Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                         | 138 |
|    | 3.6.5  | Sector Programmes and Projects   | 142 |
|    | 3.6.6  | Capital Project  | 146 |
| 3. | 7      | Department of Tourism, Youth Affairs, Sports, Culture and Social Service | 146 |
|    | 3.7.1  | Sub-Sector Vision  | 146 |
|    | 3.7.2  | Sub-Sector Mission   | 146 |
|    | 3.7.3  | Subsector Goals  | 147 |
|    | 3.7.4  | Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                         | 147 |
|    | 3.7.5  | Sub sector Programmes and Projects                                       | 149 |
|    | 3.7.6  | Subsector Capital Projects   | 152 |
| 3. | 8      | Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries           | 152 |
|    | 3.8.1  | Subsector Vision   | 152 |
|    | 3.8.2  | Subsector Mission  | 152 |
|    | 3.8.3  | Subsector Goals:   | 152 |
|    | 3.8.4  | Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                         | 153 |
|    | 3.8.5  | Sub sector Programmes and Projects                                       | 157 |
|    | 3.8.6  | Capital Projects   | 168 |
| 3. | 9      | Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change   | 168 |
|    | 3.9.1  | Subsector Vision.  | 168 |
|    | 3.9.2  | Subsector Mission  | 168 |
|    | 3.9.3  | Subsector Goals  | 168 |
|    | 3.9.4  | Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                         | 169 |
|    | 3.9.5  | Sector Programmes and Projects   | 171 |
|    | 3.9.6  | Subsector Capital Projects   | 177 |
| 3. | 10     | Department of Finance and Economic Planning                              | 177 |
|    | 3.10.  | 1 Subsector Vision   | 177 |
|    | 3.10.2 | 2 Subsector Mission  | 177 |
|    | 3.10.3 | 3 Subsector Goals  | 177 |
|    | 3.10.4 | 4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                       | 177 |
|    | 3.10.  | 5 Sub Sector Programmes and Projects                                     | 179 |

| 3.10 | .6 Subsector Capital Projects  | 184 |
|------|--|-----|
| 3.11 | West Pokot County Assembly   | 184 |
| 3.11 | .1 Subsector Vision  | 184 |
| 3.11 | .2 Subsector Mission   | 184 |
| 3.11 | .3 Subsector Goals   | 184 |
| 3.11 | .4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies  | 184 |
| 3.11 | .5 Sub sector Programmes and Projects  | 185 |
| 3.11 | .6 Subsector Capital Projects  | 189 |
| 3.12 | Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued   | 189 |
| 3.13 | Contribution to the National, regional and international aspirations/concerns                                    | 191 |
|      | HAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE REQUIREMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION   |     |
|      | EWORK  |     |
|      | roduction  |     |
| 4.1  | Implementation Framework   |     |
| 4.2  | Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme   |     |
| 4.3  | Estimated Resource gap   |     |
| 4.4  | Resource Allocation Criteria   |     |
| 4.5  | Revenue projections  |     |
|      | 1 Projected Resource Envelope  |     |
|      | 2 Resource Mobilization and Management Strategies  |     |
| 4.6  | Risk Management  |     |
|      | TER FIVE: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND REPORTING   |     |
| 5.1  | Introduction   |     |
| 5.2  | County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure   |     |
| 5.3  | Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting  |     |
| 5.4  | Dissemination and Feedback Mechanism   |     |
| 5.5  | Performance Indicators   |     |
|      | XES  |     |
|      | 2: Capital Projects for Department of Health and Sanitation for FY 2025/2026                                     | 217 |
|      | nex 5: Capital Projects for Department of Trade, Energy, Industrialization and rative Development for FY 2025/26 | 232 |
| Ann  | ex 6: Capital Projects for Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and                                   |     |
|      | Development FY 2025/26ex 7: Capital Projects for Department of Tourism, Culture, Sports, Youth Affairs           | 430 |

| and Social Services for FY 2025/26  | 242 |
|---|-----|
| Annex 8: Capital Projects for Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Irrigation for FY 2025/26         | 244 |
| New 252   |     |
| Annex 9: Capital Projects for Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change for FY 2025/26 | 255 |
| Annex 11: Capital and Non Capital Projects for West Pokot County Assembly for FY 2025/26                            | 263 |
| Annex 12: Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix  | 264 |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1: Table 1: Area (Km2) by Sub-County  | 3    |
|---|------|
| Table 2:County Government Administrative Units  | 3    |
| Table 3:Population Projections by Age Cohort  |      |
| Table 4:Population Projections by Urban Area  | 5    |
| Table 5:Revenue Performance Analysis  | 9    |
| Table 6:Pending bills   | . 10 |
| Table 7:Education Sector Programmes Performance   | . 12 |
| Table 8:Health Sector Programmes Performance  | 13   |
| Table 9:Sub Sector Programmes Performance for CPSM, ICT and Devolved Units                  | 18   |
| Table 10:Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure   | 20   |
| Table 11:Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Trade, Investments, and Cooperative          |      |
| Development   | 22   |
| Table 12:Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Lands, Physical planning and Urban           |      |
| Development   |      |
| Table 13: Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Tourism, Youth Affairs, Sports, Culture and |      |
|   | . 26 |
| Table 14:Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and        |      |
| <b>6</b>  | . 28 |
| Table 15:Sector Programmes Performance for Environmental Protection, Water and Natural      |      |
| Resources   |      |
| Table 16:Grants, Benefits and Subsidies   |      |
| Table 17:Development Issues   |      |
| Table 18:Education Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                         |      |
| Table 19:Education Key Subsector Stakeholders   |      |
| Table 20:Summary of Sub Sector Programmes   |      |
| Table 21:Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued                               |      |
| Table 22:Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development  |      |
| Frameworks  |      |
| Table 23:Health Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                            |      |
| Table 24:Summary of Sector Programmes for Health  |      |
| Table 25:Health Key Subsector Stakeholders  |      |
| Table 26:Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development  |      |
| Frameworks  |      |
| Table 27:PSM ICT Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                           |      |
| Table 28:Summary of Sub sector programmes for County Public Service Management, ICT and     |      |
| Devolved Units  |      |
| Table 29:Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development  |      |
| Frameworks  |      |
| Table 30:Public works roads infrastructure Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies |      |
| Table 31:Summary of Sub sector Programmes for Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure.   | 96   |

| Table 32:Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Develop           | ment  |
|--|-------|
| Frameworks   | 98    |
| Table 33:Trade Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies                                  | . 100 |
| Table 34: Summary of Sub Sector Programmes for Trade, Industrialization, Energy and              |       |
| Cooperative Development  | . 102 |
| Table 35:Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued                                    | . 106 |
| Table 36:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies  |       |
| Table 37:Summary of Sub Sector Programmes  | 111   |
| Table 38:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies  | 117   |
| Table 39:Summary of Subsector Programmes for Tourism, Culture, Sports and Social Service         |       |
|  |       |
| Table 40:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies  |       |
| Table 41:Summary of Sub Sector Programmes for Agriculture, Livestock, Irrigation and             |       |
| Fisheries  | . 127 |
| Table 42:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies  | . 146 |
| Table 43:: Summary of Sub Sector Programmes  |       |
| Table 44:Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued                                    |       |
| Table 45:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies  |       |
| Table 46:Summary of Sub Sector Programmes for Finance and Economic Planning                      |       |
| Table 47:Summary of Sub sector Programs for West Pokot County Assembly                           |       |
| Table 48:Implementation Framework  |       |
| Table 49:Summary of Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme                                 |       |
| Table 50:Projected Resource Envelope For FY 2025/26-2027/2028 MTEF Period                        |       |
| Table 51:Internal Revenue Projections by Stream Targets  |       |
| Table 52:Proposed Budget by Department   |       |
| Table 53:Risks, Risk Implication and Mitigation Measures   |       |
| Table 54:County key outcomes/output indicators   |       |
| Table 55:Capital Projects for Department of Education and Technical Training FY 2025/2026        |       |
| Table 56:Capital Projects for Department of Public Service Management, Devolved units and        |       |
| ICT the FY 2025/2026   |       |
| Table 57:Capital Projects for Department of Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure FY            | . 100 |
| 2025/2026  | 191   |
| Table 58:Capital Projects for Department of Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperativ      |       |
| Development the FY 2025/2026   |       |
| Table 59:Capital Project for Department of Lands, Housing, Physical planning and Urban           | . 177 |
| Development FY 2025/2026   | 203   |
| Table 60:Capital Project for Department of Tourism, Culture, Youth Affairs, Sports and Soci      |       |
| Services FY 2025/26  |       |
| Table 61:Capital Projects for the Department of Agriculture, livestock, Fisheries and Irrigation |       |
| FY 2025/2026   |       |
| Table 62:Capital Projects for the Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and        |       |
| Climate Change FY 2025/2026  |       |
| Table 63:Capital Projects for Department of Finance and Economic Planning FY 2025/2026           |       |

| Table 64: Capital Projects for Department of West Pokot County Assembly FY 2025/202 Table 65:Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix Reporting Template |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| TABLES OF FIGURES  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 1:Map of the location of West Pokot County, its Neighboring Counties and location in Kenya  | 3 |  |  |  |  |

## **CHAPTER ONE**

## 1.0 Introduction

This chapter provides overview of the County, linkages of CADP with CIDP and other development plans, the rationale for its preparation and the process of the developing the Plan.

## 1.1 Overview of the County

West Pokot County is one of the 14 Counties in the rift valley region covering an area of approximately 9,123.3 Km2, with headquarters located at Kapenguria. The County is made up of six sub counties, four constituencies, twenty wards and one hundred and three villages. The county population is projected at 661,258 persons in 2022 of which 49.4 percent is male and 50.5 percent female. Youth population accounts for 26.3 percent while persons with disability population stands at 1.49 percent.

The county is mainly inhabited by the Pokot community with the minority community of Sengwer. The County is known for its rich cultural heritage that includes Simar, Sintagh annual cultural festivals and Sapana. The County is a home to the famous Kapenguria six cells which is found in Kapenguria Museum. It has three main livelihood zones namely pastoral, Agro-pastoral and mixed farming. Livestock keeping and farming are key economic activities within the county supporting livelihoods of more than 80 per cent of the county population. The Turkwel Dam located in the county with its main source of river Suam serves as hydroelectric power production, and fisheries and tourist attraction site, is the only largest water body in the county. The County economy is estimated at Ksh.46.8 billion.

The County is a member of the North Rift Economic Block (NOREB) which comprises Elgeyo Marakwet, Uasin Gishu, Nandi, Baringo, Turkana, Trans Nzoia and Samburu Counties. The Bloc was established and structured as an overarching platform to facilitate favorable economic, social and cultural cooperation of member counties that enhance sustainable development within the region. The County is also a member of the Frontier Counties Development Council (FCDC) with membership of Mandera, Marsabit, Tana River, Turkana, Lamu, Wajir, Garissa and Isiolo Counties. The FCDC Council promotes cooperation, coordination and information sharing among member counties with a view of enhancing socioeconomic development and promoting peaceful co-existence.

## 1.2 Position and Size

West Pokot County is situated in the North Rift bordering Uganda to the East. The county also borders Turkana County to the North and North East, Trans Nzoia County to the South, Elgeyo Marakwet County and Baringo County to the South East and East respectively. The County lies within Longitudes 34° 47'and 35° 49' East and Latitude 1° and 2° North and covers an area of approximately 9,123.3 km2, stretching a distance of 132 km from North to South.

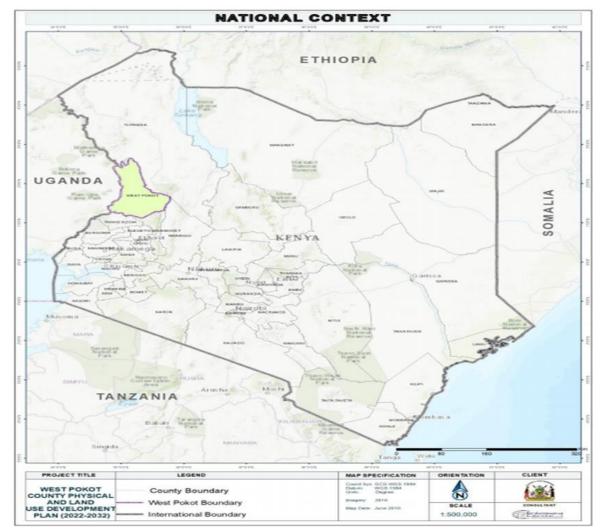


Figure 1: Location of the County in Kenya

Figure 1:Map of the location of West Pokot County, its Neighboring Counties and location in Kenya

## 1.3 Administrative and Political Units

## 1.3.1 National Government Administrative Units

Table 1 shows constituencies, sub-counties, divisions, locations and sub locations in West Pokot County as the administration units for national government.

Table 1: Table 1: Area (Km2) by Sub-County

| <b>Sub-County</b> | No. of Divisions | No. of Locations | No. of Sub<br>Locations | Area (Km²) |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| KIPKOMO           | 2                | 8                | 25                      | 765.6      |
| POKOT CENTRAL     | 2                | 11               | 39                      | 2,055.2    |
| POKOT SOUTH       | 2                | 10               | 22                      | 536.7      |
| WEST POKOT        | 5                | 22               | 69                      | 1,854.8    |
| POKOT NORTH       | 3                | 12               | 46                      | 2,782      |
| KACHELIBA         | 2                | 7                | 25                      | 1,129      |
| Total             | 16               | 70               | 226                     | 9,123.2    |

Source: Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government, 2023

The county has six (6) sub counties with 16 divisions, 70 locations, and 226 sub-locations. Pokot North sub-county covers the largest mass area with an approximate land area size of 2,782 Km2, whereas Kipkomo sub-county is the smallest with approximate land area size of 765.6 Km2. The administrative units play key role in effective coordination for development activities.

## 1.3.2 County Government Administrative Units

Table 2: County Government Administrative Units

| Sub County    | No. of Wards | No. of Villages |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| KIPKOMO       | 2            | 11              |
| POKOT CENTRAL | 4            | 20              |
| POKOT SOUTH   | 2            | 10              |
| WEST POKOT    | 6            | 31              |
| POKOT NORTH   | 3            | 16              |
| KACHELIBA     | 3            | 15              |
| Total         | 20           | 103             |

Source: County Government of West Pokot, 2023

The County Government Act established the Village Administrative Units as the lowest administrative units in the Counties. The County government of west Pokot established 103 villages which have not been operationalized.

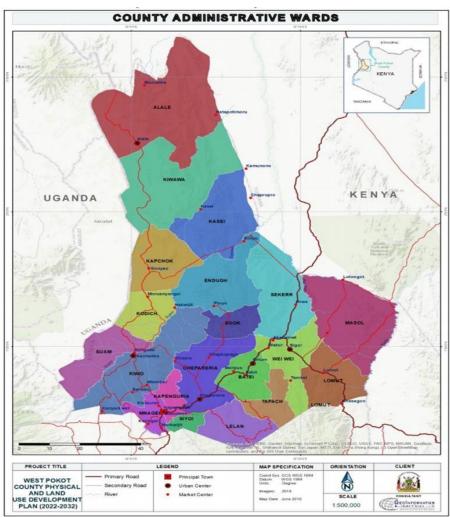


Figure 2: Map of County Wards

## 1.4 Demographic Features

## 1.4.1 Population Size, Composition and Distribution

The population of the county in the 2019 census was 621,241 comprising of 307,013 males, 314,213 females and 15 Inter Sex, with a sex ratio (No. of Males per 100 Females) of 97.7. While the population density stands at 68 people per square Kilometer, the numbers of households are 116,182 with an average household size of 5.3. With an annual population growth rate of 2.2%, the county population was projected at 661,258 persons in 2022, and is projected to grow to 706,462 and 740,661 in 2025 and 2027 respectively

## 1.4.2 Population Projections by Age Cohort

| West<br>Pokot |         |         | 2022    |         | 2025    |         |         | 2027    |         |         |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Age           | Male    | Female  | Total   |
| 0-4           | 57,159  | 56,831  | 113,990 | 49,466  | 50,017  | 99,482  | 50,550  | 50,967  | 101,517 | 52,760  | 53,198  | 105,958 |
| 5-9           | 54,103  | 54,220  | 108,323 | 47,826  | 48,506  | 96,332  | 47,505  | 49,423  | 96,927  | 48,220  | 50,054  | 98,274  |
| 10-14         | 47,848  | 47,326  | 95,174  | 45,659  | 46,236  | 91,894  | 47,158  | 47,483  | 94,641  | 46,959  | 48,100  | 95,059  |
| 15-19         | 34,691  | 33,090  | 67,781  | 42,428  | 43,803  | 86,231  | 43,768  | 44,655  | 88,423  | 44,761  | 45,488  | 90,249  |
| 20-24         | 25,111  | 28,462  | 53,573  | 36,483  | 37,800  | 74,283  | 40,991  | 42,123  | 83,114  | 41,877  | 42,698  | 84,576  |
| 25-29         | 20,153  | 21,956  | 42,109  | 27,503  | 28,472  | 55,975  | 32,860  | 33,746  | 66,607  | 35,823  | 36,565  | 72,388  |
| 30-34         | 17,134  | 18,395  | 35,529  | 19,631  | 20,622  | 40,253  | 23,429  | 23,944  | 47,374  | 26,938  | 27,349  | 54,288  |
| 35-39         | 11,105  | 11,033  | 22,138  | 14,601  | 15,440  | 30,041  | 16,587  | 17,508  | 34,094  | 19,056  | 19,643  | 38,699  |
| 40-44         | 9,719   | 9,729   | 19,448  | 10,770  | 11,120  | 21,890  | 12,682  | 13,277  | 25,959  | 13,961  | 14,605  | 28,566  |
| 45-49         | 8,630   | 8,370   | 17,000  | 8,057   | 8,161   | 16,218  | 8,869   | 8,908   | 17,777  | 10,073  | 10,257  | 20,330  |
| 50-54         | 5,795   | 5,871   | 11,666  | 5,769   | 5,842   | 11,611  | 6,842   | 6,860   | 13,702  | 7,346   | 7,328   | 14,675  |
| 55-59         | 4,118   | 4,270   | 8,388   | 4,146   | 4,270   | 8,415   | 4,406   | 4,524   | 8,930   | 5,052   | 5,144   | 10,196  |
| 60-64         | 3,742   | 4,500   | 8,242   | 3,450   | 3,616   | 7,066   | 3,279   | 3,527   | 6,806   | 3,435   | 3,693   | 7,127   |
| 65-69         | 2,980   | 3,772   | 6,752   | 2,999   | 3,200   | 6,199   | 2,743   | 3,119   | 5,862   | 2,670   | 3,079   | 5,750   |
| 70-74         | 2,456   | 3,052   | 5,508   | 2,730   | 2,995   | 5,725   | 2,213   | 2,712   | 4,925   | 2,115   | 2,681   | 4,795   |
| 75-79         | 1,117   | 1,410   | 2,527   | 1,836   | 2,153   | 3,989   | 1,914   | 2,554   | 4,468   | 1,722   | 2,415   | 4,137   |
| 80+           | 1,150   | 1,891   | 3,041   | 2,626   | 3,027   | 5,653   | 2,289   | 3,049   | 5,338   | 2,271   | 3,323   | 5,594   |
| Total         | 307,011 | 314,178 | 621,189 | 325,979 | 335,279 | 661,258 | 348,084 | 358,378 | 706,462 | 365,039 | 375,621 | 740,661 |

Source: KNBS

# 1.4.3 Population Projections by Urban Area

Table 4:Population Projections by Urban Area

| Urban                          | 2019 (census) |             | 2022(Projections) |             | 2025(Projections) |             |             | 2027(Projections) |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Area                           | Male          | Femal<br>e  | Total             | Male        | Femal<br>e        | Total       | Male        | Femal<br>e        | Total       | Male        | Femal<br>e  | Total       |
| Kapenguria<br>Municipalit<br>y | 48,494        | 48,319      | 96,813            | 51,803      | 51,616            | 103,41<br>8 | 55,337      | 55,137            | 110,47<br>4 | 57,826      | 57,617      | 115,44<br>4 |
| Chepareria<br>Centre           | 28,668        | 29,115      | 57,787            | 30,624      | 31,101            | 61,730      | 32,713      | 33,223            | 65,941      | 34,185      | 34,718      | 68,907      |
| Kacheliba<br>Centre            | 8,350         | 9,047       | 17,398            | 8,920       | 9,664             | 18,585      | 9,528       | 10,324            | 19,853      | 9,957       | 10,788      | 20,746      |
| Alale<br>Centre                | 7,258         | 7,751       | 15,009            | 7,753       | 8,280             | 16,033      | 8,282       | 8,845             | 17,127      | 8,655       | 9,243       | 17,897      |
| Ortum<br>Centre                | 8,563         | 8,454       | 17,018            | 9,147       | 9,031             | 18,179      | 9,771       | 9,647             | 19,419      | 10,211      | 10,081      | 20,293      |
| Kabichbich<br>Centre           | 5,537         | 5,603       | 11,141            | 5,915       | 5,985             | 11,901      | 6,318       | 6,394             | 12,713      | 6,603       | 6,681       | 13,285      |
| Sigor<br>Centre                | 6,415         | 6,265       | 12,680            | 6,853       | 6,692             | 13,545      | 7,320       | 7,149             | 14,469      | 7,649       | 7,471       | 15,120      |
| Lomut<br>Centre                | 6,243         | 6,330       | 12,574            | 6,669       | 6,762             | 13,432      | 7,124       | 7,223             | 14,348      | 7,444       | 7,548       | 14,994      |
| Konyao<br>Centre               | 6,537         | 7,140       | 13,678            | 6,983       | 7,627             | 14,611      | 7,459       | 8,148             | 15,608      | 7,795       | 8,514       | 16,310      |
| Total                          | 126,06<br>5   | 128,02<br>4 | 254,09<br>8       | 134,66<br>6 | 136,75<br>9       | 271,43<br>4 | 143,85<br>4 | 146,08<br>9       | 289,95<br>3 | 150,32<br>5 | 152,66<br>1 | 302,99<br>6 |

Source: KNBS 2022

## 1.5 County Development Priorities

The Medium-Term Plan will cover the following broad strategic areas:

- a) Investing in Education through development and improvement of ECDE centres, provision of learning materials, equipping, establishment of incubation centres, workshops and market linkages to youth polytechnics, and technical institutions, infrastructure support for primary schools and secondary schools, human resource provision and provision of bursary to needy secondary and tertiary institutions students;
- b) Completion and operationalization of all ongoing and stalled projects
- c) Investing in quality, affordable and accessible health care through strengthening preventive, curative and promote health services
- d) Investing in affordable housing through construction of affordable housing units
- e) Fast-tracking integrated urban development for Kapenguria Municipality, Chepareria Municipality and other towns;
- f) Infrastructure development through opening of new roads and bridges, maintaining the existing ones, development and continuous improvement of water resources, water supplies, and sewerage systems;
- g) Increase agricultural, livestock and fish productivity, nutritional security, market access and commercialization;
- h) Investing in community social empowerment through social programmes, projects and safety nets, youth empowerment, cross border peace initiatives and programmes and disaster preparedness;
- Strengthening county climate change institutions, mainstreaming of climate change and social safeguards and investing in climate change resilience, adaptation and mitigation initiatives;
- j) Promoting trade, investment, value addition and industrial development; and
- k) Strengthening devolution, fiscal decentralization and reforms on the need for good governance, transparency and accountability for better service delivery and economic development.

All these are aimed at accelerating growth, reduce poverty, transform the structure of the county economy and create more jobs, as the county prepares to achieve the upper middle income status by 2030.

## 1.6 Rationale for the Preparation of the County Annual Development Plan

Pursuant to section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 which stipulate every county government shall prepare a development plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution.

This development plan articulates strategic county priorities for the short term as well as sectoral expenditure programs to be implemented in the Fiscal Year 2025/2026. Specifically, the County Annual Development Plan;

- Specify the strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans that shall guide expenditure and programme prioritization
- Provides a description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment
- Provides the programmes to be delivered with details for each programme of the strategic
  priorities to which the programme will contribute, the services or goods to be provided,
  measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and the budget allocated to the
  programme;
- Provides a description of the payments to be made on behalf of the county government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies that are to be paid, a description of significant capital developments;
- A detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, intellectual, human and other resources of the county, including measurable indicators where these are feasible;
- An indicative summary budget.
- Status of projects that was implemented in FY 2023/24

## 1.7 Preparation process of the Annual Development Plan

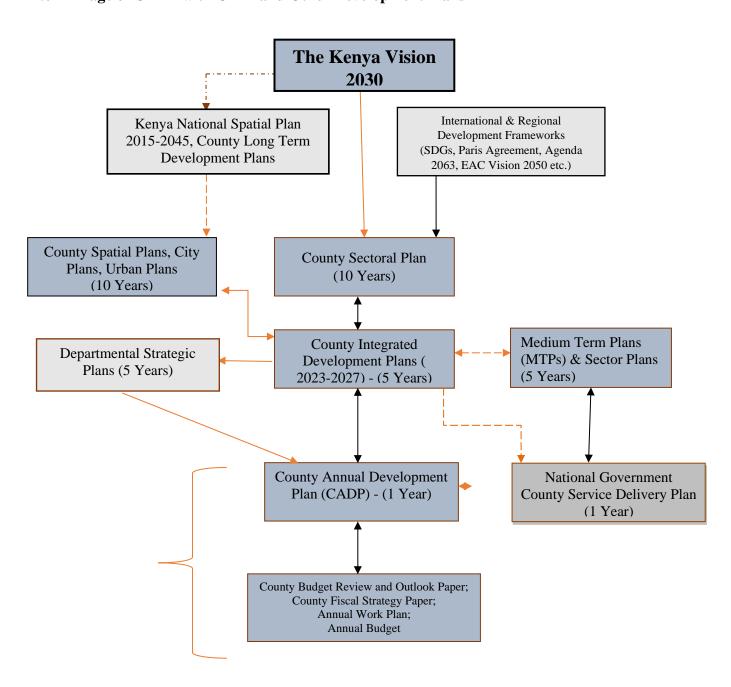
The plan has been prepared using data from the County Integrated Development Plan (2023-2027), memoranda submitted by county development partners and stakeholders, the draft Sector Plans, Public participation report for budget proposal for FY 2024/25 and Public Participation Reports for ADP FY 2025/26.

To enhance linkage between policy, plans and budget, this plan has considered all priorities set out in the third year of the implementation of the CIDP 2023-27. Additionally, other emerging issues that are of priority were considered during the preparation of the plan.

Identification, prioritization and costing of development programmes and projects were carried outby

county departments through sector working groups. The proposals in the plan also underwent public participation and validation forum at Mtelo Hall-West Pokot Sub County to align with the current needs of the community. The plan was further subjected to the County Executive Committee for discussion and deliberation. Finally, the draft plan was subjected to the County Budget and Economic Forum (CBEF) for purposes of ensuring that public proposals in the CIDP as well as engagements were considered in preparation of the plan.

## 1.8 Linkage of CADP with CIDP and Other Development Plans



## CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS ADP

## 2.0 Introduction

This chapter provides a review of sector/sub sector achievements, challenges encountered and lessons learnt during implementation of financial year 2023-2024. It establish linkage between the running CADP and the Budget. It further links CADP FY 2024/25 to CADP for FY 2025/26.

# 2.1 Analysis of (Current ADP) 2024/25 C-ADP Allocation against Approved Budget FY 2024/25

| Planned Projects/programme as outlined in CADP 2024/2025  | Amount<br>Allocated in<br>CADP 2024/25<br>(Kshs in Million) | Amount Allocated in the Approved Budget 2024/25 (Kshs in Million) | Remarks                         |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Finance and Economic Planning Sub sector  |   |   |                                 |
| Formulation of Sub Sector policies, Bills and Regulations                                       | 9   | 6   |                                 |
| West Pokot County Emergency Fund  | 5   | 5   |                                 |
| Tagging and Updating County Assets and Liabilities Management register                          | 2   | 0.6   |                                 |
| Defunct Local Authority Staff Salary Arrears  | 9.5   | 9.5   |                                 |
| County Asset and disposal Committee-To<br>Improve disposal of obsolete/ Unserviceable<br>assets | 1.5   | 1.5   |                                 |
| Installation of Teammate system Audit services  | 7   | 0   | Change in Government priorities |
| Audit Committee capacity building and Meetings  | 2   | 2   |                                 |
| Preparation of M & E quarterly and Annual reports   | 2   | 2   |                                 |
| Operationalization of CIMES   | 2   | 0   |                                 |
| Conducting project Evaluations and Assessments  | 10  | 9.8   |                                 |
| Preparation of 10 years sectoral plans for Department of Trade and Tourism                      | 15  | 0   | Inadequate budget allocation    |
| County Budget and Economic forums   | 2   | 2   |                                 |
| Development of County Statistical Abstract  | 10  | 3   |                                 |
| Budget Public Participation and sector hearing  | 5   | 4.5   |                                 |
| Preparation of Finance Bill   | 1.5   | 1.5   |                                 |
| Implementation of TADAT report  | 10  | 2   |                                 |
| Capacity development of County staff (M and E, Planning, Budgeting, CIMES and E-CIMES)          | 5   | 0   |                                 |
| Establishment of sub county treasury offices in North Pokot and Pokot Central                   | 10  | 0   |                                 |

| Preparation of County Planning and budget  | 4   | 3.5  |                            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| Policy documents Purchase and supply of staff uniforms (Revenue  | 0.6   | 0.6  |                            |
| Section)   |   |  |                            |
| Completion Of Parking at Treasury Building (Installation of Parking Shades)  | 5   | 5  |                            |
| County pending Bills Resolution Committee  | 5   | 2.5  |                            |
| Health Sector  | ] 3   | 2.3  |                            |
| Policy and Regulations   | 3   | 0  |                            |
| Human Resource Management  | 181.2   | 1,350  |                            |
| Health Planning and financing  | 1.6   | 0  |                            |
| Health Information Management System   | 70.91   | 0  |                            |
| Community Health Services  | 16.4  | 39   |                            |
| Health Products and Technologies   | 266   | 240.9  |                            |
|  |   |  |                            |
| Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child,<br>Adolescent Health (RMNCAH) Services   | 1,016.2   | 2.4  |                            |
| Expanded Programme for Immunization (EPI)  | 553.87  | 0  |                            |
| HIV & STI programme  | 381.01  | 1.4  |                            |
| Nutrition  | 155.2   | 0  |                            |
| Health Promotion   | 23.91   | 1.1  |                            |
| Tuberculosis Programme   | 28.705  | 0  |                            |
| Laboratory services  | 236.3   | -  |                            |
| Non-Communicable Diseases (NCDs)   | 0.52  | 0  |                            |
| Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperat  | tive Development  | Sub sector   | <u>_</u>                   |
| Renovation and maintenance of office buildings   | 4   | 0.5  |                            |
| Training of traders, entrepreneurs on  | 4.6   | 0  |                            |
| consumer protection, entrepreneurship and  |   |  |                            |
| financial management   |   |  |                            |
| skills countywide  |   |  |                            |
| Biashara Mashinani Funds (County Wide)   |   |  |                            |
| County Investment Fora(Kapenguria  | 50  | 0  | Lack of Legal<br>Framework |
| County investment rotalixapenguna  | 50  | 0  | Lack of Legal<br>Framework |
| ` ` `  |   | 0  | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-  |   | 40   | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County  | 5 150   | 40   | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market   | 5<br>150<br>10  | 40   | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market Calibration of weight and measures equipment  | 5 150   | 40   | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market Calibration of weight and measures equipment (County Wide)  | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1   | 40<br>1.2<br>1   | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market Calibration of weight and measures equipment (County Wide) Training of cooperative societies  | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7                                      | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7                                      | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market Calibration of weight and measures equipment (County Wide) Training of cooperative societies Purchase of Land for Market  | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1   | 40<br>1.2<br>1   | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market Calibration of weight andmeasures equipment (County Wide) Training of cooperative societies Purchase of Land for Market Education Sector  | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7<br>6                                 | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7<br>5                                 | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market Calibration of weight andmeasures equipment (County Wide) Training of cooperative societies Purchase of Land for Market Education Sector ECDE Teachers confirmation to Permanent te   | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7<br>6                                 | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7<br>5                                 | _                          |
| Municipality) Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County Renovation of fresh produce Market Calibration of weight andmeasures equipment (County Wide) Training of cooperative societies Purchase of Land for Market Education Sector ECDE Teachers confirmation to Permanent te County Bursary  | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7<br>6                                 | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7<br>5<br>60<br>600                    | _                          |
| Municipality)  Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County  Renovation of fresh produce Market  Calibration of weight andmeasures equipment (County Wide)  Training of cooperative societies  Purchase of Land for Market  Education Sector  ECDE Teachers confirmation to Permanent te County Bursary  School feeding programme   | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7<br>6<br>135<br>700<br>25             | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7<br>5<br>60<br>600<br>25              | _                          |
| Municipality)  Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County  Renovation of fresh produce Market  Calibration of weight andmeasures equipment (County Wide)  Training of cooperative societies  Purchase of Land for Market  Education Sector  ECDE Teachers confirmation to Permanent te  County Bursary  School feeding programme  Construction of ECDE classrooms                                 | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7<br>6<br>135<br>700<br>25<br>60       | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7<br>5<br>60<br>600<br>25<br>82        | _                          |
| Municipality)  Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County  Renovation of fresh produce Market  Calibration of weight andmeasures equipment (County Wide)  Training of cooperative societies  Purchase of Land for Market  Education Sector  ECDE Teachers confirmation to Permanent te  County Bursary  School feeding programme  Construction of ECDE classrooms  Construction of VTC classrooms | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7<br>6<br>135<br>700<br>25<br>60<br>10 | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7<br>5<br>60<br>600<br>25<br>82<br>1.2 | _                          |
| Municipality)  Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central Sub-County  Renovation of fresh produce Market  Calibration of weight andmeasures equipment (County Wide)  Training of cooperative societies  Purchase of Land for Market  Education Sector  ECDE Teachers confirmation to Permanent te  County Bursary  School feeding programme  Construction of ECDE classrooms                                 | 5<br>150<br>10<br>1<br>0.7<br>6<br>135<br>700<br>25<br>60       | 40<br>1.2<br>1<br>0.7<br>5<br>60<br>600<br>25<br>82        | •                          |

| O ', I, ', COIGI I                             | 122     | 2.2      |                  |
|--|---------|----------|------------------|
| Operationalization of GIS Laboratory           | 32      | 2.3      |                  |
| Physical planning and dermacation of towns     | 11      | 4.6      |                  |
| and markets                                    | 1.0     | 4.0      |                  |
| Maintence of Municipality roads                | 10      | 4.8      |                  |
| Land survey Countywide                         | 18      | 0.6      |                  |
| Chepareria Municipality                        | 32      | 5        |                  |
| Street Lighting Programme                      | 10      | 4.8      |                  |
| Tourism, Sports, Youth Affairs, Culture and S  |         |          |                  |
| Construction of Kopoch Tourist Hotel and       | 30      | 20       |                  |
| Hospitality Training Centre at Kopoch, (Riwo   |         |          |                  |
| ward)  | 100     | 42       |                  |
| Purchase of iron – sheets for vulnerable       | 100     | 42       |                  |
| households (Ondoa Nyasi Programme)             | 7       |          |                  |
| Operationalizatio of Kaptabuk Athletic Camp    | 7       | 5        |                  |
| Upgrading of Makutano Stadium                  | 9       | 5        |                  |
| Miss tourism contest held                      | 2.0     | 1.8      |                  |
| Support for cultural events and competitions   | 5.0     | 4.5      |                  |
| Youth Empowerment across the County            | 25      | 13       |                  |
| Roads, Public Works and Infrastructure Sub     | _       | 207      |                  |
| Construction of Ward Based Roads               | 250     | 207      |                  |
| Upgrading of Gravel Road to bitumen standards  | 20      | 20       |                  |
| Maintanace of roads Countywide                 | 163     | 163      |                  |
| Water, Environment, Natural Resources and      |         |          |                  |
| Drilling of boreholes countywide               | 50      | 27       |                  |
| Repairs of boreholes county wide               | 5       | 3.5      |                  |
| Muruny-Siyoi last mile connectivity            | 800     | 0        | Being undertaken |
|  | 1       |          | by the NG        |
| Construction of sand dams                      | 1       | 7        |                  |
| Purchase and distribution of tree seedlings to | 18      | 2        |                  |
| County   | 1.0     |          |                  |
| Spring Protection works                        | 10      | 3        |                  |
| Drilling and Installation of boreholes         | 30      | 10.5     |                  |
| Supply and distribution of water tanks to      | 3       | 1.6      |                  |
| institutions and households                    |         | 10.2     |                  |
| Upgrading of borehole to solar power           | 8.7     | 18.2     |                  |
| Purchase and supply of water pipes             | 12      | 7.5      |                  |
| West Pokot County Assembly Sub Sector          | 20      |          |                  |
| Completion of Residential Building (Speaker's  | 30      | 0.5      |                  |
| Residence)                                     | 1.0     |          |                  |
| Completion of County Assembly Restaurant       | 10      | 5        |                  |
| Construction of 10 ward offices                | 100     | 0        |                  |
| Modern Assembly with Furniture and Fittings    | 40      | 39.8     |                  |
| (equipping)                                    | D 1 177 | <u> </u> |                  |
| County Public Service Management, ICT and      |         |          |                  |
| Staff Medical Insurance cover                  | 161     | 161      |                  |
| Installation of LCD at Makutano town           | 10      | 3.8      |                  |
| Purchase of mobile shelves for Department of   | 5       | 2.7      |                  |
| Finance, PSM and Lands                         |         |          |                  |
|  |         |          |                  |
| <b>County Executive Sub Sector</b>             | 1       |          |                  |

| Completion of Governor's Office Complex         | 60            | 10    |
|---|---------------|-------|
| Phase II  |               |       |
| Completion of Governor's Residence              | 30            | 23    |
| Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheric | es Sub sector |       |
| Construction of Nasukuta LIC, office and        | 10            | 4.5   |
| conference facility in Nasukuta, chepareria     |               |       |
| ward  |               |       |
| Farm inputs subsidy Programme                   |               |       |
| Cattle vaccinated against CBPP, ECF and EPR     | 30            | 27.5  |
| Operationalization of Nasukuta Export Abattoir, | 200           | 10    |
| Chepareria, Pokot Central                       |               |       |
| Equipping of Fish Hatchery                      | 1             | 1     |
| Purchase Of Maize Seeds for Distribution        | 80            | 60    |
| throughout the County                           |               |       |
| Purchase of Breeding Stock and Live Animals     | 50            | 23    |
| West Pokot County Assembly                      |               |       |
| General administration and support services     | 329.1         | 563.2 |
| Legislation representation and oversight        | 239.2         | 157.9 |
| staff affairs and development                   |               | 12.9  |

# 2.2 Financial Performance Review for FY 2023-24

# 2.2.1 Revenue Performance Analysis

Table 5: Revenue Performance Analysis

| Revenue source  | Target amount (Kshs.) | Actual amount realized (Kshs.) | Variance (Kshs.) | Remarks        |  |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
|   |                       |                                |                  | Non Release of |  |
| Equitable Share   | 6,573,866,403         | 6,047,957,089                  | 525,909,314      | June Trench    |  |
| Conditional grants  |                       |                                | 0                |                |  |
| Kenya Climate Smart<br>Agriculrture Project               | 90,000,000.00         | 0                              | 90,000,000       |                |  |
| Agriculture Sector<br>Development Support<br>Programme II | 12.471.232.00         | 2,730,960.00                   | 9.740.272        |                |  |
| Danida Grant  | 21,122,092.00         | 14,012,092.00                  | 7,110,000        |                |  |
| Emergency Locust Response<br>Projects                     | 131,007,244.00        | 0                              | 131,007,244      |                |  |
| Locally-Led Climate Action<br>Programme                   | 159,000,000.00        | 155,180,744.00                 | 3,819,256        |                |  |
| UHC Grant   | 2,014,000.00          | 2,014,000.00                   | 0                |                |  |
| Userfee Forgone   | 12,128,484.00         | 9,134,000.00                   | 2,994,484        |                |  |
| VTC Grant Rollover  | 379,478.00            |                                | 379,478          |                |  |
| Kenya Devolution Support<br>Programme                     | 25,377,012.00         | 0                              | 25,377,012       |                |  |
| Kenya Urban Support<br>Programme                          | 18,559,250.00         |                                | 18,559,250       |                |  |
| KUSP II   | 95,000,000.00         | 0                              | 95,000,000       |                |  |
| Allocation For Mineral<br>Royalties                       | 1,650.00              | 0                              | 1,650            |                |  |
| De-Risking And Value<br>Enhancement (DRIVE)               | 63,341,980.00         | 0                              | 63,341,980       |                |  |
| Livestock Value Chain Support<br>Project                  | 14,323,680.00         | 500,000                        | 13,823,680       |                |  |

| Total                           | 7,714,974,283  | 6,683,205,364  | 1,031,768,919 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Unspent balance from FY 2022/23 | 266,381,778.00 | 266,381,778.00 | 0             |
| Own Source Revenue              | 230,000,000    | 185,294,701    | 44,705,299    |

# Source: County Treasury 2024 2.2.2 Expenditure analysis

| Department   | <b>Budget allocation</b> | Actual           | Absorption | Remarks                                    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------|--|
|  |                          | Expenditure      |            |  |
| County Executive   | 605,100,416.32           | 564,714,906.70   | 93.33      |  |
| Finance and Economic Planning                                    | 346,864,393.00           | 325,790,932.20   | 93.92      |  |
| Roads, Public Works and Infrastructure                           | 451,593,347.00           | 349,129,276.20   | 77.31      |  |
| Health and Sanitation  | 2,026,178,765.00         | 1,892,538,307.20 | 93.4       |  |
| Education and Technical Training                                 | 1,182,077,125.00         | 1,026,568,682.80 | 86.84      |  |
| Agriculture and Irrigation                                       | 414,532,293.00           | 366,898,807.30   | 88.51      |  |
| Livestock and Fisheries  | 287,436,871.00           | 163,516,733.10   | 56.89      |  |
| Trade, Industrialization, Energy and<br>Cooperatives Development | 133,322,558.00           | 104,216,606.30   | 78.17      |  |
| Land, Housing, Physical Planning and<br>Urban Development        | 251,523,305.00           | 131,331,142.70   | 52.21      | Non Release of Equitable Share June Trench |
| Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change         | 436,610,872.50           | 329,133,050.50   | 75.38      |  |
| Tourism, Youth Affairs Sports, Culture and Social Services       | 170,973,502.00           | 135,831,570.40   | 79.45      |  |
| County Public Service, ICT and Decentralized Units               | 480,549,806.00           | 442,685,271.00   | 92.12      |  |
| Special programmes   | 92,146,551. 00           | 83,314,950.60    | 90.42      |  |
| County Assembly  | 836,064,478.00           | 816,248,588.00   | 97.63      |  |
| Total  | 7,714,974,282.82         | 6,731,918,824.50 | 87.26      |  |

# 2.2.3 Settlement of Pending Bills

Table 6: Summary County Pending Bills Status Report

| S/No | Department    | <b>Outstanding Pending Bills</b> | Amount Paid as at | Outstanding Balance as of   |
|------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|      |               | Balance as 0f 30th               | 30th June 2024    | <b>30th June 2024(Kshs)</b> |
|      |               | June,2024(Kshs)                  |                   |                             |
| 1    | COUNTY        | 13,010,513.58                    | 1,573,043.80      | 11,437,469.78               |
|      | EXECUTIVE     |                                  |                   |                             |
| 2    | FINANCE       | 6,353,686.00                     | 761,426.00        | 5,592,260.00                |
| 3    | ROADS         | 45,392,634.20                    | -                 | 45,392,634.20               |
| 4    | HEALTH        | 77,119,731.22                    | 7,394,731.20      | 69,725,000.02               |
| 5    | EDUCATION     | 42,531,296.60                    | 9,487,949.40      | 33,043,347.20               |
| 6    | AGRICULTURE   | 83,336,915.00                    | -                 | 83,336,915.00               |
| 7    | LIVESTOCK     | 34,864,078.10                    | 480,000.00        | 34,384,078.10               |
| 8    | LANDS         | 1,618,954.00                     | -                 | 1,618,954.00                |
| 9    | TRADE         | 9,162,328.54                     | -                 | 9,162,328.54                |
| 10   | WATER         | 7,122,276.00                     | -                 | 7,122,276.00                |
| 11   | TOURISM       | 28,841,486.80                    | 462,286.00        | 28,379,200.80               |
| 12   | COUNTY PUBLIC | 188,341,709.00                   | 31,570,600.00     | 156,771,109.00              |
|      | SERVICE       |                                  |                   |                             |
|      | MANAGENT      |                                  |                   |                             |
|      | (CPSM)        |                                  |                   |                             |
| 18   | SPECIAL       | 417,555.00                       | -                 | 417,555.00                  |
|      | PROGRAMMES    |                                  |                   |                             |
|      | TOTAL         | 538,113,164.04                   | 51,730,036.40     | 486,383,127.64              |

Source: County Treasury 2024

## 2.3 Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

The County Annual Progress Report provides the sector achievements for the FY 2023/2024.

## 2.3.1 Education Sector

# 2.3.1.1 Key achievements

During the review period, the sector disbursed bursary to 41,457 secondary schools, tertiary anduniversity vulnerable students. The total number of beneficiaries was 41,457 students. The

# department constructed a total of 135 new ECDE centers countywide and constructed two twin workshops for vocational training centres

Table 7: Education Sector Programmes Performance

**Programme 1**: Vocational Education and Training

**Objective:** To increase access to quality skill development programs.

Outcome: Increased skilled manpower

| Sub                                     | Key Outputs  | Key  | Tar      | gets        | Achieved |   |  |
|---|--|--|----------|-------------|----------|---|--|
| Progra<br>mme                           |  | performance indicators   | Baseline | Planne<br>d |          | Remarks                                       |  |
| Vocational<br>Education and<br>Training | VTC policies<br>formulated and<br>amended          | 110.011011005,   |          | 1           | 1        | County vtcs Bill ongoing                      |  |
|   | VTC supplied with learning materials and equipment | Number of VTC<br>supplied with learning<br>materials and equipment |          | 7           | 7        |   |  |
|   | VTC instructors recruited.                         | Number of qualified instructors recruited.                         |          | 21          | 0        | Budget limitation                             |  |
|   | VTC Training workshop constructed.                 | Number of VTC<br>Training workshops<br>constructed.                |          | 2           | 0        | Budget for Chepareria vtc yet to be disbursed |  |
|   | VTC incubation centres Established.                | Number of incubation centres established.                          |          | 2           | 0        | Not Budgeted                                  |  |
|   | Capitation grants to trainees established.         | Number of trainees benefited                                       |          | 1427        | 1,000    | Under-budgeting                               |  |
|   | Multi-purpose<br>Hall constructed<br>at VTCs       | Number of multipurpose constructed                                 |          | 0           | 0        |   |  |
|   | VTCs fenced.                                       | Number of VTCs fenced  |          | 1           | 0        |   |  |
|   | New VTC<br>Established.                            | Number of new VTC<br>Established                                   |          | 1           | 2        | Muino and Chesubet vtcs                       |  |

Programme 2: Early Child Development Education

**Objective:** To provide quality and access to Early Childhood Development Education

Outcome: Improved access and quality to Early childhood Education

| Sub           | Key Outputs  | Key performance  | Targets  |         |          |  |
|---------------|--|--|----------|---------|----------|--|
| Progra<br>mme |  | indicators   | Baseline | Planned | Achieved | Remarks  |
| ECDE          | Supply of Teaching and learning materials to ECDE Centers /Pre-Schools | Number of Pre-<br>schools supplied<br>with learning<br>materials | 680      | 505     | 470      | Needs more budgetary<br>allocations for more<br>supplies to populated<br>centers/Pre-schools |
|               | Provision of Fortified Porridge to ECDE Centers/Pre-                   | Number of pre-schools provided with fortified porridge           | 1,185    | 1,185   | 1,185    | Enrolment has greatly increased yet ratio provided is still little                           |

| S | Schools   |  |       |       |       |   |
|---|---|--|-------|-------|-------|---|
| S | Assessments and Supervisions of Curriculum          | No of pre-schools<br>assessed and<br>supervisions in the<br>termly reports | 1,185 | 1,185 | 1,185 | Strenuous to traverse<br>the vast terrains using<br>hired motorbikes by<br>officers                 |
| c | Construction of classrooms and other infrastructure | No of ECDE<br>classrooms<br>constructed                                    | 1,060 | 140   | 11    | Change of implementation Plan from Labour Based to contract ended up with the projects as rollovers |

Programme 3: Basic and Tertiary Education Support

**Objective:** To provide equity in access to education

Outcome: improved living standards

| Sub                               | Key  | Key Performance                                       | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks                               |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Programme                         | Output   | Indicators  |          | Target    | Actual | _                                     |  |
| County bursary<br>and scholarship | Learners<br>benefitted from<br>bursary and<br>scholarships         | No. of beneficiaries in<br>Secondary                  | 0        | 50000     | 34673  | All the active school going students  |  |
|                                   |  | No. of beneficiaries in colleges                      | 0        | 6000      | 6814   | As per the applicants                 |  |
|                                   |  | No. of beneficiaries in universities                  |          | 5000      | 3694   | Majority of the applicants            |  |
|                                   |  | No. scholarship beneficiaries for specialised courses |          | 10        | 0      | No provision                          |  |
|                                   |  | No. scholarship beneficiaries for vulnerable students |          | 40        | 19     | Some cases are identified for support |  |
|                                   | County Bursary<br>management<br>portal developed                   | Functional county Bursary management portal           |          | 1         | 0      | Limited funds to install              |  |
| Infrastructure support            | Primary and secondary schools supported with infrastructure funds. | No. of primary schools supported                      |          | 20        | 1      | Low resource envelop                  |  |
|                                   |  | No. of secondary schools supported                    |          | 20        | 1      | A few to benefit                      |  |

## 2.3.1.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implemention by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

#### 2.3.2 Health Sector

## 2.3.2.1 Key Sector achievement

The proportion of villages declared ODF increased from 43 to 57%, the proportion of those bacteriologically confirmed cured rose from 59.3% to 67%, in addition, the proportion of the fully

immunized child at 1 year increased to 56.1% from 49%, it also noteworthy that the proportion of PLHIVs identified increased from 80% to 98.8%, with linkage to CARE & RX increasing marginally to 97.3% up from 94%. In matters nutrition however, we saw an increase in wasting, underweight and stunting (KDHS,KHIS, 2024 SMART Survey). In terms of health infrastructure we saw the completion of following; Makutano HC phase 1,Opol, Wasat, Pusol, Napitiro & Chemworor Dispensaries were completed 100%, office block at Kacheliba Sub county Hospital, completion of the doctor's lounge, rainwater harvesting, the perimeter wall and renovations at the blood bank were completed.

Under ward specific projects; Staff houses in Kaptolomwo and Konyao health centres, Maternity units in Embough, Orolwo and Parayon dispensary, Propoi and Ywaleteke dispensaries were equipped and pit latrines in Auskion completed and Renovations in Lodupup, Lokna and Kongelai dispensaries were also completed

Table 8: Health Sector Programmes Performance

| Objective: To provide leadership a Outcome: Efficient and effective s  Sub - Key output |   | ervice delivery coor <b>Kev</b>  | rdination | Target  |          | Remarks  |
|---|---|--|-----------|---------|----------|--|
| Programme   | ney output  | performance<br>Indicator (s)   | Value     | Planned | Achieved |  |
| Health<br>Information<br>(M&E)  | Increased<br>reporting rates<br>from health<br>facilities           | % of health<br>facilities<br>submitting<br>reports into<br>KHIS2 on time | 90        | 95      | 95.8     | Data capture and Reporting tools enable timely submission reporting                                |
| <b>Objective:</b> To r  |   | omotive Health Serv<br>f preventable disease                             |           |         |          |  |
| Nutrition   | Reduced prevalence of Stunting among boys and girls aged 6-59months | aged 6-59 month  | 33.5      | 32.5    | 41.4     | Target not achieved due to poor MIYCN practices attributed to deteriorated household food security |
|   | Reduced prevalence of wasting among boys and girls aged 6-59months  | aged 6-59 month  | 11%       | 10.5    | 12.9     | Target Not achieved attributed to deteriorated nutrition security situation                        |

|   | Reduced<br>prevalence of<br>underweight<br>among boys and<br>girls aged 6-<br>59months                                   | aged 6-59 month<br>who are<br>underweight                                     | 27    | 26.3 | 37.6  | Target Not achieved attributed to deteriorated         |
|---|--|---|-------|------|-------|--|
| WASH<br>program                           | Improved hygiene and sanitation  | Proportion of<br>villages declared<br>ODF                                     | 43    | 53   | 57    |  |
|   | practices in the community and schools.  | Proportion of villages triggered  | 71    | 77   | 73    |  |
| Enhancement<br>of disease<br>surveillance | Enhanced<br>knowledge on<br>detection and<br>reporting of<br>priority diseases   | Proportion. of<br>health care<br>workers trained                              | 4.6%  | 12.0 | 5.9   |  |
|   | Enhanced<br>knowledge on<br>detection and<br>reporting of<br>priority diseases   | % increase in the detection and reporting rates of priority diseases.         | 80.3% | 95%  | 86.9% |  |
| Tuberculosis                              | Increased<br>number of TB<br>patients cured<br>from 70% to<br>90%  | Proportion of<br>bacteriologically<br>confirmed cured                         | 59.3  | 60   | 67    | There is a need to increase labs/sample referral trips |
|   | Increased<br>number of<br>patients started<br>on treatment<br>successfully<br>completing<br>treatment from<br>70% to 90% | Proportion of patients started on treatment successfully completing treatment | 79    | 83   | 80    | Supervision and sensitization helped achieve target    |
| Expanded program for Immunization (EPI)   | Increase<br>proportion of<br>children under 1<br>fully<br>immunised<br>(FIC)from 56%<br>to 80%                           | Proportion of<br>children under 1<br>year Fully<br>immunised (FIC)            | 49    | 60   | 56.1  |  |
| RMNCAH                                    | Increase the proportion of pregnant women attending at least 4th ANC visit from 23%-35%                                  | % of Pregnant<br>women attending<br>at least 4 ANC<br>visits                  | 35.0  | 28.3 | 28.3  |  |

|     | Increase the proportion of women of reproductive age (WRA) receiving FP commodities from 32.5% to 44.5%     | % of Women of<br>reproductive age<br>(WRA) receiving<br>family planning<br>(FP)<br>commodities  | 22.6 | 26   | 25.9 |  |
|-----|---|---|------|------|------|--|
|     | Increase the % of deliveries conducted by skilled attendants from 67% to 80%                                | % of deliveries<br>conducted by<br>skilled attendants<br>in health<br>facilities  | 65.3 | 70   | 65.5 |  |
|     | Reduce the % of pregnant who are adolescent (10-19) from 28.2% to 25.0%                                     | % of pregnant<br>women who are<br>adolescent (10-<br>19)  | 36   | 28.2 | 26.2 |  |
| HIV | Enhance identification and linkages to HIV prevention, treatment, care and support services from 80% to 96% | Proportion of people living with HIV identified   | 80%  | 94   | 98.5 |  |
|     | Universal access to comprehensive, quality, and integrated HIV and STIs prevention and treatment service    | Proportion of<br>people identified<br>as HIV positive<br>put on ART   | 94%  | 94   | 97.3 |  |
|     | Accelerate efforts towards elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV and syphilis                  | proportion of HIV+ pregnant and breastfeeding mothers receiving preventive ARV's to reduce risk of mother to child transmission (PMTCT) | 85   | 89   | 98.7 |  |

|                       | Improve<br>retention to care<br>of people living<br>with HIV                                     | Proportion of<br>people living<br>with HIV alive<br>and are on ART<br>during the review<br>period | 70%   | 72  | 78             |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|-------|-----|----------------|---|
| Community<br>Strategy | CHS platforms<br>strengthened to<br>stimulate<br>demand and<br>utilisation of<br>health services | Number of CHPs<br>trained in basic<br>module  | 1270  | 400 | 780            |   |
|                       | CHS platforms<br>strengthened to<br>stimulate<br>demand and<br>utilisation of<br>health services | Number of dialogue and action days  | 16    | 100 | 157            |   |
| Malaria               | Increased proportion of Health care workers with knowledge on malaria case management            | No. of Health<br>care workers<br>trained on<br>malaria case<br>management                         | 0     | 100 | 150            | The National program to ensure that more mentorship programs on malaria case management to reach out more HCW |
|                       | Malaria<br>reduction in<br>health facilities   | Number of health<br>facilities<br>providing<br>malaria control<br>measures                        | 0     | 20  | 176            |   |
|                       | Malaria<br>reduction in<br>health facilities   | Total confirmed<br>malaria cases<br>(per 1,000)   | 110.4 | 100 | 84.34/10<br>00 |   |
| School Health         | Improve Health<br>and Hygiene In<br>School<br>Community  | Number of<br>School Health<br>Clubs formed  | 73    | 50  | 51             | Supported by MOH, kenya<br>Red-Cross , World Vision ,   |

## 2.3.2.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implemention by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

# 2.3.3 Public Service Management, ICT and Devolved Units Sub-Sector

## 2.3.3.1 Key achievements

The sub sector did ICT intergration to 4 county departments, operationalization of Akiriamet (Masol) & chepareria Ict Youth Empowernment Centre, During the FY 2023/2024 the subsector peace building and reconciliation was able to hold 16 peace dialogue meetings of intercommunity, hold 1 peace

summit, hold 4 cross boarder intergovernmental peace forums, hold 1 peace cultural days, hold 2 cross boarder schools peace competition, established 6 peace camps, formed 8 peace clubs, hold 2 peace actors forums, hold 2 radio peace talks, trained and formed 40 early peace monitors, visited 1 trained and exposed reformed warriors, mapped 2 pastoralist migration routes, pattern and grazing fields, conducted 2 research, assessed 4 peace, hold 4 peace caravans and hold 4 trauma healing meetings.

Under human resource section, department was able to develop and implement 2 policies, strategies and regulatory framework, trained 9 staff, prepared and signed 24 performance contracts, trained 150 staff on performance management, appraised 2750 staff under SPAS, trained 10 officers, trained 1 officer, prepared 12 payroll report, cleansed 12 IPPD control, conducted 2 payroll audit, sensitized 6 payroll staff, recruited 219 staff, established 10 county organogram, promoted 207 staff, complied 2750 staff, covered 2750 staff medical cover, designated 1 breastfeeding and smoking areas, purchased 1 welfare bus, reviewed 4 department service and conducted 5150 staff audit.

Under civil education and public participation, department was able to hold 20 public participations in government activities, conducted 20 public sensitization forums, hold 4 dialogue forums, conducted 20 civil education programme, conducted 1 public service week and conducted 12 town hall forums. Under county executive affairs, department was able to construct 16 ward offices, constructed, equipped and installed 1 security appliance in county buildings, hold 13 cabinet meetings, hold 4 round tables governors' meetings with development partners, hold 8 advisory briefs, enhance 10 engagements in regional economic blocs, conducted 15 local and external partner engagement, hold 15 investor engagement, related 6 press and media and organized 1 county commitments.

Under County public Service Board, department held 20 trainings, operationalize and streamlined 60 public offices, prepared and submitted 5 reports on values and principles and held 4 advisory meetings of human resource. During the review period all the departments within the county head quarter were audited on national values and principles of public service in the month of January and February.

Table 9: Sub Sector Programmes Performance for CPSM, ICT and Devolved Units

**Programme** 1: Disaster Risk Management

Objective: To enhance Disaster Risk Reduction for a resilient community.
Outcome: Increased Community Resilience

| Sub<br>Programme            | Key Output  | Key Performance<br>Indicators                               | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|----------|-----------|--------|--|
| O                           |   |   |          | Target    | Actual |  |
| Disaster Risk<br>Management | Disaster Risk<br>Management<br>Plan developed           | Disaster<br>Management Plan<br>Approved                     | 0        | 1         | 1      | Implementation done at least hal f of the plan               |
|                             | Disaster Risk<br>Management<br>Policy reviewed          | Disaster Risk<br>Management Policy<br>Approved              | 0        | 1         | 1      | DRM Policy under implementation                              |
|                             | Community Managed Disaster Risk                         | Number of CMDRR<br>trained                                  | 10       | 20        | 300    | Committees not yet trained                                   |
|                             | Reduction established                                   | Number of CMDRR   | 3        | 300       | 300    | Already Established  |
|                             |   | Committees<br>Established                                   |          |           |        |  |
|                             | Capacity building of county staff on emergency response | Number of Staff<br>trained on First Aid<br>and preparedness |          | 210       | 300    | Not yet trained  |
|                             | Disaster Risk<br>Assessment                             | No. of assessments conducted                                | 1        | 3         | 2      | Conducted over<br>50% of the<br>Disaster Risk<br>Assessments |
|                             | Humanitarian<br>Relief support.                         | No. of HH<br>Supported.                                     |          | 6000      | 5000   | Supported Over 50% of the HH with relief food                |
|                             | Early warning programs strengthened                     | No. of<br>Radio Forums<br>conducted                         |          | 3         | 5      | Conducted two radio<br>talks on Early<br>Warning for DRR     |
|                             | Drought contingency plan prepared                       | No. of Updated contingency plan.                            |          | 4         | 2      | Completed two plans already updated                          |
|                             | County Steering<br>Group (CSG)and<br>county disaster    | No of CSG<br>meetings conducted                             |          | 4         | 2      | Managed to facilitate<br>50% of the CSG<br>Meetings          |

| Managen<br>Committe<br>facilitated    | ee No of CDMC                                      | 4  | 2  | Not Achieved, the directorate is yet to Constitute County DRM Committees |
|---------------------------------------|--|----|----|--|
| Disaster<br>Recovery                  | No. of Livelihoods rehabilitated and reconstructed | 0  | 0  | No cases of major disaster impact  |
| Disaster<br>prepared<br>enhanced      |  | 1  | 0  | Not achieved due to inadequate budget allocation                         |
| Increased<br>prepared<br>response     |  | 4  | 1  | Not achieved due to inadequate budget allocation                         |
| Minimize<br>hazards                   | No. of lighting arrestors installed                | 10 | 10 | Not achieved due to inadequate budget allocation                         |
| Disaster a emergend prepared enhanced | ey<br>ness   | 1  | 1  | Achieved its in the process of being operational                         |

**Programme** 2: Peace Building and Reconciliation

**Objective**: To promote peaceful Coexistence Among County bordering communities

Outcome: Peaceful co-existence along the county borders

| Sub                                      | Key  | Key  | Baseline | 2023-202 | 24     | Remarks     |
|--|--|--|----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Programme                                | Output   | Performance<br>Indicators                                      |          | Target   | Actual | _           |
| Peace Building<br>and<br>Reconciliation. | Intercommunity peace dialogue meetings held        | No. of<br>Intercommunity<br>peace dialogue<br>meetings         | 0        | 22       | 15     | Fairly done |
|  | Peace Elders summit established                    | No. of peace summit held.                                      | 0        | 1        | 0      | Not done    |
|  | Cross border intergovernmental peace forums held   | Number of Cross<br>border<br>intergovernmental<br>peace forums | 0        | 4        | 4      | Well done   |
|  | Peace cultural days<br>held                        | Number of Peace cultural days                                  |          | 1        | 0      | Not done    |
|  | Cross border<br>school's peace<br>competition held | Number of Cross<br>border school's<br>peace competitions       |          | 2        | 0      | Not done    |
|  | Youth peace camps established                      | No. of peace camps established                                 |          | 6        | 0      | Not done    |

| Peace clubs in schools established  | No of peace clubs formed   | 8  | 0 | Not done          |
|---|--|----|---|-------------------|
| Peace agents/actors' forums   | Number of peace<br>agents/actors'<br>forums  | 2  | 2 | Well done         |
| Radio peace talks   | Number of radio peace talk shows   | 4  | 2 | Fairly done       |
| Early warning peace monitors formed and trained.                          | Number of early<br>warning peace<br>monitors formed and<br>trained                       | 40 | 0 | Not done          |
| Reformed warriors'<br>trainings and<br>exposure visits                    | Number of reformed warriors' trainings and exposure visits                               | 1  | 0 | Not done          |
| Pastoralists<br>migration routes,<br>patterns and grazing<br>plans mapped | Number of mapping<br>pastoralists<br>migration routes,<br>patterns and grazing<br>fields | 5  | 4 | Already<br>mapped |
| Cultural values,<br>customs, beliefs<br>and tradition<br>researched       | Number of researches conducted   | 5  | 0 | Not done          |

Programme 3: County Record Management
Objective: To timely document preserve and discard records

**Outcome**: openness and transparency of documentation to the public

| Sub<br>Programme                 | Key Key Performance Indicators  | Baseline   | 2023-202 | 4      | Remarks |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|----------|--------|---------|--|
|                                  |   | indicators   |          | Target | Actual  |  |
| Policy and<br>Regulations        | Record policies<br>formulated,<br>reviewed and<br>operationalized<br>Laws enacted,<br>repealed and<br>amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory<br>framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented |          | 1      |         |  |
| Record<br>Management<br>services | Staff trained on records management   | Number of staff trained  |          | 200    |         |  |
|                                  | Records folders and files disposed off  | Number of records<br>folders and files<br>disposed off   |          | 1200   |         |  |
|                                  | Staff records<br>digitized  | Number of staff records digitized  |          | 600    |         |  |
|                                  | Records surveys and appraisals done   | Number of record<br>surveys and records<br>appraised   |          | 1600   |         |  |

| Records transfers approved                | Number of records transferred                                   | 460  | 300  |  |
|---|---|------|------|--|
| Records committee established             | Number of Records<br>committee<br>meetings and<br>approvals     | 4    | 1    |  |
| Archival boxes in place                   | Number of archival boxes procured                               | 1000 | 1200 |  |
| Records<br>management<br>Manual developed | Number of copies<br>of Records<br>procedural manual<br>produced |      |      |  |
| Branded file folders in place             | Number of branded file folders                                  | 2000 | 2000 |  |

| <b>Programme 4</b> : Count   | ty ICT                     |                         |        |    |   |              |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----|---|--------------|
| <b>Objective</b> : To improv | e internet access and serv | vices to County offices |        |    |   |              |
| Outcome: Increased C         | Connectivity and online a  | ccess to Government se  | rvices |    |   |              |
| Policy and                   | ICT policies               | No. of Polices,         |        | 1  | 1 | Draft policy |
| Regulations                  | formulated,                | Strategies/legal        |        |    |   | formulated.  |
|                              | reviewed and               | and Regulatory          |        |    |   |              |
|                              | operationalized            | framework               |        |    |   |              |
|                              | Laws enacted,              | Developed and           |        |    |   |              |
|                              | repealed and amended       | implemented             |        |    |   |              |
| ICT                          | county offices             | No. of county           |        | 10 | 1 | Kapenguria   |
| infrastructure               | connected with             | offices                 |        |    |   | Youth        |
| connectivity                 | Fiber                      | connected with          |        |    |   | Polytechnic  |
|                              |                            | Fiber                   |        |    |   | connected    |
|                              | Departments                | No. of                  |        | 10 | 2 | Kapenguria   |
|                              | connected with             | Departments             |        |    |   | Youth        |
|                              | LAN                        | connected with          |        |    |   | Polyetechnic |
|                              |                            | LAN                     |        |    |   | and          |
|                              |                            |                         |        |    |   | Ministr6y of |
|                              |                            |                         |        |    |   | road LAN     |
|                              |                            |                         |        |    |   | connected    |
|                              | Departments                | No of                   |        | 6  | 1 | Official     |
|                              | connected with             | Departments             |        |    |   | County       |
|                              | telephony services         | connected with          |        |    |   | Residence    |
|                              |                            | telephony services      |        |    |   |              |

|   | Server room<br>equipment<br>upgraded                 | Server room<br>equipment<br>upgraded              | 309 | 309 | Office of the governor server room upgraded, 100 user antivirus purchased, 200 user Sophos firewall purchased 2 windows server 2016 license purchased |
|---|--|---|-----|-----|---|
|   | Laptops, Desktop and Printers purchased              | No of Laptops Purchased  No of Desktop Purchased  | 10  | 1   |   |
|   |  | No of Printers<br>Purchased                       | 10  | 0   |   |
|   | Asset Tagging Machine maintained                     | Number of Asset Tagging Machine Purchased         | 1   | 0   |   |
|   | Staff ID<br>Generation Printer<br>purchased          | Number of Item<br>Purchased                       | 1   | 0   |   |
|   | County ICT Centers<br>constructed and<br>equipped    | No of ICT centers<br>constructed<br>and equipped  | 16  | 0   |   |
|   | Wi-Fi Services<br>installed in<br>Recreation<br>Park | recreation parks installed with WIFI service      | 1   | 0   |   |
|   | County Government Premises connected with CCTV       | No of CCTV installed                              | 6   | 1   | Official county residence connected (half way)  |
|   | Big LCD<br>screen installed in<br>major Towns        | No of LCD screens<br>installed in<br>major Towns  | 1   | 0   |   |
| Computers and ICT<br>Equipment's<br>Maintenance | Servicing and<br>Maintenance of<br>ICT equipment     | No. of Servicing and Maintenance of ICT equipment | 500 | 1   | Office of the governor LAN Maintenance  |

| ICT Digital Literacy | Staff trained on ICT | No. of Staff trained | 15 | 15 |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----|----|--|
|                      | skills               | on ICT skills        |    |    |  |
|                      |                      |                      |    |    |  |

| <b>Objective</b> : To | Human Resource Managem<br>Transform pubic service to be<br>spetent Public Service in Service | e efficient and effective in-ser                       | rvice deliver | y    |      |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|---------------|------|------|--|
| Human<br>Resource     | Staff trained on PCs   | No of staff  |               | 22   | 9    |  |
| Management            | Performance contracts prepared and signed  | No. of Performance<br>contracts prepared and<br>signed |               | 100  | 24   |  |
|                       | Staff trained on SPAS  | No of staff trained on<br>Performance management       |               | 100  | 150  |  |
|                       | Staff under SPAS and<br>Appraised  | No. of staff under SPAS                                |               | 3000 | 2750 |  |
|                       | Officers trained on supervisory skills management  | No of officers trained                                 |               | 60   | 10   |  |
|                       | Officers trained on senior management  | No of officers trained                                 |               | 36   | 15   |  |
|                       | officers trained on<br>strategic leadership<br>development programme                         | No of officers trained                                 |               | 15   | 1    |  |
|                       | Payroll reports prepared   | No of payroll report                                   |               | 1    | 12   |  |
|                       | IPPD control cleansing of data   | No of IPPD Control exercise                            |               | 1    | 12   |  |
|                       | Payroll audit conducted  | No of payroll audit conducted                          |               | 1    | 2    |  |
|                       | Payroll reports prepared   | No of Payroll report                                   |               | 1    | 12   |  |
|                       | payroll staff sensitized   | No of payroll staff<br>sensitized on                   |               | 10   | 6    |  |
|                       | Staff recruited  | No. of staff recruited both on gender equity           |               | 250  | 219  |  |
|                       | County organogram established  | No. of Organogram approved                             |               | 10   | 10   |  |
|                       | Staff promoted   | No. of Staff promoted                                  |               | 500  | 207  |  |
|                       | Improved Staff Welfare,<br>Statutory compliance,<br>IHRM, NITA                               | No. of Staff Complied                                  |               | 2000 | 2750 |  |

| Implementations of Staff medical Cover                                    | No. of Staff covered                                     | 3000 | 2750 |                         |
|---|--|------|------|-------------------------|
| Improved staff welfare and wellness                                       | No. of designated breast feeding and smoking areas       | 1    | 1    |                         |
|   | Staff welfare bus purchased                              | 1    | 1    |                         |
| Improved efficiency and effectiveness in the Human Resource in the County | No of departments service charter reviewed               | 5    | 4    |                         |
| Enhance HR records management   | Proportion of employees' files digitized.                | 600  | 0    |                         |
| Training needs assessment   | No of training needs assessment Developed                | 1    | 0    |                         |
| Staff Audit conducted   | No. of Staff Audited                                     | 3000 | 5150 | P&p contract of casuals |
| Skills and competency audit conducted                                     | No of Skills and<br>competency audit reports<br>prepared | 20   | 0    |                         |
| Staff rationalization conducted   | No. of Staff Audited and rationalized                    | 20   | 0    |                         |

**Programme** 6: Civic Education and Public Participation

**Objective**: To improve staff and community members capacity on the devolved system of government and their rights **Outcome**: Improved staff and community members capacity on the devolved system of government and their rights

| Sub<br>Programme                               | Key<br>Output  | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators   | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks            |
|--|--|--|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------|
|  |  |  |          | Target    | Actual |                    |
| Policy and<br>Regulations                      | Civic Education and<br>Public Participation<br>policies formulated,<br>reviewed and<br>operationalized<br>Laws enacted,<br>repealed and<br>amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory<br>framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented | 0        | 5         | 0      |                    |
| Civic Education<br>and Public<br>Sensitization | Enlightened Citizen<br>on county<br>government<br>operations, policies   | No of Public participation in Government activities.   |          | 10        | 20     | Done in every ward |
|  | and programmes   | No of public<br>sensitization forums<br>conducted  | 20       | 15        | 20     | Done in each ward  |
|  |  | No of dialogue forums held.  | 5        | 4         | 4      |                    |

|  |                                      | No of civic education programme conducted. | 6 | 20 | 20 | Done in each<br>ward every FY |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|----|----|-------------------------------|
|  | No of public service weeks conducted | 1  | 1 | 1  |    |                               |
|  |                                      | No of Town Hall forums conducted           |   | 25 | 12 | Some held in mtelo hall and   |

**Programme** 7: County Executive affairs **Objective**: To improve County policy formulation, coordination, direction and decision-making processes for efficient and effective public service delivery

Outcome: Improved County policy formulation, coordination, direction and decision-making processes for efficient and effective public service delivery

| Sub                                   | Key Output  | Key   | Baseline | 2023-20 | 24     | Remarks   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------|---------|--------|---|
| Programme                             |   | <b>Performance Indicators</b>   |          | Target  | Actual |   |
| Policy and<br>Regulations             | Administration policies formulated, reviewed and operationalized Laws enacted, repealed and amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented | 1        | 2       | 0      |   |
| Administration<br>Support<br>Services | Improved access to<br>service delivery at<br>devolved units   | Number of ward offices constructed.   | 17       | 20      | 16     | 4 offices renovated, chepareria, ortum, kodich and suam. Makutano sub county finished |
|                                       |   | Number of Village<br>Administrators<br>office Constructed.                                      |          | 20      | 0      | Under consideration   |
|                                       |   | Number of motor bikes<br>purchased for Village<br>Administrators.                               |          | 20      | 0      | Under consideration   |
|                                       |   | Number of village administrative boundaries established.  |          | 1       | 0      | Under consideration   |
|                                       |   | Number of village councils supported.   |          | 103     | 0      | Under consideration   |
|                                       | Secured county government Assets  | No of Constructed,<br>equipped and installed<br>security appliances in<br>county buildings      |          | 1       | 1      | CCTV<br>installed at<br>gvn residence   |
| Government<br>Coordination            | Improved County government  | No. of cabinet meetings held  |          | 12      | 13     |   |
|                                       | coordination.   | No. of round table governors meeting with development partners                                  |          | 4       | 4      |   |

|   |  | No of Advisory /policy briefs  | 30 | 8  |  |
|---|--|--|----|----|--|
| Policy and<br>Advisory<br>Services.         | Enhanced engagement<br>in Regional economic<br>blocs         | No of Participation in NOREB and FCDC consultative partnership meetings with relevant county personnel | 7  | 10 |  |
|   | Local and external Development partners engagement conducted | No of Engagements with local and external Development partners   | 10 | 15 |  |
|   | Investor engagements held                                    | No of local and external investors engagements   | 10 | 15 |  |
|   | Governor's Round<br>Table Forums                             | No of Town Hall public engagements with the public   | 1  | 0  |  |
|   | Press and Media<br>Relations                                 | No. of Production of quarterly publicity/documentaries   | 4  | 6  |  |
|   | Communication gadget purchased                               | No. of GSM/GPRS, GPS<br>Radio Security<br>Communication<br>purchased                                   | 10 | 0  |  |
| Liaison and<br>Intergovernmental<br>service | County commitments organized                                 | No of County commitments organized   | 2  | 1  |  |

**Programme 8**: County Public Service Board Services **Objective**: To provide efficient, effective and quality service Outcome: Ethical, Efficient and Effective County Public Service

| Sub                    | Key output  | Key performance<br>Indicators  | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|----------|-----------|--------|---|--|
| programme              |   |  |          | Target    | Actual |   |  |
| Policy and Regulations | Public service policies on HR formulated, reviewed and operationalized Laws enacted, repealed and amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal<br>and Regulatory<br>framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented |          | 1         | 0      | In progress   |  |
| Board Services         | County staff trained on values and principles   | Number of trainings held.  |          | 200       | 20     | Held across the<br>sub-counties for<br>all staff from each<br>ward every half<br>year |  |
|                        | Public offices that are streamlined and operationalized.  | Percentages of<br>Public officers that<br>are staffed with<br>professional and                     |          | 30        | 60     | Done across all departments   |  |

|  | competent employees.   |    |   |                      |                   |
|--|--|----|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| Reports on values and principles prepared and submitted to county Assembly | Quarterly and<br>Annual reports<br>Prepared and<br>submitted | 5  | 5 | Every<br>and<br>done | quarter<br>annual |
| Advisory report to<br>County Government<br>prepared                        | Number of human resource advisory meetings held.             | 10 | 4 | Done<br>quarter      | every             |

# 2.3.3.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implementation by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

# 2.3.4 Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure Sub Sector

# 2.3.4.1 Key achievements

The Sub-sector maintained 462.4Km of roads countywide by grading, gravelling, protection works, installation of ring culverts for control of storm water and installation of concrete drifts at critical seasonal river crossing points. Further, opening of new roads in unconnected areas continued and the department managed to doze and opened up 215kms of roads across the entire county and constructed two box culverts

Table 10: Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure

| Programme 1: Road Transport Objective: To develop and improve a road network that is motorable and safe. Outcome: Improved Safe Road network that will facilitate mobility |   |  |          |           |        |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|----------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Sub  | Key   | Key Performance  | Baseline | 2023-2024 | 4      | Remarks  |  |  |
| Programme  | Output  | Indicators   |          | Target    | Actual |  |  |  |
| Policy and<br>Regulations  | Road's policies<br>formulated,<br>reviewed and<br>operationalized<br>Laws enacted,<br>repealed and<br>amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory<br>framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented |          | 2         | 1      | The remaining one was not done due to lack of budget. To be done in 2024/25 FY |  |  |
| Construction of Roads and Bridges  | New roads opened  | Km of new roads constructed  |          | 300       | 215.2  | Achieved 72% of the target   |  |  |
|  | New bridges<br>Constructed  | No. of new bridges constructed   |          | 1         | 0      | Removed from<br>budget due to<br>constraint                                    |  |  |

|                                | New box culverts constructed     | No. of new box culverts constructed          | 3   | 2     | One box culvert is ongoing.  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----|-------|--|
|                                | Roads Upgraded to bitumen (LSVR) | Km of roads<br>upgraded to bitumen<br>(LSVR) | 3   | 0     | Not done due to<br>budget constraint.<br>Money allocated in<br>24/25 FY to do<br>1.0km |
| Rehabilitation and maintenance | Roads maintained and protected   | Kms of roads<br>maintained and<br>protected  | 100 | 462.4 | Roads graded captured.   |
|                                | Airstrips<br>rehabilitated       | No. of airstrips rehabilitated               | 0   | 0     | Not budgeted in FY 23/24   |
| Street Lighting                | Street Lights installed          | No. of streetlights installed                | 1.5 | 0     | Under<br>Municipalities  |

**Programme 2:** Infrastructure and Buildings Design

Objective: To design and supervise building constructions for safe occupancy

Outcome: Improved quality and safety in building Occupancies

| Sub<br>Programme | Key<br>Output  | Key Performance<br>Indicators   | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks   |
|------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|--------|---|
|                  |  |   |          | Target    | Actual |   |
| Public<br>Works  | New footbridges<br>designed  | No. of New footbridges designed   |          | 1         | 4      | Small footbridges<br>budgeted under<br>ward specific<br>projects            |
|                  | New buildings designed and supervised  | No. of new buildings designed and supervised  |          | 100       | 100    | All other projects<br>in other<br>departments<br>designed and<br>supervised |
|                  | Assessment and Analysis<br>Services of existing<br>buildings and related<br>structures | No. of Assessment and<br>Analysis Services of<br>existing buildings and<br>related structures |          | 100       | 50     | Exercise still ongoing  |
|                  | Public facilities maintained   | No of public facilities maintained  |          | 5         | 5      | All works<br>achieved as<br>planned   |

**Programme** 3: Transport

**Objective**: To ensure county transport safety **Outcome**: Improved County transport facilities condition

| Sub<br>Programme                  | Key<br>Output  | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators  | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|--------|--|
|                                   |  |   |          | Target    | Actual |  |
| Policy and<br>Regulations         | Transport policies formulated, reviewed and operationalized Laws enacted, repealed and amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented |          | 2         | 1      | MTF policy formulated and passed.                              |
| County<br>Mechanical<br>Transport | vehicle workshop<br>constructed  | Functional county<br>vehicle workshop<br>Constructed  |          | 1         | 1      | The garage is very operational                                 |
|                                   | Fleet management system established  | No. of county transport<br>equipment fitted with<br>fleet management<br>gadgets                 |          | 10        | 0      | This was not budgeted in the FY 2023/24                        |
|                                   | County mechanical<br>Transport Fund<br>(MTF) established                                       | Functional County<br>mechanical Transport<br>Fund (MTF)<br>established and<br>operationalized   |          | 1         | 1      | The MTF policy<br>was passed and the<br>MTF has been set<br>up |

## 2.3.4.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implementation by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

## 2.3.5 Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperative Development Sub Sector

## 2.3.5.1 Key achievements

The department conducted a Feasibility study for Industrial Park, Regional Market at Marich and Konyao market. Renovated Makutano, Chepareria, Konyao and Bendera markets. operationalized eight (8) bodaboda shades; Kitelakapel, Krengot and Sina bodaboda, Marich, Morwongar, Lowoi, Serewo and Nakuyen shades. The department also completed Fencing of Kongelai market and milk processing plant at Kabichbich. West Pokot County Investment policy was formulated awaiting public participation. The department participated in West Pokot and Turkana counties Investment conference that was held in Lodwar. The department therefore aims to hold and participate in several investment conferences. Conducted public participation on Marich Regional market which will facilitate the growth of the market and will promote the social inclusion in the community.

Constructed and operationalized four (4) Boda-boda sheds (Morwongar, Nakuyen, Marich and Lowoi). Support by USAID Kuza to validated zero draft of West Pokot County Investment policy participated by 53 technical staffs. Election of committees was held for Kishaunet, Chepareria, and Cheptuya sale yards. Renovation was done in Makutano, Sigor, Lomut, Serewo, Katikomor, and Konyao markets.

During this financial year, cooperative development registered Seven new cooperative societies namely; Ywalakip Farmers' cooperative society Ltd in Chepareria Ward, Kwokwopsis Farmers' cooperative society Ltd in Tapach Ward, Loklochoi Farmers' cooperative society Ltd in Riwo Ward, Kaseito Farmers' cooperative society Ltd in Lomut Ward, Konyao Farmers' cooperative society Ltd in Kapchok ward, Perur Po Yum Farmers' cooperative society Ltd in Kasei Ward and Karas Farmers' cooperative society Ltd in Kapenguria Ward. The unit created Five awareness; Eco-Pillar Sacco Ltd, WEPESA Sacco, Siyoi Fcs, Lelan Farmers and Pokot Farmers where 310 members from the above cooperative societies participated, five (5) cooperative societies were trained on the importance of Cooperative Societies management and Audited Six (6) Cooperative Societies on their financial and operational performance.

Opened a new branch office of WEPESA Sacco at Kapchok ward where 30 members joined the County Sacco during that day. Transferred Capital to six (6) cooperative societies each receiving Ksh 500, 000.00 except Kamketo Bee Keepers which received Kshs. 1000,000 (Kamketo Bee Keepers Cooperative Coffee Value Chain. Four New Cooperatives Societies were registered and the department received new stakeholders.

Table 11: Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Trade, Investments, and Cooperative Development

| Programme 1: General Administration, planning and Support services |  |                                    |          |         |          |                      |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------------|--|--|
| Objective: To provi  | de efficient, effectiv                 | e and quality service              |          |         |          |                      |  |  |
| Outcome: Strengthe   | ened and improved                      | service Delivery                   |          |         |          |                      |  |  |
| Sub Programme  | <b>Key Outputs</b>                     | Key performance indicators         | Baseline | Targets |          | Remarks              |  |  |
|  |  |                                    |          | Planned | Achieved | 1                    |  |  |
| Human Resource   | Staff recruited                        | No. of staff recruited             | 37       | 20      | -        | No budget allocation |  |  |
|  | Staff promoted                         | No. of staff promoted              | -        | 30      | -        | Ongoing              |  |  |
|  | Staff trained                          | No. of staff trained               | 6        | 30      | 5        | Ongoing              |  |  |
| Utility vehicles   | Vehicles purchased                     | No. of purchased vehicles          | 4        | 2       | -        | No budget allocation |  |  |
|  | Vehicles<br>repaired and<br>maintained | No of vehicles repaired/maintained | 4        | 5       | 4        | Achieved             |  |  |

| Construction and maintenance of office buildings | Buildings<br>maintained | No. of buildings maintained | 2 | 2 | 2 | Complete                                      |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Policies and bills formulation                   | Formulated policies     | No. of formulated policies  | 3 | 4 | 1 | West Pokot County Investment Policy - Ongoing |

Programme 2: Trade Development

Objective: To promote Trade and Entrepreneurship

Outcome: Improved economic growth, business livelihoods and employment opportunities \*Remarks Sub **Key Outputs Key performance** Baseline Targets **Programme** indicators Planned **Achieved** Provision of No. of enterprises and 5,000 Provision of No budget affordable affordable entrepreneurs supported allocation credit credit facility through Biashara Mashinani Fund Provision of Fresh produce No of fresh produce 12 2 No budget markets constructed and allocation conducive markets business constructed operationalized environment Marich Regional Market 1 Establishment Ongoing of Marich established Regional Market Renovations of No. of markets stalls 3 6 Ongoing market stalls renovated and sheds Livestock sale No. of sale yards 2 0 6 No budget vards constructed allocation constructed Market kiosks No. of market kiosks 10 40 0 No budget allocation stalls constructed constructed Updated business Business 1 0 No budget register allocation inventory inventory 100 1,200 Promotion of Informed and No. of traders and 0 No budget trade fairs allocation skilled entrepreneurs' capacity and business build structured populace capacity No. of Investment 1 Turkana / County 1 building Investment West Pokot forums held programmes Investment Forums

|                                  |   |  |     |       |     | conference<br>participated             |
|----------------------------------|---|--|-----|-------|-----|--|
|                                  | Market<br>linkages<br>established                   | No. of trade fairs organized/participated  | -   | 5     | 2   | Participated<br>Show and<br>exhibition |
| Promotion of consumer protection | Increased fair-<br>trade practices<br>in businesses | Legal metrology lab<br>established, equipped<br>and verification centres<br>mapped | -   | 1     | -   | No budget allocation                   |
|                                  |   | No. of calibrated and stamped weighing and measuring equipment                     | 300 | 1,200 | 300 | In adequate budget                     |
|                                  |   | No. of sensitization programmes on consumer protection                             | -   | 10    | -   | No budget allocation                   |

**Programme 4:** Cooperative Development

**Objective:** To promote cooperative development

Outcome: Increased economic empowerment to cooperative societies **Key Outputs Key performance** Baseline **Targets** Remarks Sub indicators **Programme Planned** Achieved Revitalization of Active No. of cooperative 6 20 5 Received cooperative cooperative societies revitalized awareness on societies societies and Cooperative increased Societies and its membership impacts 25 15 No. of cooperatives 16 Trained on audited and capacity Cooperative build management CCDF Increased No. of cooperatives 14 20 No budget cooperative supported through the allocation societies fund liquidity No. of cooperatives Value addition New 8 20 5 Inadequate capacity build on innovations and promotion funding innovation and value increased product value addition Mango processing Mango value 1 Ongoing chain plant completion and established operationalization Dairy value Milk processing plant 1 Ongoing completion and chain established operationalization No. of milk cooling 3 No budget plants established allocation Honey value No. of honey 2 No budget processing plants chain allocation established established and

operationalized

| Coffee value | Coffee processing     | 2 | 1 | - | No budget  |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|------------|
| chain        | plant established and |   |   |   | allocation |
| established  | operationalized       |   |   |   |            |

| Programme 5: Industrialization Objective: To promote county industrialization Outcome: Improved economic growth, business livelihoods and employment opportunities |   |  |          |         |          |                      |  |
|--|---|--|----------|---------|----------|----------------------|--|
| Sub  | <b>Key Outputs</b>  | Key performance  | Baseline | Targets | Targets  |                      |  |
| Programme  | indicators  | indicators   |          | Planned | Achieved |                      |  |
| County<br>Industrial parks   | Industrial parks<br>with basic<br>infrastructure<br>established | No. of industrial parks established                      | -        | 1       | -        | No budget allocation |  |
| Cottage industry   | Leather<br>processing plant<br>established                      | Leather processing plant established and operationalized | -        | 1       | -        | No budget allocation |  |

| Programme 6: Energy Objective: To promote clean renewable energy technologies Outcome: Increased energy access, efficiency, affordable and sustainable |  |   |          |         |          |                      |  |
|--|--|---|----------|---------|----------|----------------------|--|
| Sub<br>Programme   | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                                      | Baseline | Targets |          | Remarks              |  |
|  |  |   |          | Planned | Achieved |                      |  |
| Alternative<br>energy sources<br>promotion   | Increased uptake<br>on alternative<br>energy sources | No of awareness<br>programmes and<br>partnership<br>engagements | -        | 5       | -        | No budget allocation |  |
| Promote technology acquisition and   | Skilled energy<br>champions on<br>renewable energy   | No of energy champions empowered                                | -        | 20      | -        | No budget allocation |  |

## 2.3.5.2 Status of Projects

source

transfer

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implementation by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

## 2.3.6 Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development Sub Sector

# 2.3.6.1 Key achievements

During the FY 2023/2024 the department held 12 board meetings, held 7 town and market committee meetings, developed and implemented 1 policy, strategy and regulatory framework, developed and operationalize 1 sewer reticulation system, constructed 3 modern markets, tarmacked 0.5 kilometer within urban areas, developed and restored 1 recreational parks and riparian areas, installed 24 street lights in urban areas, established 1 Chepareria Municipality, developed 0.5 kilometers of storm water drainage, identified 12800units of housing, earmarked 127.8 acres for housing development, conducted 12 meetings,

trainings and capacity building, designated 24 parking spaces, approved and prepared 1 spatial plan, installed 12 solar powered streetlights, developed 1 public recreational parks, constructed 3 modern markets, sensitized 1200 HH on waste management, placed 24 litter bins at strategic locations, set up1 transfer station within municipality, purchased 6 garbage skips and constructed 4 modern public toilets.

Under land policy and physical planning the department issued 300 absolute tittle deeds, issued 400 lease title deeds to plot owners, registered 3 group ranches and community lands, prepared and approved 1 county spatial plan, prepared 3 sub-county spatial plans, planned 1 urban area, planned and surveyed 2 market centres, approved or reject 30 development application, prepared and approved 62 PDPs and schemes plans, held 3 public workshops, planning clinics and radio talks, held 3 town hall meetings and consultations and improved 4 informal settlements.

Table 12: Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Lands, Physical planning and Urban Development

**Programme 1:** General administration, planning and support services

**Objective:** To provide leadership and policy direction for effective service delivery in land, physical planning, housing and urban development

Outcome: Enhanced Service delivery in land Management and urban development

| Sub Programme                             | Key Outputs  | Key performance   |          | Targets |          | *Remarks  |
|---|--|---|----------|---------|----------|---|
|   |  | indicators  | Baseline | Planned | Achieved |   |
| Leadership,<br>Governance<br>and Policies | Establishment of<br>Kapenguria<br>municipal<br>board   | No. of board meetings held  | 0        | 5       | 12       | 4 full board<br>meetings and 8  |
|   | Town management committees stablished and sustained  | No. of town and market committee meetings held  | 0        | 28      | 7        | 6, Ortum,<br>Sigor, Lomut,<br>Konyao, Alale,<br>Kabichbich  |
| Policy and<br>Regulations                 | Urban Development and Housing policies formulated, reviewed and operationalized Laws enacted, repealed and amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented | 1        | 1       | 1        | Solid waste management policy for Chepareria is ongoing at 40%. The solid waste management policy and IDeP for Kapenguria Municipality are in place,. |

**Programme 2:** Urban Development

Objective: To promote sustainable urban development and management

**Outcome:** Sustainable and Resilient Urban Development

Urban Urban areas No. of sewer 2 1 The

| Davidonment     | CONTON                    | nationalation avatama                                 |             |               |             | Construction         |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Development     | sewer                     | reticulation systems                                  |             |               |             | Works for            |
| Housing         | reticulation              | developed and   |             |               |             |                      |
|                 | systems                   | operationalized                                       |             |               |             | Makutano             |
|                 | developed                 |   |             |               |             | Sewerage             |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | Works in             |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | ongoing while        |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | the Kapenguria       |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | Sewerage             |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | experienced          |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | some Objection       |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | from Project         |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | Affected             |
|                 | Modern market             | No. of modern markets                                 |             | 0             | 2           | Persons(PAPs)        |
|                 | infrastructure            | constructed and in use.                               |             | U             | 2           |                      |
|                 |                           | constructed and in use.                               |             |               |             |                      |
|                 | within key<br>urban areas |   |             |               |             |                      |
|                 | _                         |   |             |               |             |                      |
|                 | Urban road                | No. of Kilometre                                      |             | 4km           | 0.5km       | Gabbro paving        |
|                 | network                   | tarmacked within urban                                |             | 4111          | U.JKIII     | at fire station      |
|                 | tarmacked                 | areas   |             |               |             | at the station       |
|                 | Urban green               | No. of recreational                                   |             | 0             | 1           | recreation park      |
|                 | spaces and                | parks developed                                       |             | Ü             |             | at Makutano          |
|                 | parks beautified          | No. of riparian areas                                 |             |               |             | which was            |
|                 | and                       | restored  |             |               |             | officially           |
|                 | restored                  |   |             |               |             | opened by the        |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | Governor on          |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | 5th                  |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | March 2024           |
|                 | Smart solar               | No. of street lights                                  |             | 100           | 24          | 6 done at            |
|                 | powered street            | installed in urban areas                              |             |               |             | Konyao centre        |
|                 | lights installed in       |   |             |               |             | and 18 at            |
|                 | urban areas               |   |             |               |             | Makutano town        |
|                 | Chepareria                | Chepareria Municipality                               |             | 0             | 1           | Chepareria           |
|                 | municipality              | establishe  |             |               |             | Municipality in      |
|                 | formed                    |   |             |               |             | place with the       |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | board and the        |
|                 |                           |   |             |               |             | management           |
|                 | Storm water               | No. of Kilometre of                                   |             | 2             | 0.5         | The drainage         |
|                 | drainages in key          | storm water drainages                                 |             |               |             | works done at        |
|                 | urban areas               | developed   |             |               |             | Makutano town        |
| D 2 **          | constructed               |   |             |               |             |                      |
| Programme 3 : H |                           | and offerdable bearing units for                      | or all Wast | Doloot Doo:   | donts       |                      |
|                 |                           | and affordable housing units for West Pokot residents | oi aii west | r okot Kesi   | uents       |                      |
| Affordable      | Inventory of all          | No. of housing units                                  | Ī           | 0             | 12,800      | Awaiting             |
| Development     | housing units and         | identified. Amount of                                 |             | J             | Units       | Detailed site        |
| Program         | land under                | land currently earmarked                              |             |               | Omis        | Analysis             |
| Tiogram         | earmarked for             | for housing development.                              |             |               |             | Allarysis            |
|                 | housing                   | 101 housing development.                              |             |               |             |                      |
|                 | development in            |   |             |               |             |                      |
|                 | the county                |   |             |               |             |                      |
| Programme 4: Ka | penguria Municipality     | 1   |             |               | I           | 1                    |
|                 |                           | nrough efficient management a                         | and adminis | stration of 1 | KapenguriaN | <i>M</i> unicipality |
|                 |                           | e Kapenguria Municipality                             |             |               | 1 8         | · F ·· · •           |
| Kapenguria      | Governance and            | No. of meetings,                                      |             | 5             | 12          | 4 full board         |
|                 |                           |   |             | -             |             |                      |

| Municipality | administration of<br>Kapenguria<br>municipality<br>enhanced.                                   | trainings, capacity building conducted                 |      |      | meetings and 8 committee meetings. Chepareria also held equal no. of meetings                      |
|--------------|--|--|------|------|--|
|              | Vehicular Parking constructed  | No. of demarcated/designated parking spaces            | 100  | 24   | 24 marking lots<br>were done at<br>Makutano town   |
|              | Local Physical and Land Use Development Plan/Spatial Plan for Kapenguria municipality approved | No. of prepared and approved LPLUDP/spatial plan       | 1    | 1    | Ongoing  |
|              | Physical<br>infrastructure and<br>amenities<br>improved within<br>municipality                 | No. of solar powered streetlights installed            | 0    | 24   | 24 solar street<br>lights done in<br>Konyao(6) and<br>Makutano(18)<br>town                         |
|              |  | No. of public recreational parks/arboretums developed. | 2    | 1    | One developed<br>at Makutano<br>town   |
|              | Market<br>infrastructure<br>constructed  | No. of modern markets constructed                      | 0    | 3    | Ongoing at Alale, Ortum and Sigor through national government support                              |
|              | Solid waste<br>management<br>systems<br>upgraded   | No. of HH sensitized on waste management               | 1000 | 1200 | The sensitization was done in the two municipalities, towns and markets across the county          |
|              |  | No. of litter bins placed at strategic locations       | 0    | 24   | Litter bins for<br>the tractor and<br>truck placed<br>across the town<br>at strategic<br>positions |
|              |  | No. of transfer stations set up within municipality    | 0    | 1    | One transfer point in place  |
|              |  | No. garbage skips<br>purchased                         | 0    | 6    | The 6 were purchased in 2022/2023  |
|              | Liquid waste<br>management<br>system<br>developed<br>towards                                   | No. of modern public toilets constructed               | 0    | 4    | Three complete<br>and in use in<br>Chepokoriong,<br>Ortum town,<br>and Makutano                    |

| improved urban |  | Soko, while one |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| sanitation     |  | at Naruoro      |
|                |  | ongoing at 70%  |
|                |  | complete        |

Programme 5: Physical and Land Use Planning
Objective: To enhance land management through survey and physical planning for sustainable and resilient

| Land Policy and<br>Physical | Acquisition of absolute title deeds for citizens facilitated  | No. of absolute title deeds issued  | 4000 | 300 | 300 Title Deeds<br>Riwo Ward  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------|-----|---|
|                             | Acquisition of lease titles by all private plot owners in urban areas facilitated                       | No. of lease titles issued to plot owners   | 400  | 0   | Ongoing under<br>KISIP2   |
|                             | Registration of community land and group ranches facilitated  | No. of group ranches and community lands registered   | 6    | 3   | Done with<br>support of FAO<br>under DLGP                                     |
|                             | County spatial plan developed and approved  | No. of county spatial plan(s) prepared and approved   | 1    | 1   | 95 % done   |
|                             | Land use plans<br>for un/registered<br>community<br>lands, ranches<br>prepared                          | No. of sub-county<br>spatial/land use plans<br>prepared   | 6    | 3   | Done with<br>support of FAO<br>under DLG                                      |
|                             | Physical and land<br>use development<br>planning for<br>proposed key<br>towns                           | No. of urban areas<br>planned and with<br>approved development<br>plans                                 |      |     |   |
|                             | Physical planning and surveying of market centres   | No. of market centres planned and surveyed  | 3    | 2   | Cheptuya and<br>Kanyarkwat<br>underway  |
|                             | Development<br>control and<br>enforcement<br>strengthened   | No. of development<br>applications approved,<br>deferred or rejected                                    | 100  | 30  | 30 Building<br>plans vetted and<br>approved 1<br>rejected                     |
|                             | Part development<br>plans and scheme<br>plans prepared  | No. of PDPs and scheme plans prepared and approved  | 20   | 62  | 2 PDPs initiated<br>60 Sub-division<br>scheme plans<br>vetted and<br>approved |
|                             | Public<br>awareness,<br>sensitization and<br>education on<br>Physical<br>Planning matters<br>undertaken | No. of public awareness<br>and sensitization<br>workshops, planning<br>clinics and radio talks<br>held. | 6    | 3   | Public Participation undertaken within Mnagei, Kapenguria and                 |

|                          | Engagement with       | No. of Town Hall            |            | 10            | 3            | Public         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                          | various               | meetings held and           |            |               |              | Participation  |
|                          | stakeholders          | consultations held          |            |               |              | undertaken     |
|                          | within urban          |                             |            |               |              | within Mnagei, |
|                          | areas conducted       |                             |            |               |              | Kapenguria and |
|                          |                       |                             |            |               |              | Siyoi wards    |
|                          | Kenya Informal        | No. of informal             |            | 2             | 4            | Makutano,      |
|                          | Settlement            | settlements improved        |            |               |              | Aramaget,      |
|                          | Improvement           |                             |            |               |              | Kabichbich and |
|                          | project II            |                             |            |               |              | Chepareria     |
|                          |                       |                             |            |               |              | settlements    |
|                          |                       |                             |            |               |              | supported to   |
|                          |                       |                             |            |               |              | acquire 400    |
|                          |                       |                             |            |               |              | lease title    |
|                          |                       |                             |            |               |              | deeds.         |
| <b>Programme 6:</b> Chep |                       |                             |            |               |              |                |
|                          | •                     | nrough efficient management | and admini | stration of C | ChepareriaMu | ınicipality    |
| Outcome: A thriving      | , vibrant, competitiv | e Chepareria Municipality   |            |               |              |                |
|                          | Governance            | No. of meetings,            |            | 5             | 12           | A full 4 board |
|                          | administration        | trainings, capacity         |            |               |              | meetings and 8 |
|                          | Chepareria and        | building conducted          |            |               |              | committee      |
|                          | of municipality       |                             |            |               |              | meetings       |
|                          | enhanced              |                             |            |               |              |                |

# 2.3.6.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implemention by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

### 2.3.7 Tourism, Youth Affairs, Sports, Culture and Social Services Sub-Sector

## 2.3.7.1 Key achievements

In the period under review, the department of Tourism held miss tourism whose climax was conducted during the eve of New Year, 2024; an occasion graced by H.E Governor. The beauty contest attracted 12 pageants who made to the finals. The department also drafted and approved a Wildlife conservation Policy to support the conservation agenda of the wildlife section. The county was not left behind in celebrating the Un Tourism, world Tourism Day. The event was held at Keringet Swamp, one of the bird hotspots. The theme was Tourism and green investment.

In the gender, Sports and Youth affairs section, the department actively participated in formulation and subsequent adoption of Gender and Youth policies that are now operational. It also organized and participated in 10 football tournaments that got a spring board from OKM and IOM, who both centred on peace in the North Rift. The County KICOSCA team had exemplary performance and were 4<sup>th</sup> Nationally and became the champions of the coveted Football Cup and Dances. They participated in advocating for healthy living and avoiding drug and substance abuse. With support of ADS North Rift, over 900 youths

and women were trained on Entreprenuership and Sexual Health. Some of the programmes were affected due to Change of government priorities

In Culture sub programme, the section supported and participated in Annual Sintagh Celebration, an event graced by H.E Governor and gifted the committee 100 plastic chairs for their use. Over 1800 households benefited from Ondoa Nyasi initiative; one of the flagship projects for this administration.

Table 13: Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Tourism, Youth Affairs, Sports, Culture and Social Services Sub-Sector

| Sub<br>Programme             | x of tourists and growth  Key Outputs                                  | Key<br>performance  |                 | Targets   |          | *Remarks  |
|------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------|----------|---|
| 1 rogramme                   |  | indicators  | Baseline        | Planned   | Achieved |   |
| Tourism<br>Development       | Miss tourism<br>contest held   | Number of miss<br>tourism contest<br>held                       | 1               | 1         | 1        |   |
|                              | Tourism and Wildlife policies formulated, reviewed and operationalized | No of policies approved   | 0               | 2         | 1        | Wildlife<br>conservation<br>policy                                |
| Tourism<br>Marketing         | Sensitization and public awareness to hospitality users                | Number of<br>Tourism<br>education<br>awareness<br>meetings done | 0               | 4         | 1        | UN World<br>Tourism Day   |
| Objective: To positive: A ge | Gender, Sports and You<br>promote Gender Mainstruder inclusive communi | eaming nurture talent<br>ty and an empowered                    | d and self-reli | ant youth |          |   |
| Sports<br>development        | County sporting leagues and tournament established                     | No. of successful tournament held                               | 8               | 12        | 10       | OKM IOM (Both tournaments were for preaching peace and Ward level |
|                              | County Sports federations  |   | 2               | 4         | 5        | AK, FKF, KVF<br>Paraympics,<br>Baskeball                          |
|                              | supported  |   | 1 2             | 4         | 5        |   |
|                              | supported Increased Teams participating in National competition        | No. of Teams<br>participating in<br>National<br>competitions    | 2               |           |          |   |

|        | County mentorship program established                             | No of youth<br>benefited by<br>mentorship<br>program                            | 800 | 1200 | 967 | Through ADS<br>North Rift   |
|--------|---|---|-----|------|-----|---|
| Gender | Gender policies<br>formulated,<br>reviewed and<br>operationalized | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal<br>and Regulatory<br>framework<br>Developed | 0   | 1    | 1   | West Pokot<br>Gender Policy   |
|        | Abandonment of retrogressive cultural practices                   | No. of community<br>fora for anti-FGM<br>campaigns held                         | 3   | 10   | 5   | Day of African<br>Child, The day<br>of girl child,<br>International<br>Women Day,<br>Zero Tolerance<br>to FGM, Pre-<br>Cultural Day |

**Objective:** To improve heritage and cultural awareness, knowledge, appreciation and conservation and relieve abject poverty for the vulnerable

Outcome: Preserved cultural Heritage for county prosperity and posterities

| Social<br>Protection and<br>Culture<br>Development | Sexual workers and<br>drug abusers<br>sensitized and<br>rehabilitated | No. of<br>sensitization<br>meeting held           | 1 | 4    | 1    | Held at Sigor<br>Empowerment<br>Centre  |
|--|---|---|---|------|------|---|
|  | Improved shelter to<br>vulnerable<br>Households.                      | No of HHs<br>benefited                            |   | 5000 | 1822 | HHs in Masol,<br>Sekerr, Kasei,<br>Lomut, Alale,<br>Suam, Riwo,<br>Sook and<br>Kodich wards |
|  | Cultural sites mapped   | No of cultural sites mapped                       | 1 | 4    | 1    | Sintagh   |
|  | Traditional dancers trained   | No of traditional troupes trained and facilitated | 3 | 6    | 3    | Sengekwo,<br>Residence<br>Choir, Sengwer  |
|  | Sensitization and<br>awareness on<br>cultural<br>preservation         | No of cultural awareness done                     | 2 | 4    | 2    | Sintagh and<br>Nyang'aita   |
|  | Cultural events promoted  | No of events<br>promoted                          | 2 | 5    | 4    | Sintagh,<br>Cheptiangwa,<br>Tangasia and<br>Sekerr  |

# 2.3.7.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implemention by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

# 2.3.8 Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries Sub-Sector

## 2.3.8.1 Key Sub sector achievements

The sub sector through Emergency Locust Response Project (ELRP) has supported a total of 67 groups across the 6 wards with crop input packets, restocking, and livestock input packets reaching over 1,485 beneficiaries and also supported mass vaccination of livestock against Contagious Bovine Pleura Pneumonia (CBPP) in prone areas of Pokot North sub-county reaching over 165,380 heads of cattle covering 2, 350 households, the department achieved 190 Ha of Grafted Mangoes, Tissue Culture Bananas, Pawpaw and Avocadoes. Achieved 605 Ha under onions and cabbages.

The sub-sector under review period supported farm inputs subsidy Programme, where over 13,426 bales of certified maize seeds were distributed to over 161,112 beneficiaries in the entire County to support food production, established 3 irrigation schemes and repaired 6 irrigation waterfarrows. On the other hand, 19 new disseminated technologies have been adopted. A total of 5,900ha soil and water conservation structures laid and implemented in the county. The departmentwas able to plough 950ha of land ploughed through the County Tractor Hire service to farmers

Table 14: Sub Sector Programmes Performance for Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Irrigation

| Programme 1:   | Crop Development and Man      | agement                    |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
|  | ease Agriculture Productivity |                            |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
| Outcome: Increased Food/Nutritional Security and Household Incomes |                               |                            |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
| Sub  | Key outcome/ output           | Key Performance            | Baseline | Target | Actual | Remarks         |  |  |
| programmes   | Performance                   | Indicators                 |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
|  | Acreage under Food            | Ha under food crops        |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
|  | crops expanded                | established                | 45,000   | 1000   |        |                 |  |  |
|  | Production of High            | Ha of traditional high     |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
|  | Value Traditional Crops       | value crops established    |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
|  | and drought/Disease/pest      |                            |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
|  | tolerant crops/varieties      |                            | 1,300    | 1000   |        |                 |  |  |
|  | expanded                      |                            |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
|  | Expanded hectare under        | Ha under vegetables (local |          | 100    |        |                 |  |  |
| Food Crops   | vegetable production          | and exotic)                | 2,000    |        |        |                 |  |  |
| Development  | Irish potato value chain      | Ha of Irish Potato seed    |          |        |        | Seed grower in  |  |  |
|  | promoted                      | bulking established        | -        |        |        | molo sell seeds |  |  |
|  |                               |                            |          | 20     | -      | to farmers      |  |  |
|  |                               | Ha of Irish potato         |          |        |        | Mainly in Pokot |  |  |
|  |                               | established                | 5,600    | 100    | 3500   | sub-county      |  |  |
| Horticultural  | Greenhouse farming            | No. of Greenhouse          |          |        |        | Achieved        |  |  |
| Crops  | promoted                      | established                |          |        |        |                 |  |  |
| Development  |                               |                            | 21       | 1      |        |                 |  |  |
|  | TT                            | H 61 1 1 6 6 . 1           |          | 4      | 6      | 12.500          |  |  |
|  | Horticultural crops           | Ha of land under Grafted   |          |        |        | 12,500          |  |  |
|  | promoted                      | Mangoes, Tissue Culture    |          |        |        | seedlings       |  |  |
|  |                               | Bananas, Pawpaw and        |          |        |        | supplied to     |  |  |
|  |                               | Avocadoes, macadamia,      |          | 40     | 220    | farmers         |  |  |
|  |                               |                            |          | 40     | 238    | ĺ               |  |  |

|                         |                           | passion fruit, apples, pears, tree-tomato(horticulture)  |        |      |      |                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|------|------|------------------|
| Cash Crops              | Pyrethrum farming         | Ha of pyrethrum  |        |      |      | Achieved         |
| Development             | supported                 | established  | 1,120  | 480  | 499  | 1101110 / 00     |
| <b>P</b>                | Preservation              | No. of preservation  | , -    |      |      |                  |
|                         | Technologies promoted     | technologies adopted.  | 1      | 2    |      |                  |
|                         | Coffee Nurseries          | Number of coffee nurseries   |        | 2    |      | Aramaket fruit   |
|                         | established               | established  | 1      |      | 1    | necessary        |
|                         | Coffee production         | New Ha under coffee  |        |      |      | County support   |
|                         | expanded                  | production   | 193 ha | 8    | 41   |                  |
|                         | Cotton production         | New Ha under Cotton  |        |      |      |                  |
|                         | expanded                  | production   | -      | 100  | -    |                  |
|                         | Cotton bulking store      | Cotton bulking store   |        |      |      |                  |
|                         | constructed               | constructed  | -      | 1    | -    |                  |
|                         | Increased ha under Tea    | New Ha under Tea   |        |      |      | Government       |
|                         |                           | production   |        | 10   |      | intervention     |
|                         |                           |  | 7      |      | 8    | required         |
|                         | Sunflower seed            | Completion and   |        |      |      | Awaiting seed    |
|                         | processing plant          | operationalization of  |        |      |      | capital and      |
|                         | established               | Keringet sunflower plant   |        |      |      | mobilization of  |
|                         |                           |  |        |      |      | raw material     |
|                         |                           |  | -      | 1    | 1    | production       |
|                         | Sunflower production      | New Ha under Sunflower   |        |      |      | Positive         |
|                         | expanded                  | production   |        |      |      | improvement      |
|                         |                           |  |        |      |      | due to           |
|                         |                           |  | 200    | 2.40 | 254  | government       |
|                         |                           |  | 380    | 240  | 364  | intervention     |
|                         | Sisal value addition      | No. of sisal value addition  | 4      | 1    |      |                  |
| T 1                     | established               | technologies adopted   | 1      | 1    | -    | T : (1 1 11 1    |
| Integrated crop         | Plant clinics established | No. of plant clinics   |        |      |      | Jointly handled  |
| pest and                |                           | established  |        |      |      | during extension |
| disease                 |                           |  | o      | 4    |      | extension        |
| management Post-Harvest | Mango processing plant    | Completion and   | 8      | 4    |      | Under Dept. of   |
| Management              | established               | Operationalization of  |        |      |      | trade            |
| Management              | established               | Mango Fruit processing   |        |      |      | uaue             |
|                         |                           | plant  |        | 1    | _    |                  |
|                         | Potato cold stores        | Potatoes cold store  |        | 1    |      | Not Operational  |
|                         | established               | completed and operational.   | 1      | 0    |      | Tvot Operational |
|                         | Onion stores & curing     | No of onion stores and   | 1      | +    |      | Complete         |
|                         | shades established        | curing shades  | 1      | 1    |      | Complete         |
|                         | Purchase of dryers        | No. of dryers purchased  | -      | -    | 1    |                  |
| Agri-nutrition          | Kitchen/multi-story       | No. of Kitchen Gardens   |        | 1    | 1    | Achieved         |
| development             | gardens established       | The of Interior State of State |        |      |      | through          |
|                         | G                         |  | 3500   | 4000 | 5500 | partners support |

| Programme 2: Agribusiness Development and Marketing Objective: To Commercialize Small Scale Agriculture Outcome: Increased Food/Nutritional Security and Household Incomes |   |                  |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------------|----|----|----|----------|--|--|--|
| Sub programme  | Key outcome/ Key Performance Baseline Target Actual Ren |                  |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|  | output Performance                                      | Indicators       |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|  | County Agricultural                                     | No. of boards    | -  | -  | -  | -        |  |  |  |
|  | produce marketing                                       | established      |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|  | board established                                       |                  |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|  | Market surveys  | Number of market | 24 | 30 | 48 | Achieved |  |  |  |
|  | conducted surveys conducted                             |                  |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |

| Agricultural         | Farmers linked to   | Number of farmers      | 3800 | 6000 | 5,400 | Achieved   |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------|------|-------|------------|
| Marketing            | market              | linked to markets and  |      |      |       |            |
|                      |                     | financial institutions |      |      |       |            |
| Commercialization of | Farm management     | Number of guidelines   | 1    | 1    | 1     | Achieved   |
| Small-Scale Farming  | guideline developed | developed              |      |      |       |            |
|                      | and reviewed.       |                        |      |      |       |            |
|                      | Model farms         | No. of model farms     |      | 12   | 16    | Achieved   |
|                      | established         | established            |      |      |       |            |
|                      | Farm business plans | No. of developed       |      | 200  | 486   | Achieved   |
|                      | developed           | business plans         |      |      |       |            |
|                      | Young Farmers club  | No. of YFC clubs       |      | 20   |       |            |
|                      | in Secondary        | established.           |      |      |       |            |
|                      | Schools established |                        |      |      |       |            |
|                      | 4K clubs in primary | No. of 4k clubs        |      | 20   | 13    | Registered |
|                      | schools established | established.           |      |      |       |            |
|                      | Establishment of    | No. YOS clubs          |      | 20   | 56    |            |
|                      | Youth Out of School | formed                 |      |      |       |            |
|                      | clubs               |                        |      |      |       |            |
| Support Agricultural | County Farm Input   | Functional boards      | -    | -    | -     | -          |
| incentives programs  | Support Board       | established            |      |      |       |            |
|                      | established         |                        |      |      |       |            |
|                      | Subsidized Maize    | Tons of subsidized     |      |      |       |            |
|                      | seed support to     | maize seed             |      | 170  | 312   | Achieved   |
|                      | farmers             |                        |      |      |       |            |

Programme 3: Irrigation and Drainage Infrastructure
Objective: To Increase Utilization of Land Through Irrigation and Sustainable Land Management
Outcome: Increased Food/Nutritional Security and Household Incomes

| Sub programme | Key outcome/ output         | Key               | Baseline | 2023-202 | 24     | Remarks      |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|--------|--------------|
|               | Performance                 | Performance       |          | Target   | Actual |              |
|               |                             | Indicators        |          |          |        |              |
|               | County Irrigation Board     | No. of irrigation | -        | -        | -      | -            |
|               | established                 | Boards            |          |          |        |              |
|               |                             | established       |          |          |        |              |
|               | Irrigation schemes          | No of functional  | 4        | 2        | 4      | In major     |
|               | established/rehabilitated.  | irrigation        |          |          |        | irrigation   |
|               |                             | schemes           |          |          |        | scheme       |
|               |                             |                   |          |          |        | repair and,  |
|               |                             |                   |          |          |        | maintenance, |
|               |                             |                   |          |          |        | is routine   |
|               |                             |                   |          |          |        | work         |
| Irrigation    | Small-Scale Drip Irrigation | Ha of drip        | 0.6      | 4        |        |              |
| Development   | farms established           | Irrigation        |          |          |        |              |
|               |                             | established       |          |          |        |              |
|               | Individual water pump       | No of Ha of       | 16       | 80       | 247    | Achieved     |
|               | irrigation farms supported  | irrigated farms   |          |          |        |              |
| _             |                             | established       |          |          |        |              |
| Farm          | County Agricultural         | No. of            | -        | -        | -      |              |
| Mechanization | mechanization services      | Agricultural      |          |          |        |              |
| and Rural     | (CAMS) established          | mechanization     |          |          |        |              |
| Technology    |                             | services          |          |          |        |              |
| Development   |                             | (CAMS)            |          |          |        |              |
|               | Agricultural Technology     | No. of            | -        | -        | -      |              |
|               | Development Centre          | Agricultural      |          |          |        |              |
|               | (ATDC) established          | Technology        |          |          | 1      |              |

|   |  | Development<br>Centre (ATDC)   |      |      |       |   |
|---|--|--|------|------|-------|---|
|   | Draught Animal Power<br>(DAP) Harness adopted            | No. of farmer adopting DAP harness   | -    | 80   |       |   |
|   | Small cost-effective<br>Machineries acquired for<br>VMGs | No. of<br>Machineries  | -    | 12   |       |   |
| Sustainable land<br>and water<br>management             | Farm conservation promoted                               | No. of Ha for<br>Soil and water<br>conservation<br>farms laid and<br>implemented | 2300 | 4000 | 5500  | Achieved<br>through<br>ELRP and<br>UOE<br>programme |
|   | Soil sampling and testing digital technologies.          | No. of equipment procured  | -    | 10   | -     |   |
|   |  | No of farms tested.  | 40   | 130  | 86    | Achieved  |
|   | Gullies and denuded sites rehabilitated                  | No. of<br>Rehabilitated<br>degraded sites  | 2    | 5    | 9     | Achieved  |
|   | Water harvesting for crop production promoted            | Ha of crops<br>under water<br>harvesting.  | 0.5  | 10   |       |   |
|   |  | No. of Mega<br>water pans  | 1    | 4    | 13    |   |
|   |  | Water ponds/Holes  | -    | 40   | 53    | Farm ponds  |
|   | Conservation Agriculture                                 | Ha of<br>Conservation<br>Agriculture   | -    | 4    |       |   |
|   | Farm forest cover expanded                               | No. of Ha for<br>expanded farm<br>forest   | 320  | 100  | 848   | Tree planting campaigns by GOK                      |
|   | Energy saving cooking devices promoted                   | No. of Farmers<br>trained on<br>energy saving<br>devices                         | 380  | 400  | 1245  | Achieved  |
|   | Organic Farming promoted                                 | No. of Ha under organic farming  |      | 20   | 12    |   |
|   | Compost and Farm Yard<br>Manure use promoted             | Tonnage of usage the organic manures   |      | 100  |       |   |
| Monitoring,<br>evaluation,<br>reporting and<br>learning | Monitoring and evaluation tools reviewed                 | No. of M&E conducted, follow up visits done                                      |      | 12   | 16    | Achieved  |
|   |  | social media<br>feedback<br>received<br>(WhatsApp,<br>Facebook, radio<br>talks)  |      | 200  | 13990 | Achieved  |

Programme 4: Livestock productivity and resilience
Objective: To increase livestock Productivity and enhance resilience of Livestock keepers
Outcome: Increased livestock productivity and resilience

| Sub<br>Programme                                  | Key Output Performance   | Key Indicators   | Baseline | Targets |        | Remarks  |
|---|--|--|----------|---------|--------|--|
|   |  |  |          | Planned | Actual |  |
| Policy and<br>Regulations                         | Livestock policies<br>formulated, reviewed and<br>operationalized<br>Laws enacted, repealed and<br>amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal<br>and Regulatory<br>framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented | 0        | 3       | 0      | Sale yard bill<br>draft<br>developed<br>awaiting<br>approval |
| Livestock<br>extension<br>services<br>development | Human resource<br>Management and<br>development  | Number of<br>technical staff<br>recruited and<br>retained  | 0        | 15      | 0      |  |
| •   |  | Number of staff participating in trainings and tours   | 10       | 4       | 21     |  |
|   |  | Number of staff trained  | 45       |         | 36     |  |
|   | Livestock production offices and utilities   | Number of Mifugo offices refurbished and equipped  | 1        | 0       | 1      | Achieved   |
|   |  | Number of sub<br>county offices<br>constructed and<br>equipped                                     | 3        | 0       | -      |  |
|   |  | No of motor vehicle purchased  |          | 0       | -      | -  |
|   |  | Number of<br>motorcycles<br>purchased  |          | 4       | -      | -  |
|   | Regularized Livestock<br>Land Ownership -All<br>livestock lands/plots                                      | No of livestock<br>land with<br>ownership<br>documents   | 0        | 0       | -      | -  |
|   | Digital registration<br>Livestock resources and<br>farmers   | No of Livestock<br>Information<br>management<br>information<br>system                              | 0        | 1       | -      | -  |
|   |  | No of Livestock<br>resource and<br>farmers Registered  |          | 100,000 |        |  |
|   | Farmers trained on<br>Agricultural technologies,<br>innovations and<br>management practices                | No of female<br>farmers trained  |          | 750     | 13,734 | achieved   |
|   | management practices   | No of male farmers trained   |          | 750     | 8,566  | Achieved   |
|   | Exposure tour to model farms conducted   | No. of exposure<br>tours<br>Undertaken   |          | 1       | 4      | Partner support  |

|                 | T                             | No of livestock      | 250    | 200        | 220  | 1 1 1         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|------|---------------|
|                 | Livestock stakeholders        |                      | 350    | 200        | 330  | achieved      |
|                 | trained                       | stakeholders         |        |            |      |               |
|                 | Diving the state of           | trained              |        | 1          |      |               |
|                 | Digital Routine livestock     | No of Digital        |        | 1          | -    |               |
|                 | data collected                | reporting tool       |        |            |      |               |
|                 |                               | developed            |        |            |      |               |
|                 | E-extension &                 | No of Extension      |        | 1          | -    |               |
|                 | communication platforms       | services             |        |            |      |               |
|                 | established                   | established          |        |            |      |               |
|                 | Radio extension               | No of radio          |        |            | 8    |               |
|                 | programmes held               | programmes           |        |            |      | Achieved      |
|                 | Extension research            | No of extension-     |        | 4          | 4    | Achieved      |
|                 | linkages platforms            | research linkages    |        |            |      |               |
|                 | established                   | platforms            |        |            |      |               |
| Promotion of    | Sub County Strategic feed     | No of Strategic      | 5      | 0          | 0    | Construction  |
| Quality         | reserve established           | feed reserve         |        |            | Ů    | on-going at   |
| livestock feeds | reserve established           | established          |        |            |      | Kamechwa in   |
| and             |                               | Cstabilished         |        |            |      | kapchok ward  |
| supplements     |                               |                      |        |            |      | under         |
| supplements     |                               |                      |        |            |      | BREFONS       |
|                 |                               |                      |        |            |      |               |
|                 | B                             | NY C.A. 1            | 40     | 0          |      | project       |
|                 | Pasture/Fodder seed           | No of Acres under    | 40     | 0          | 1.45 | Nasukuta and  |
|                 | Bulking expanded              | pasture/fodder       |        |            | 145  | Keringet ATC  |
|                 |                               | seed                 |        |            |      |               |
|                 | Commercial Livestock and      | No of Feed           | 0      | 0          | 1    | 1 at Siyoi    |
|                 | Fish Feeds Processing         | processing           |        |            |      | ward          |
|                 | established                   | facilities           |        |            |      | supported by  |
|                 |                               |                      |        |            |      | climate smart |
| Livestock       | Improved dairy breed s        | No of dairy cattle   |        | 50         | -    |               |
| breeds and      |                               | breeding             |        |            |      |               |
| breeding        |                               | programmes           |        |            |      |               |
| 8               | Livestock breeding centres    | No of breeding       | 1      | 2          | _    |               |
|                 | established                   | centres established  | -      | -          |      |               |
|                 | Improved Poultry breeds       | No of improved       | 10,625 | 10,000     |      |               |
|                 | Improved Foundy breeds        | indigenous           | 10,023 | 10,000     |      |               |
|                 |                               | chicken improved     |        |            |      |               |
|                 | Incompany of Change has a de- |                      | 1300   | 1000       | 115  | achieved      |
|                 | Improved Sheep breeds         | No of Dorper         | 1300   | 1000       | 445  | acmeved       |
|                 |                               | sheep                |        | <b>700</b> |      |               |
|                 |                               | No of wool sheep     |        | 500        | -    |               |
|                 |                               | No of shearing       |        |            | _    |               |
|                 |                               | Facilities           |        |            | -    |               |
|                 |                               |                      |        |            |      |               |
|                 | I 10 11 1                     | established          | 1201   | 700        |      |               |
|                 | Improved Goat breeds          | No of Galla goats    | 1301   | 700        |      |               |
|                 | Improved Cattle breeds        | No of boran cattle   | 21     | 10         | 3    |               |
|                 | Improved Cattle breeds        | 110 of borail cattle | 21     | 10         |      |               |
|                 |                               | No of Sahiwal        |        | 20         | 36   | achieved      |
|                 |                               | cattle               |        | Ĭ .        |      | <del>-</del>  |
|                 | Small portable feed           | No of youth          |        | 8          | 12   | achieved      |
|                 | harvesting & processing       | groups using         |        |            | 12   | acine vea     |
|                 |                               |                      |        |            |      |               |
|                 | machines/chopper              | portable feed        |        | 1          |      |               |
|                 | promoted targeting youth      | harvesting and       |        |            |      |               |
|                 | groups                        | processing           |        |            |      |               |
|                 |                               | machines             |        |            |      |               |

|                 | 1 a   |                    | T        | Τ.    |              | 1            |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | Green energy sources                                    | No of climate      |          | 2     | 6            | Achieved     |
|                 | promoted  | smart energy       |          |       |              |              |
|                 |   | technologies       |          |       |              |              |
|                 |   | adopted            |          |       |              |              |
|                 | Model zero grazing                                      | No of zero grazing |          | 1     |              |              |
|                 | technology promoted                                     | units Developed    |          |       |              |              |
| Diversification | Apiculture promoted                                     | No of Honey        | 4        |       | _            | Utilized     |
| of Livestock    | ripiculture promoted                                    | aggregation        | <b>'</b> |       |              | existing     |
| Based           |   | centres Developed  |          |       |              | CAISTING     |
| livelihoods     | Dairy goats promoted                                    | No of improved     |          | 0     |              |              |
| nvennoous       | Daily goals promoted                                    |                    | 90       | U     | -            |              |
|                 |   | dairy goats        | 80       |       |              |              |
|                 | Rabbit keeping promoted for young farmers and 4 K clubs | No of Rabbits      |          | 0     |              |              |
|                 | Pig farming promoted                                    | No of pigs reared  |          | 0     |              |              |
| Rangeland       | Livestock Resource                                      | No of Livestock    |          | 0     | -            |              |
| management      | Mapping   | Maps developed     |          |       |              |              |
| and resilience  | Early warning systems                                   | No of Early        |          | 1     | _            |              |
|                 | Developed   | warning systems    |          |       |              |              |
|                 |   | Developed          |          |       |              |              |
|                 | Accelerated Pasture                                     | No of acres        |          | 250   |              |              |
|                 | Production (Reseeding)                                  | reseeded           |          | 230   |              |              |
|                 | Emergency offtake                                       | No of Animals      |          |       | -            |              |
|                 | conducted   | bought from        |          |       | _            |              |
|                 | conducted   | farmers during     |          |       |              |              |
|                 |   |                    |          |       |              |              |
|                 |   | severe drought     |          |       |              |              |
|                 |   | (Emergency off-    |          |       |              |              |
|                 | G 1 C 1   | take)              |          | 10000 | <b>7</b> 000 | D : D:       |
|                 | Supplementary feeding                                   | No of bags of      |          | 10000 | 5,000        | Done in Riwo |
|                 | established   | livestock          |          |       |              | and Masol    |
|                 |   | feeds/supplements  |          |       |              | ward with    |
|                 |   |                    |          |       |              | partners     |
|                 | Digital Livestock insurance                             | No of farmers on   |          | 1     | -            |              |
|                 | Programme established                                   | boarded            |          |       |              |              |
|                 | Feed/hay stores   | No of food/hov     |          | 0     | 0            |              |
|                 |   | No. of feed/hay    |          | U     | U            |              |
|                 | constructed along Kenya-                                | stores constructed | 1        |       |              |              |
|                 | Uganda cross-border                                     |                    | 1        |       |              |              |
|                 | transhumance/migratory                                  |                    |          |       |              |              |
|                 | routes  | 27 24 44           |          |       |              |              |
|                 | Holding grounds   | No of holding      |          | -     |              |              |
|                 | rehabilitated   | grounds            |          |       |              |              |
|                 |   | rehabilitated      |          |       |              |              |
|                 | Re-afforestation and                                    | No of fodder tree  |          | 4     | -            |              |
|                 | afforestation of rangelands                             | nurseries          |          |       |              |              |
|                 | promoted  | established        |          |       |              |              |
|                 | Climate resilient breeds                                | No of camels       |          |       | 190          | Partner      |
|                 | promoted  | introduced         |          |       |              | support to   |
|                 | _   |                    |          |       |              | masol ward   |
|                 |   |                    |          |       |              | community    |
|                 | Farmer managed natural                                  | No of acres under  |          | 4000  |              | Partner      |
|                 | regeneration (FMNR)                                     | FMNR               |          | 1.000 |              | support      |
|                 | promoted for selective                                  | 1 1/11/11/         |          |       |              | Support      |
|                 |   |                    |          |       |              |              |
|                 | bush clearing, control of                               |                    |          |       |              |              |
|                 | invasive and poisonous                                  |                    |          |       |              |              |
|                 | species   |                    | ]        |       |              |              |

|  | Promotion of sustainable uses Of other range resources (Aloe, resins and gums) Infrastructure for livestor developed                         | supported in<br>sustainable use of<br>other range<br>resources | 1  | -  | -                          |
|--|--|--|----|----|----------------------------|
| Livestock<br>entrepreneurship<br>along the<br>livestock value<br>chain | Solar incubators,<br>milk dispensers, ice<br>cream machines and<br>small equipment<br>promoted targeting<br>youth livestock<br>entrepreneurs | No of Youth livestock entrepreneur with equipment              | 20 | 29 | Partner support            |
| Livestock and<br>livestock products<br>value addition                  | Honey Value addition   | No of processing plants developed  No of Livestock             | 0  | 2  | Partner support            |
|  | Livestock by-<br>products Value<br>addition  | by products<br>processing units<br>established                 |    |    |                            |
| livestock<br>marketing<br>infrastructure and                           | Sale yards<br>constructed  | No of sale yards constructed                                   | 1  | 4  | Construction on-<br>going  |
| service  | County Livestock<br>Market Information<br>System Developed   | No of county Market Livestock Marketing information system     | 2  | -  |                            |
|  | Livestock<br>Products/structures<br>Quality Standards  | No. of quality<br>standards<br>distributed                     | 20 | 13 | achieved                   |
|  | Livestock officers<br>and marketing<br>organizations<br>capacity developed<br>on<br>Livestock quality<br>standards                           | No of trainings<br>Held  | 2  | 15 | Achieved                   |
|  | Capacity developed<br>for livestock keepers<br>and traders on feedlot<br>systems   | No. of trainings conducted                                     | 2  |    | Routine extension activity |
| Livestock markets<br>Management  |  | No. of trainings<br>of Marketing<br>Management<br>structures   | 4  | 12 | Partners support           |

Programme 5: Nasukuta Livestock Improvement Centre
Objective: To transform Nasukuta Livestock Improvement Centre to a Pastoral Training Centre
Outcome: Improved Livestock breeds and training Centre

| Sub                                  | Key Output<br>Performance  | Key Indicators   | Baseline | 2023-2024 | Remarks  |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------|----------|---|
| Programme                            |  |  |          | Planned   | Achieved |   |
| Nasukuta<br>Livestock<br>improvement | Administration<br>Block constructed<br>and equipped                | Administration block constructed and equipped                      | 1        | 0         | -        |   |
| Centre                               | Conference<br>facilities and<br>accommodation<br>units constructed | No of Conference<br>facilities<br>constructed                      | 1        | 0         | -        |   |
|                                      | Staff recruited  | No of staff recruited  | 20       | 30        | 11       | Casual  |
|                                      | Silvo-forestry promoted  | No of trees planted  |          | 5000      | -        | -   |
|                                      | Pasture established & conserved                                    | No of acres of<br>Climate smart<br>pasture & Fodder<br>established | 125      | 60        | 87       | Achieved  |
|                                      |  | No of hay sheds constructed  | 2        | 0         | -        | -   |
|                                      |  | No of hay shed rehabilitated                                       |          | 0         | 1        | Achieved  |
|                                      | Livestock bomas constructed  | No of livestock bomas constructed                                  | 1        |           | -        |   |
|                                      | Periphery fence  | Acres of land fenced   | 0        | 600       | 800      | Construction of<br>800m perimeter<br>chain-link and<br>repair of<br>1000m with<br>barbed wire<br>and cider post |
|                                      | Electricity connected and  | No of electricity connection                                       | 0        | 1         | 1        | Training hall   |
|                                      | water supplied   | No of water sources developed                                      |          | 1         |          |   |
|                                      | Farmers tour bus   | No of buses purchase   | 0        | 1         | -        | -   |
|                                      | Motorcycles purchased  | Number of<br>motorcycles<br>purchased                              | 1        | 0         | -        | -   |
|                                      | Tractors purchased   | Number of tractors purchased                                       | 0        | 0         | -        | -   |
|                                      | Set of farm<br>implements<br>purchased                             | Number of farm implement sets purchased                            | 0        | 1         | 1        | 1 chaff cutter,1<br>tractor rake  |
|                                      | Vehicle and implements shed  | Number of vehicle<br>and farm<br>implements sheds                  | 0        | -         | -        | -   |
|                                      | Sahiwal cattle reared  | No of Sahiwal cattle reared  | 35       | 0         | 28       | Good body<br>condition  |
|                                      | boran cattle reared  | No of boran cattle reared  | 19       |           | 18       | Good body<br>condition  |

| Galla goats r       | eared No of Galla goats reared | 49 | 75 | 36  | Good body<br>condition |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----|------------------------|
| Dorper Sheep reared | No of Dorper<br>sheep reared   | 39 | 75 | 21  | Good body<br>condition |
| Dairy goats r       | eared No of dairy goats reared | 0  | 0  | -   |                        |
| Camels reare        | d No of camels reared          | 10 | 0  | 8   | Good body<br>condition |
| Poultry reare       | d No of poultry reared         |    | 0  | -   |                        |
| Modern bee keeping  | No of Enclosed apiaries        |    | 1  | 1   |                        |
|                     | No. of bee<br>Houses apiaries  |    | 0  | 1   |                        |
|                     | No. of modern hives            | 91 | 0  | 181 |                        |

Programme 6: Livestock Disease Management and Control Objective: To increase Livestock Productivity and Health Outcome: Improved livestock productivity and health

| Sub<br>Programme    | Key<br>Output<br>Performance                                   | Key<br>Indicators  | Baseline | 2023-2024 |          | Remarks |
|---------------------|--|--|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
|                     |  |  |          | Planned   | Achieved |         |
| Veterinary services | Veterinary staff recruited and                                 | Number of staff recruited  | 18       | 0         |          | -       |
| Development         | promoted   | Number of staff promoted   | 0        | 0         |          |         |
|                     | Veterinary offices,<br>laboratory and<br>utilities established | No of Agricultural information hub developed                         | -        | 0         |          |         |
|                     |  | No of Vet Labs<br>completed and<br>equipped                          | 1        | 0         |          |         |
|                     |  | Number of offices constructed and equipped                           | 3        | 0         | -        | -       |
|                     | Value chain actors<br>and stakeholders<br>trained              | No of Value chain actors and stakeholders trained                    |          | 1000      | 5356     |         |
|                     | Staff and farmers<br>sensitized on one<br>health programs      | No of staff and<br>farmers sensitized<br>on one health<br>approaches |          | 500       | 1943     |         |
|                     | Digital Disease<br>surveillance &<br>reporting (KABS)          | No of disease<br>surveillance<br>conducted                           |          | 4         | 9        |         |
|                     | Electronic livestock identification & traceability             | No of Animals<br>electronically<br>identified and<br>traced          |          | 0         | -        |         |
|                     | Livestock migration  | No of Maps   |          | 0         |          |         |

| routes mapped   | developed  |         |        |                            |   |
|---|--|---------|--------|----------------------------|---|
| Dips constructed  | No of dips<br>constructed                          | 1       | 6      | 5                          | Achieved  |
| Dips rehabilitated  | No of dips<br>rehabilitated                        | 4       | 12     | 7                          | Achieved  |
| New metallic crushes constructed  | No of metallic crushes                             | 6       | 16     | 3                          | Achieved  |
| Foot spray pumps/<br>knap-sack<br>sprayers/Motorized<br>spray races and PPEs<br>provided for the<br>constructed crushes | No of foot spray<br>pumps/motorized<br>spray races | 2150    | 80     | 750                        | Achieved  |
| Class B slaughter facilities developed  | No of slaughter slab                               | =       | 0      | -                          | -   |
| Digitized Veterinary service  | No of Digitized<br>Services<br>established         | -       | 1      | -                          | -   |
| Livestock Vaccinated  | No of cold chain facilities                        | -       |        | 1                          | One cold chain room constructed awaiting equiping |
|   | No of cattle vaccinated                            | 298,456 | 350000 | 364,275                    | CBPP,LSD,FMD,BQ                                   |
|   | No of sheep/goats vaccinated                       | 256,049 | 750000 | 412,997                    | CCPP,PPR  |
|   | No of poultry vaccinated                           | -       | 500000 | Done by individual farmers | Routine activity                                  |
|   | No of dogs<br>vaccinated                           |         | 5000   | 202                        | Rabies  |
|   | No of camels vaccinated                            |         | 0      |                            |   |

| Programme 7: Fisheries Development |  |   |          |           |          |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|----------|---|
| Sub<br>Programme                   | Key<br>Output<br>Performance   | Key<br>Indicators   | Baseline | 2023-2024 |          | Remarks   |
|                                    |  |   |          | Planned   | Achieved |   |
| Policy and<br>Regulations          | Fisheries policies<br>formulated,<br>reviewed and<br>operationalized<br>Laws enacted,<br>repealed and<br>amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented | -        | 0         |          | Domestication of existing national fisheries policy |
| Fisheries<br>Extension             | Fisheries technical staff established &  | Number of staff recruited   | 4        | 0         | -        | -   |
| services<br>development            | capacity<br>developed  | Number of staff trained   |          | 10        |          |   |
|                                    | Fisheries Offices & utilities established  | Number of ward offices constructed and equipped   |          | 0         | -        | -   |
|                                    |  | Number of vehicles purchased  | 1        | 0         | -        | -   |
|                                    |  | Number of motorcycles purchased   | 1        | 0         | -        | -   |

| Aquaculture<br>Development    | Fish farming promoted                            | No of fingerlings                                   | - | 100,000 | 65,000  | Achieved                                     |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---------|---------|--|
|                               |  | No bags of fish feeds                               | - | 0       |         |  |
|                               | Capacity building tours for fish farmers         | No of Capacity<br>building tours<br>undertaken      | 1 | 1       | 1       |  |
|                               |  | No. of farmer training                              | 3 | 4       | 2       |  |
|                               | West Pokot<br>County Hatchery<br>operationalized | West Pokot County<br>Hatchery<br>operationalization | 0 | 1       | 1       | Achieved                                     |
|                               |  | No. of technical staff trained                      |   | 4       |         |  |
|                               | Field day and exhibition                         | No of field days and exhibition held                |   | 3       | 4       | Held jointly with other section and partners |
|                               | Fish farming                                     | No of pond liners                                   |   | 0       | -       |  |
|                               | technologies<br>promoted                         | No of aquaponics technology set up                  |   |         | -       |  |
|                               | Promote<br>Mechanization in<br>fisheries         | No. of fishing gears                                |   | 150     |         |  |
|                               | Promotion of<br>Fish-eating<br>campaigns         | No of fish-eating campaigns                         |   | 4       |         |  |
| Inland Capture<br>Development | Turkwel Dam fish production promoted             | No of fingerlings                                   |   | 0       | 150,000 | Partner support                              |
|                               | Promotion of<br>nature-based fish<br>Production  | No of<br>Dams/riverine/sand<br>dams stocked         |   | 1       | 1       | Achieved                                     |
|                               | Post-harvest<br>management<br>promoted           | No of fish Landing banda                            |   | 0       | -       | -  |
|                               |  | No. of Cold chain<br>Facilities Developed           |   | 0       | -       | -  |
|                               | Beach<br>management<br>Strengthened              | No of beach<br>management unit<br>established       |   | 1       | 1       | Achieved                                     |
|                               |  | No of BMU training                                  |   | 1       | 2       | Partner support                              |
|                               | Waterbodies<br>Fisheries<br>surveillance         | No of surveillance                                  |   | 4       | 4       | Achieved                                     |
|                               |  | No of motor boats                                   |   | 2       | -       | -  |
|                               |  | No. of life safety equipment                        |   | 100     | -       | -  |
|                               | Cage farming established                         | No. of cages established                            |   | 10      | -       | -  |
|                               | Fish breeding site<br>Mapped and<br>protected    | No. of sites protected                              |   | 6       | 2       | Identified                                   |

# 2.3.8.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implementation by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

#### 2.3.9 Environmental Protection, Water and Natural Resources Sector

#### 2.3.9.1 Key achievement

During the period, the department constructed 2 Water Pans, desilted 1 water Pan, constructed 7 subsurface dams, protected 2 water springs, drilled and capped 7 boreholes, drilled and equipped 2 boreholes, upgraded 4 boreholes to solar powered, rehabilitated and repaired 9 boreholes, developed 4 gravity supply schemes and rehabilitated 3 water supply systems. Forestry development established 1 tree nursery, distributed 108,300 tree seedlings, purchased 395 Kilograms of potting tubes and sensitized 6 forests. Environmental Management, rehabilitated 2 hilltops and distributed 500 bamboo seedlings.

Table 15: Sector Programmes Performance for Environmental Protection, Water and Natural Resources

| Programme 1: C                | County Water Services  |   |                  |        |        |           |
|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
|                               | crease access to safe and  |   |                  |        |        |           |
| Outcome: Increa               | sed access to safe and aff   | fordable drinking water for Key Performance                               | or all  Baseline | 2023 - | 2024   | Remarks   |
| Programme                     | ne, output   | Indicators  | Duscine          | Target | Actual | Temarks   |
| Policy and<br>Regulations     | Water policies<br>formulated, reviewed<br>and operationalized                | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory<br>framework        | 2                | 3      | 0      | No budget |
|                               | Laws enacted,<br>repealed and<br>amended                                     | Developed and implemented   |                  |        |        |           |
| Infrastructure<br>Development | Maji House constructed.  | Maji House office constructed, equipped and operational                   |                  | 1      | 0      | No budget |
|                               | General Store<br>Constructed for<br>Forest Produce                           | General Store<br>constructed  |                  | 1      | 0      | No budget |
| Water Supply<br>Services      | Hydrological and<br>hydrogeological<br>resources<br>assessment<br>conducted. | No. of mapped<br>hydrological<br>/hydro geological<br>reports             |                  | 1      | 0      | No budget |
|                               | Drilling rig<br>Purchased  | Number of drilling rigs purchased   |                  | 1      | 0      | No budget |
|                               | Testing pumping machine purchased  | Number of test<br>pumping machines<br>purchased.                          |                  | 1      | 0      | No budget |
|                               | Hydrogeological and geological survey equipment purchased                    | No. of<br>hydrogeological and<br>geological survey<br>equipment purchased |                  | 1      | 0      | No budget |
|                               | water storage<br>constructed   | No. of water storage constructed  |                  | 100    | 0      | No budget |

|                                | Water pans<br>constructed                   | No. of water pans constructed                                  | 8   | 2 | Kodich and kasei                                |
|--------------------------------|---|--|-----|---|---|
|                                | Water pans desilted                         | No. of water pans desilted                                     | 6   | 1 | In Kodich ward                                  |
|                                | Sand/sub-surface<br>dams<br>constructed     | No. of sand dams / subsurface constructed                      | 30  | 7 | 2 in Kodich , 1<br>riwo, 1 batei and<br>kiwawa  |
|                                | Water Springs<br>protected and<br>conserved | No. of water springs<br>protected and<br>conserved             | 50  | 2 | In mnagei ward                                  |
|                                | Dams constructed                            | No. of Dams constructed  | 1   | 0 |   |
| Water Supply<br>Infrastructure | Boreholes drilled and equipped              | Number of boreholes drilled and equipped                       | 60  | 2 | One in Suam and Kapenguria                      |
| Development                    | Boreholes Upgraded to solar power           | Number of hand<br>pump boreholes<br>upgraded to solar<br>power | 16  | 4 | 1 Kapenguria, 1<br>Mnagei, 1<br>Kasei,and 1Suam |
|                                | Boreholes<br>Rehabilitated                  | Number of boreholes rehabilitated and repaired                 | 200 | 9 | 3 Kiwawa,4<br>Alale,1 Batei,2<br>Kodich         |
|                                | Water supply gravity schemes developed      | No. of gravity schemes developed                               | 10  | 4 | 2 Weiwei, 1<br>Tapach, 1 Riwo                   |
|                                | Water supply<br>systems<br>rehabilitated    | No. of Water<br>supply systems<br>rehabilitated                | 6   | 3 | 1 Sekerr, 1 Lelan<br>and 1 Weiwei               |

**Programme 2:** Forestry Development

**Objective**: To protect, conserve and sustainably manage county forests for socio-economic development **Outcome**: Increased Forest cover, conservation and protection

| Sub                       | Key Output  | <b>Key Performance</b>   | Baseline | 2023-2024  |         | Remarks |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| Programme                 |   | Indicators   |          | Target     | Actual  |         |
| Policy and<br>Regulations | Forest policies formulated, reviewed and operationalized Laws enacted, repealed and amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal<br>and Regulatory<br>framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented | 0        | 1          | 0       |         |
| Forest<br>Development     | Forest<br>Management<br>Plans Developed   | Number of Forest<br>Management<br>Plans Developed  | 0        | 2          | 0       |         |
|                           | Tree Nurseries<br>Established   | No. of<br>Tree<br>Nurseries<br>Established   | 6        | 4          | 1       |         |
|                           | Tree Nurseries<br>Established   | No of tree seedlings distributed   |          | 20,000,000 | 108,300 |         |

|                                   | Potting Tubes purchased   | Kilograms of<br>Potting tubes<br>purchased                                     | 600 | 395 |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----|-----|--|
|                                   | Certified Tree Seeds Purchased  | Kilograms of<br>Certified Tree<br>Seeds Purchased                              | 100 |     |  |
|                                   | Local seeds collected   | Kilograms of Seeds locally collected   | 50  |     |  |
|                                   | Forest<br>Firefighting<br>equipment<br>purchased                                    | Forest Firefighting equipment purchased  | 160 | 0   |  |
|                                   | County Forests<br>Gazetted  | Number of County<br>Forests Gazetted   | 4   | 0   |  |
|                                   | Forests Installed with beacons  | Number of county<br>forests installed<br>with Beacons                          | 5   | 0   |  |
|                                   | County Forests<br>and<br>Environmental<br>Conservation<br>Committees<br>Established | No of operational<br>Forest and<br>environmental<br>Conservation<br>Committees | 19  | 0   |  |
|                                   | Forest Stores constructed   | No of forest stores constructed  | 1   | 0   |  |
|                                   | Motorcycles purchased   | No. of motorcycles purchased   | 6   | 0   |  |
|                                   | Resource<br>Mobilization<br>conducted   | No of resource<br>mobilization<br>ion<br>meetings held                         | 4   | 0   |  |
| Forestry<br>Extension<br>Services | Forest<br>Sensitization<br>forum held   | Number of Forest<br>Sensitization forum<br>held                                | 38  | 6   |  |
| Kamatira<br>County<br>Forest Park | Zip-Line constructed  | Zip line Constructed in Kamatira County Forest                                 | 1   | 0   |  |

## **Programme 3: Climate Change**

**Objective:** To enhance adaptive capacity and resilience to climate change, and promote low carbon development pathway. **Outcome:** Enhanced adaptive and resilience to climate change impacts and increased low carbon development pathway

Key 2023-2024 Remarks Sub Key **Baseline** Programme Output Performance (SP) **Indicators** Target Actual Climate Change 400 Sensitization on No of sensitization held management climate change conducted 5 Early warning system No. Weather stations

|                                      | established   | established  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|----|--|
|                                      | Climate change<br>Information Plan<br>prepared        | County Climate change<br>Information Plan<br>prepared      | 1  |  |
| Locally Led-<br>Climate<br>Financing | County Climate<br>Change Fund<br>established          | County Climate Change<br>Fund established                  | 2% |  |
|                                      | County Climate<br>Change committees<br>established    | No. of climate change committees established               | 22 |  |
|                                      | Participatory Climate<br>Risk Assessment<br>conducted | No. of Participatory<br>Climate Risk<br>Assessment reports | 20 |  |
|                                      | Climate Change<br>Action Plans<br>developed           | No. of Climate Change<br>Action Plans developed            | 21 |  |

Programme 4: Environment and Natural Resources Management and Protection

Objective: To protect, conserve and sustainably manage county forests for socio-economic development

Outcome: Increased reclamation of degraded lands, Forest cover, conservation and protection

| Sub<br>programme          | Key output   | Key performance indicators  | Baseline | 2023-20 | 24     | Remarks |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------|---------|--------|---------|
|                           |  |   |          | Target  | Actual |         |
| Policy and<br>Regulations | Environmental policies formulated, reviewed and operationalized Laws enacted, repealed and amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented |          | 1       | 0      |         |
| Environmental management  | Industrial emissions regulated   | No. of industries regulated   |          | 1       | 0      |         |
|                           | River riparian zones<br>rehabilitated and<br>protected   | No. of Hectares rehabilitated   |          | 0       | 0      |         |
|                           | Hills forest cover rehabilitated   | No. of hilltops rehabilitated   |          | 4       | 2      |         |
|                           | Dumpsites designated for solid Waste management  | No. of dumpsites designated   |          | 5       | 0      |         |
|                           | Bamboo seedlings distributed   | No. of bamboo seedlings distributed   |          | 10,000  | 500    |         |

## 2.3.9.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implementation by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

#### 2.3.10 Finance and Economic Planning Sub-Sector

#### 2.3.10.1 Key achievements

Voted the best county in preparing comprehensive programme-based budget FY 2022/2023 by CBTS Survey 2023, established County Pending Bills Resolution Committee to analyse and verify all ineligible and disputed County Government pending bills, updated Asset register for FY 2023/24 and valued 199 County Assets, increased Own Source Revenue in FY 2023/2024 by 44.5 percent, developed County Statistical and Monitoring & Evaluation Policies 2024, prepared and approved West Pokot TADAT report.

The subsector also conducted Ward budget proposal public participation for FY 2024/25-FY 2026/27 MTEF across all wards, conducted Sector Hearing on Budget Proposals FY 2024/25, public participation on Finance Bill and Annual Development Plan FY 2024/25, prepared and submitted ADP FY 2024/25, CBROP 2023, CFSP FY 2024/25, Cash Flow Statement FY 2024/25 and PBB FY 2024/25 to County Assembly for Approval, held 4 audit committee Meetings and CBEF meeting, conducted induction training for CBEF (county budget economic forum) and launched CIDP(2023-2027) at Surumben Primary School, Masol Ward.

The subsector also Conducted monitoring and evaluation of county major projects, infrastructural and ECDE projects, conducted evaluation of ward offices and county revenue streams and updated project database for financial year 2022-2023.

Table 16: Sub sector Programmes Performance for Finance and Economic Planning

| Objective: To p              | General Administration Pla<br>provide effective, efficient a<br>ngthened and improved serv               |  |          |           |        |                                      |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Sub<br>Programme             | Key<br>Output  | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators   | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks                              |
|                              |  |  |          | Target    | Actual |                                      |
| Policy and<br>Regulations    | Finance policies<br>formulated, reviewed<br>and operationalized<br>Laws enacted, repealed<br>and amended | No. of Polices,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory framework<br>Developed and implemented | 4        | 3         | 2      | M& E Policy<br>Statistical<br>Policy |
| Treasury Accounting Services | Quarterly Reports prepared   | No. of Quarterly reports<br>Prepared   | 0        | 4         | 4      |                                      |
|                              | Annual Financial statements prepared   | No. of Annual Financial statements prepared  | 0        | 1         | 1      |                                      |

|  | Staff Capacity Building on PFM    | No. of staff trained on PFM           |   | 25 | 30 | Trained on<br>Flocca,End<br>year Reporting,<br>PFM and<br>Accrual |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
|  | Sub County Treasuries constructed | No. of Sub County offices constructed | 1 | 1  | 0  |   |

Sub Programme 2: Supply Chain Management Services

**Objective:** To facilitate county departments to procure efficient and quality goods for services

Outcome: Transparent and accountable management of public resources

| Sub<br>Programme                      | Key<br>Output                                      | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators                                 | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks                                     |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------|--------|---|
|                                       |  |  |          | Target    | Actual |   |
| Supply Chain<br>Management<br>Service | Enhanced Public sensitization on e-procurement     | No. of<br>sensitization<br>forums held                           | 0        | 4         | 3      | PPRA/AGPO<br>SCMOS<br>FORUM<br>Departmental |
|                                       | AGPO by Youth, Women and PLWDs                     | No of Youth,<br>Women and<br>PLWDs<br>enterprise<br>benefited    |          | 100       | 79     |   |
|                                       | Asset management register updated                  | % of Assets<br>tagged &<br>updated                               | 10       | 20%       | 0      | Not budgeted                                |
|                                       | PPRA<br>Reports prepared                           | No. of PPRA<br>reports<br>submitted                              |          | 4         | 2      |   |
|                                       | Procurement plans prepared                         | No of<br>procurement<br>plans prepared<br>and approved           |          | 12        | 12     |   |
|                                       | Improved disposal of obsolete/unserviceable assets | No of Disposal<br>plans prepared,<br>approved and<br>implemented |          | 1         | 1      |   |
|                                       | Suppliers' database prepared                       | No of Registered suppliers                                       |          | 1000      |        |   |

Sub Programme 3: Internal Audit Services

**Objective**: To provide reliable, efficient and effective audit report to the management

**Outcome**: Improved County internal controls

| Sub<br>Programme | Key Output               | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators  | Baseline | 2023-2 | 024    | Remarks |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
|                  |                          |                                   |          | Target | Actual |         |
|                  | Teammate<br>system Audit | No of Audit services<br>Automated | 0        | 1      | 0      |         |

| Internal Audit                                      | services<br>established                                |   |     |      |     |  |
|---|--|---|-----|------|-----|--|
| Services  | Audit<br>committee<br>strengthened                     | No. of audit committee trained          | 3   | 6    | 5   |  |
|   | Staff<br>sensitized on<br>compliance                   | Number of sensitizations meeting held   | 0   | 4    | 4   |  |
|   | Audit staff<br>trained                                 | Number of trainings/staffs trained      | 0   | 5    | 4   | Trained on PFM,Fund Administration Auditing and flloca |
|   | Audit<br>committee<br>reports<br>prepared              | No. of audit committee reports prepared | 0   | 6    | 4   |  |
|   | Improved accountability and value for money            | No. of field visits                     | 0   | 4    | 8   |  |
| Assets and<br>Liabilities<br>Management<br>services | Assets and<br>Liabilities<br>asset register<br>Updated | No of updated county assets             | 199 | 2000 |     |  |
|   | Tagged assets  | No of tagged County assets              | 0   | 2000 |     | Mainly Department<br>of Health Equipments<br>and tools |
|   | Valuation of<br>Assets                                 | No of Assets valued                     | 0   | 150  | 199 |  |

Sub Programme 4: Revenue Mobilization

Objective: To enhance internal revenue collection

| Sub<br>Programme                    | Key Output   | Key<br>Performance                          | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Trogramme                           |  | Indicators                                  |          | Target    | Actual |         |
| Revenue<br>Mobilization<br>services | Finance bill prepared                              | Number of<br>Approved<br>Finance Act        | 0        | 1         | 1      |         |
|                                     | Quarterly OSR<br>Reports prepared                  | No. of<br>Quarterly OSR<br>reports prepared | 0        | 4         | 4      |         |
|                                     | Revenue sources mapped                             | No. of new revenue sources mapped           | 0        | 2         | 6      |         |
|                                     | Staff trained on revenue collection and management | No. of officers, trained                    | 0        | 60        | 30     |         |

**Programme 2**: County Policy and Planning

Objective: To strengthen policy formulation, Planning, budgeting and implementation of the CIDP 2023-27

Outcome: Effective and efficient allocation of County Resources, Planning services and Implementation

| Sub   Kev   Kev   Baseline   2023-2024   Remark |
|---|
|---|

| Programme                               | Output   | Performance<br>Indicators   | Ta | arget | Actual |  |
|---|--|---|----|-------|--------|--|
| Economic<br>Planning                    | County Sectoral plans developed  | No. of new sectoral plans<br>Developed  |    | 3     | 1      | Draft for<br>Finance and<br>Economic<br>Planning |
|   | Annual development plans developed                                     | Approved Annual development plan  |    | 1     | 1      |  |
|   | Development<br>coordination forums<br>held                             | No. of development coordination forums  |    | 3     | 4      |  |
|   | Budget and Economic forums held  | No. of Budget and<br>Economic Forums held   |    | 4     | 4      |  |
|   | Policy analysis  | No. of policy briefs  |    | 2     | 1      |  |
|   | Updated County Profile and Statistics database                         | Updated county statistical profile  |    | 1     | 1      |  |
|   | Capacity building on public policy formulation and planning processes. | No of people and staff<br>sensitized on public policy<br>formulation, and County<br>development plans | 2  | 200   | 100    | MTP IV   |
|   | Economic surveys and publications.                                     | Number of economic survey reports   |    | 2     | 0      |  |
| External<br>Resources<br>Mobilization   | Proposals developed  | No. of Proposals developed and funded   |    | 1     | 3      |  |
| S.P 2 Budget<br>formulation<br>Services | Approved County Fiscal strategy paper                                  | Approved County Fiscal strategy paper   |    | 1     | 1      |  |
| Services                                | Approved County<br>annual programme<br>based budget                    | Approved County annual programme-based budget   |    | 1     | 1      |  |
|   | Budget implementation reports  | Approved Budget outlook and review paper  |    | 1     | 1      |  |
|   |  | No of quarterly budget implementation report  |    | 4     | 4      |  |
|   | Public participation and<br>hearings on Budget<br>conducted            | No. of public participation forums held   |    | 20    | 25     |  |
|   | Social budgeting and social intelligence reporting                     | Number of reports<br>generated from e-SIR real<br>time system   |    | 4     | 0      |  |

| Sub Programme 3: Monitoring and Evaluation |                           |                             |                |              |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective: To stren                        | gthen tracking and report | ing of policies, programs   | and projects i | n the County |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                           | of policies, programs and p |                |              |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub  | Key Output                | Key Performance             | Baseline       | 2023-20      | 24 | Remarks |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Indicators                |                             |                |              |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Programme                                  |                           |                             |                |              |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frogramme Target Actual                    |                           |                             |                |              |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |

| County<br>monitoring and<br>evaluation | Quarterly progress reports prepared                           | No. of Quarterly progress reports prepared                             | 0 | 4  | 4  |   |
|--|---|--|---|----|----|---|
| services                               | Annual progress reports prepared                              | Annual progress reports prepared                                       | 0 | 1  | 1  |   |
|  | Field monitoring of county programmes/project conducted       | No of field monitoring reports prepared                                | 0 | 4  | 5  | Health and sanitation   |
|  | County strategies, policies, programmes & projects evaluated  | No of evaluation reports prepared                                      | 0 | 2  | 3  | Revenue streams ECDE Complete projects and not operational Sale yards |
|  | CIDP indicator handbook developed                             | No of indicator<br>handbook developed                                  |   | 1  | 1  |   |
|  | Technical officers trained<br>on monitoring and<br>evaluation | No of Technical<br>officers trained on<br>monitoring and<br>evaluation |   | 50 | 18 |   |
|  | CIDP updated to e-CIMES                                       | Updated CIDP on e-<br>CIMES  |   | 1  | 0  |   |
|  | Projects database updated                                     | Projects database updated  |   | 1  | 4  |   |
|  | M&E reports disseminated to Stakeholders                      | No of stakeholders' forums held  |   | 1  | 2  |   |
|  | CIMES committees operationalized                              | No of M&E<br>committee meetings<br>held                                |   | 4  | 1  | COMEC   |

## 2.3.10.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized for implementation by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

## 2.3.11 West Pokot County Assembly Sub-Sector

#### 2.3.11.1 Key Achievements

In the sub sector during the review period 10 bills was developed, 102 motions, 1 amendment of standing orders, 111 statements issued, 1 bill drafted, 1 vellum prepared for assent or transmission to Senate,744 committee reports, 10 committee report on budget preparation, 1 committee report on

budget implementations, 1 committee report on investigatory report, one committee report on legislations, 5 statements and questions issued, 85% preparation of briefs for committees, 4 briefs and reports on bills for committees, 2 briefs prepared on budget for committees, and 1 report on Money bills was prepared.

The subsector further Conducted oversights of on-going projects in the wards, participated in public participation on budget preparation and project prioritization in all the 20 wards and held validation forums for public participation conducted by the County Executive

Table 17: Sub sector Programmes Performance for West Pokot County Assembly

| Programme 1: General Administration, Planning and Support Services   |    |
|--|----|
| <b>Objective:</b> To provide leadership and policy direction for effective County Assembly service deliver | ry |

| Sub                           | Key   | Key  | Baseline | 2023-202 | 24     | Remarks  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Programme                     | Output                                      | Performance<br>Indicators  |          | Target   | Actual |  |
| Staff Affairs and development | Improved<br>Financial<br>Services to county | No. of staff to<br>benefit with car<br>loan and mortgage                               |          | 20       | 3      | Application and approval on going  |
|                               | staff                                       | Functional Software machine for maintaining car loan and mortgage                      |          | 1        | 1      | IPPD System  |
|                               |   | No. of staff and<br>members with<br>medical insurance                                  |          | 144      | 135    | All are covered by<br>Trident insurance<br>company                                 |
|                               |   | No of<br>Members/CASB<br>Members to benefit<br>with car loan and<br>mortgage           |          | 35       | 35     | All have received and continuing the repayments                                    |
|                               |   | No of Expenditure<br>Reports   |          | 5        | 5      | Prepared and submitted on time.  |
|                               |   | Equipping of<br>ultramodern<br>County Assembly<br>Building (Chamber<br>Seats and Mace) |          |          | 1      | Mace procured -<br>Supplied and in use.  |
|                               |   | Equipping the<br>Modern Assembly<br>with Furniture and<br>Fittings                     |          |          | 20%    | Board room<br>equipped,<br>Members offices<br>and other offices<br>partly equipped |
|                               |   | Equipping modern Library and Members Resource Hub in Modern Assembly                   |          |          | 0      | Yet to comence   |

|                                 | Official Speaker's residence completed and equipped County Assembly | Official Speaker's residence completed and equipped Functional County   |    | 70%<br>Complete | On going On going   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----|-----------------|---|
|                                 | restaurant completed  | Assembly restaurant   |    | complete        | On going  |
|                                 | Members of county assembly offices constructed                      | No. of Members of county assembly offices constructed                   | 10 | 0               | Not constructed   |
|                                 | Motor Vehicles<br>for Oversight<br>purchased                        | No. of Motor<br>vehicles purchased                                      | 2  | 1               | Purchased Toyota<br>Fortuner received.  |
| Human<br>Resource<br>Management | Improved staff performance and motivation.                          | Number of staff promoted  | 20 | 0               | Board to approve this fy  |
|                                 | Staff trained on<br>managerial and<br>leadership skills             | Number of staff<br>trained at KSG<br>(SMC, SLDP,<br>Supervisory)        | 10 | 4               | KSG training on<br>supervisory<br>management skills   |
|                                 | Institutionalized Performance management                            | Number of Board<br>Members and staff<br>under performance<br>management | 12 | 0               | Most of the staffs<br>work as par<br>assemblies policy and<br>they meet there given<br>targets. |
|                                 |   | Number of staff recruited   | 6  | 6               | Recruited and<br>employed on<br>parament and<br>pensionable terms                               |

**Programme 2:** Legislation, Representation and oversight

**Objective**: To provide leadership and policy direction for effective County Assembly service delivery **Outcome**: Efficient and effective service delivery coordination

| Sub                                     | Key                            | Key Baseline   | Baseline | 2023-2024 |        | Remarks  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|--|
| Programme                               | Output                         | Performance<br>Indicators                              |          | Target    | Actual |  |
| Research and<br>Information<br>Services | Assembly Services automated    | No. of tablets for<br>members to be<br>purchased       |          | 35        | 35     | Purchased and handed to the members.                 |
|   |                                | Installation of<br>Electronic<br>Clocking-in<br>system |          | 50%       | 0%     | Yet to be procured.                                  |
|   | Improved access to information | No. of publications produced and disseminated          |          | 2         | 0      | Most information can be found in the website freely. |

|   | T   | T. G   | I   |      |     | I a 1   |
|---|---|--|-----|------|-----|---|
|   |   | Live Coverage of<br>CA Proceedings                             |     | 3    | 3   | Governors address,<br>on live coverage of<br>assembly's<br>proceedings through<br>west Pokot County<br>assembly links and |
|   |   |  |     |      |     | other online social medias.   |
|   | Modern and reliable infrastructure  | Equipping and upgrading of ICT Office                          | 20% | 50%  | 40% | Upgrading of ict office and equipment's on going Majorly in the new Modern assembly building                              |
|   | Data Security   | No. of CA information, Applications and Infrastructure secured |     | 40%  | 20% | Data and information are secured.   |
|   | Hansard produced  | No. quality Hansard Reports Produced                           |     | 14   | 16  | Hansard reports are prepared and edited on time.  |
| Budget and<br>Fiscal Analysis<br>Services | Effective Budget formulation, resource allocation, monitoring and control in the County | No of Reports<br>Approved                                      |     | 10   | 9   | Tabled and approved.  |
| Legal Services                            | Policy and legislative framework for  | No of Bills<br>enacted   |     | 14   | 10  | Other bills are to be tabled  |
|   | effective<br>governance<br>developed  | No of Regulations approved                                     |     | 5    | 4   | More regulations are at draft stage yet to be approved.   |
|   | 1   | No of policies adopted   |     | 2    | 1   |   |
|   |   | No of Litigations  |     | 3    | 1   |   |
| Legislative, Procedural and Committee     | Efficient and effective legislation,  | No.<br>Committee reports<br>passed                             |     | 30   | 48  | Most of the committee reports were passed.  |
| Services<br>Services                      | representation and oversight  | No of Motions passed   |     | 180  | 105 |   |
|   |   | No of Statements passed  |     | 220  | 111 | The house passed most of the statements though other spilled to this FY.  |
|   |   | No. of Committee<br>Sittings                                   |     | 2304 | 744 | All the 24 committee in the assembly met regularly.   |

| No. of Public | 30 | 12 | Held Public           |
|---------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| participation |    |    | participation in all  |
|               |    |    | the 20 wards, and in  |
|               |    |    | all the local radios. |

## 2.3.11.2 Status of Projects

A summary of status and milestones achieved for all project(s) that were prioritized in the implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 13.

## 2.4 Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 18: Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

| Type of        | Purpose of     | Key          | Target     | Achievement   | Budgeted  | Actual      | Remarks*       |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| issuance (e.g. | issuance       | Performance  |            |               | amount    | amount paid |                |
|                |                | Indicator    |            |               | (Ksh. in  | (Ksh. in    |                |
|                |                |              |            |               | Millions) | Millions)   |                |
| County         | To increase    | No. of       | 20         | -             | 0         | 0           | No budget      |
| Cooperative    | cooperative    | cooperatives |            |               |           |             | allocation     |
| Development    | societies      | supported    |            |               |           |             |                |
| Fund           | liquidity.     |              |            |               |           |             |                |
| Emergency      | Enable         | No of        | -          | -             | 5         | 0           | Lack of Legal  |
| Fund           | payments to be | Unforeseen   |            |               |           |             | framework to   |
|                | made in        | Emergencies  |            |               |           |             | operationalize |
|                | respect of the | responded to |            |               |           |             | the fund       |
|                | county when    |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | an urgent and  |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | unforeseen     |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | need for       |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | expenditure    |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | arises for     |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | which there is |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | no specific    |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | legislative    |              |            |               |           |             |                |
|                | authority.     |              |            |               |           |             |                |
| Danida Funds   | To support     | No. of       | 100        | 97 Facilities | 30.25     | 23.20       | Late           |
|                | Operations in  | facilities   | facilities |               |           |             | disbursement   |
|                | Level 2 and 3  | supported    |            |               |           |             | of funds from  |
|                | facilities     |              |            |               |           |             | exchequer      |
| Foregone user  | To support     | No of        | 150        | 133           | 27.5      | 7.7         | Late           |
| fees           | support        | facilities   |            |               |           |             | disbursement   |

|                | operation in   | supported       |        |        |      |      | of funds from   |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|------|-----------------|
|                | level 2 and 3  |                 |        |        |      |      | exchequer       |
|                | facilities     |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
| County         | To support     | No. of          | 50,000 | 45,200 | 600  | 591  | Reduced         |
| Bursary        | bright and     | students        |        |        |      |      | capitation per  |
| Scheme         | needy students | benefitting     |        |        |      |      | student due to  |
|                | in secondary   | from bursary    |        |        |      |      | increased       |
|                | school         | scheme          |        |        |      |      | demand for      |
|                |                |                 |        |        |      |      | bursaries       |
|                |                |                 |        |        |      |      | -Supported      |
|                |                |                 |        |        |      |      | majority of     |
|                |                |                 |        |        |      |      | the learners to |
|                |                |                 |        |        |      |      | remain in       |
|                |                |                 |        |        |      |      | school          |
| County         | Facilitate     | No. of          | 25     | 25     | 55.3 | 55.3 | Budget was      |
| Assembly Car   | members to     | members to      |        |        |      |      | available       |
| grants         | reimburse      | be reimbursed   |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | amount of      |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | money used to  |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | purchase cars  |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | as per CRA     |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | circular       |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
| County         | To empower     | No. of staff to | 20     | 3      | 15   | 15   | Limited         |
| assembly staff | staff to own   | benefit from    |        |        |      |      | funding         |
| car loan and   | comfortable    | the fund        |        |        |      |      |                 |
| mortgage       | residence to   |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
| fund scheme    | enhance        |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | performance    |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
| West Pokot     | To enable Car  | No. of staff    | 15     | 13     | 0    | 42.5 |                 |
| Car and        | loans and      | benefiting      |        |        |      |      |                 |
| Mortgage       | Mortgages to   |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
| Loan Fund      | be advanced to |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | staff of West  |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | Pokot County   |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | Executive as   |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | may be         |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | prescribed by  |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |
|                | the Salaries   |                 |        |        |      |      |                 |

|             | and Remunerations Commission. |               |     |     |     |            |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|--|
| County      | Climate                       | No. of        | 20  | 20  | 159 | 44,000,000 |  |
| Climate     | Change                        | Climate       |     |     |     |            |  |
| Change Fund | Resilience,                   | change Risk   |     |     |     |            |  |
| (FlloCa)    | Adaptation and                | Assessment    |     |     |     |            |  |
|             | Mitigation                    | No of Climate | 200 | 156 |     |            |  |
|             | Projects in                   | change actors |     |     |     |            |  |
|             | Prioritized                   | trained       |     |     |     |            |  |
|             | Sectors                       |               |     |     |     |            |  |

# 2.5 Contribution of achievements to the National, Regional and International aspirations/ concerns for FY 2023/24

Table 19: Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Frameworks

| National/Regional/ | Aspirations/Goals    | <b>County Government Contributions/ Interventions</b>               |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| International      |                      | in the last ADP   |
| Obligations        |                      |   |
| Bottom-up          | Value Chain          | ■ Five Cooperative Societies were capacity                          |
| Economic           | promotion            | developed on innovation and value addition                          |
| Transformation     |                      | promotion.  |
| Approach (BETA)    | Investment Promotion | ■ Formulated the West Pokot County Investment                       |
| and MTP IV         |                      | Policy  |
|                    |                      | <ul> <li>Participated in Investment Conference</li> </ul>           |
|                    | Industrial           | ■ Conducted Feasibility Study for the West Pokot                    |
|                    | Infrastructure       | County Aggregation Centers and Industrial                           |
|                    | Development          | Parks   |
|                    | Promotion of Trade - | <ul> <li>Participated in one trade Fairs and exhibition,</li> </ul> |
|                    | Fair practices       | and conducted one show and exhibition.                              |
|                    | Infrastructure and   | <ul> <li>Increasing electricity access</li> </ul>                   |
|                    | ICT-Improve          | <ul> <li>Rehabilitation and maintenance of County</li> </ul>        |
|                    | infrastructure and   | Roads   |
|                    | ICT connectivity     | <ul> <li>Opening up of new roads</li> </ul>                         |

|   | <ul> <li>Construction of bridges and footbridges</li> </ul>  |
|---|--|
| Agriculture transformation                        | <ul> <li>Provided 12,429 Bales Certified Maize Seeds         To Farmers To Farmers, 1246 tins Certified         Onions Seeds, 36,000 Mango Seedlings,         55,000 Coffee Seedlings, 7,500 Macadamia         Nut Seedlings, 19,000 Avocado Seedlings,         1625 Spray Pumps, 74,900 PPR doses,50,000         CCPP doses,50,000 CBPP doses ,20,000 BQ         doses LIVESTOCKS VACCINES and 1750         litres of dewormer , 5130 litres of         ACARICIDES</li> <li>Constructed 1 Irrigation Furrows</li> </ul> |
| Infrastructure and ICT-Improve infrastructure and | <ul> <li>Rehabilitated 2 Irrigation Furrows, 205 water pumps, 1,035 Water Pipes</li> <li>Increasing electricity access</li> <li>Rehabilitation and maintenance of County Roads</li> </ul>  |
| ICT connectivity                                  | <ul> <li>Opening up of new roads</li> <li>Construction of bridges and footbridges</li> </ul>   |
| Primary health care                               | <ul> <li>Establishment of primary health care networks</li> <li>Development of infrastructure to enhance service delivery</li> <li>Digitization of community health services and the roll out of facility EMRs is enhancing linkages</li> </ul>  |
| Education   | <ul> <li>Issuance of Start ups , Bursaries and</li> <li>Scholarships for TVET students to a tune of</li> <li>600 million</li> <li>Adoption of ECDE digital literacy</li> </ul>   |

|      |                      | <ul> <li>To enhance science, technology and</li> </ul>             |  |  |  |
|------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|      |                      | innovation   |  |  |  |
|      |                      | <ul> <li>Enhancing County feeding program</li> </ul>               |  |  |  |
|      |                      | Constant in-service skills for Ecde teachers on                    |  |  |  |
|      |                      | the curriculum reforms   |  |  |  |
|      | Affordable housing   | <ul> <li>Procured 100 acres of land for housing project</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|      |                      | ■ Formed 2 housing cooperatives                                    |  |  |  |
|      | Tourism-Promotion    | ■ Promote destination Marketing                                    |  |  |  |
|      | of tourism           | <ul> <li>Mapping and Documentation of Identified</li> </ul>        |  |  |  |
|      |                      | Tourist Attraction Sites   |  |  |  |
|      |                      | Completion of Kopoch Tourist Hotel and                             |  |  |  |
|      |                      | Cottages   |  |  |  |
|      |                      | <ul> <li>Increased investment for development of</li> </ul>        |  |  |  |
|      |                      | tourism facilities   |  |  |  |
|      | Climate change       | <ul> <li>Drilling of boreholes to supply clean and safe</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|      |                      | water for both domestic and livestock use                          |  |  |  |
|      |                      | <ul> <li>Construction of sand dams</li> </ul>                      |  |  |  |
|      |                      | <ul> <li>Protection of water springs</li> </ul>                    |  |  |  |
|      |                      | <ul> <li>Solarization of boreholes</li> </ul>                      |  |  |  |
|      | Forests and Wildlife | Rehabilitation and Protection of Water Towers                      |  |  |  |
|      | Resources            | Mainstream climate change  |  |  |  |
|      | Management and       |  |  |  |  |
|      | Conservation         |  |  |  |  |
|      | Gender, Vulnerable   | • AGPO   |  |  |  |
|      | Groups and Youth-    | Provision of bursary and scholarship                               |  |  |  |
|      |                      | Social protection  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | Youth Empowerment programme/centres                                |  |  |  |
| SDGs | Goal 8: Promote      | Renovated constructed markets.                                     |  |  |  |
|      | sustained economic   | <ul> <li>Constructed boda-boda sheds.</li> </ul>                   |  |  |  |
|      | growth and decent    | Constructed a regional market.                                     |  |  |  |
|      | work for all         |  |  |  |  |
|      | l                    | 89   |  |  |  |

| Goal 17: Streng implementation implementation implementation see a nutrition and sustainable agri  | <ul> <li>Cooperative societies.</li> <li>Capacity development of staffs.</li> <li>Certified seeds provided</li> <li>Small holder irrigation schemes established</li> </ul>   |
|--|--|
| Goal 16: Promo peaceful and inc societies for sustainable development, pre access to justice and build effecti accountable and inclusive institut all levels | department in the county  Provide oversight to county resources  Enact legislations to promotes peaceful and cohesive existence of the residence of west Pokot county  Recruited diverse ethnic groups while employing new staff   |
| Goal 4: Quality care   | <ul> <li>The department with support from partners has established and held the initial quality assurance (QA)/ quality improvement (QI) technical working group (TWG),</li> <li>Trained ToTs for the Kenya Quality Model for Health (KQMH) and is in the process of finalising the Quality Improvement Teams (QITs) across the county and sub county levels.</li> <li>The health management teams in conjunction with partners have conducted multiple support supervisions, data quality audits and OJTs and Mentorship</li> </ul> |

| SDG 3: Good Health and Wellbeing  Goal 4: Quality Education  SDG 16 | <ul> <li>Fully operationalized health facilities         Increasing patient to health personnel ratio Expand enrolment and uptake to NHIF Upgrade KCRH to level 6</li> <li>Resource mobilization</li> <li>Construction of Modern laboratories</li> <li>Scaling up of nutrition program and Immunization Program</li> <li>Increase skilled health care personnel and promote skilled health deliveries</li> <li>Scaling up reproductive health program</li> <li>Recruited ECDE teachers</li> <li>Provision of Teaching and learning materials to VTC Centers and Ecde Centers</li> <li>Provision of Bursary of Ksh 600 million</li> <li>Improve ECDE and VTCs infrastructure</li> <li>Enhancing County feeding program.</li> <li>Promotion of Growth monitoring and WASH.</li> <li>Strengthening BOMs and community participation in ECDE programs</li> <li>Provision of bursaries and scholarship to needy students</li> <li>Promote adult education by recruiting adult tutors</li> <li>Enhance campaigns against adolescent births, early marriages and FGM</li> <li>Monitoring of transition from PP2 to grade 1</li> <li>Capitation grants for ECDE learners</li> <li>Enhance campaign against gender-based</li> </ul> |
|---|--|
| Goal 1: A High Standard of Living,                                  | <ul> <li>violence, FGM &amp; Early marriages</li> <li>Social security and protection Including Persons with Disabilities</li> </ul>  |
| Quality of Life and Well Being for All Citizen                      | Provision of affordable housing  |

#### 2.6 Sector Challenges

- Health and Education sector projects under labour based were not implemented since it was changed to contracted. Timeline for procurement process was limited with contract sum not inline with budget allocation.
- **Delay in release of funds from National treasury**. Late release of funds to the county contributed to low absorption rate of development expenditure.
- Underfunding of programmes/projects which lead to limited operations of activities which resulted in low achievement of targets.
- Lack of land documents from the community which delayed the purchases of the lands by the county government.
- Low involvement of ward administrators during implementations of programmes and projects at Sub-County and ward level.
- Unavailability of electricity to lower levels sub-county and ward levels. Lack of electricity or source of power affect preparations of budget implementations reports to lower levels.
- Completed projects not yet operationalized. It was noted that some major projects were completed but not operationalized due to unclear business model of operations.
- **Inadequate Training of staff on report preparations.** Most staff need training on report writing and data analysis of performance.
- Weak coordination and linkage between stakeholders implementing programs in the County;
   this causes overlapping of activities.
- Late submission of reports: Some departments still experience challenges in timely reporting at quarterly to County Treasury. This hinders timely submission of reports to County Assembly, Controller of budget, National Treasury, Commission of revenue allocation.
- **Insecurity along the county border:** Insecurity along the border hinders implementation of the projects/programmes and affecting activities with those areas.

#### 2.7 Emerging Issues

The establishment of primary care networks (PCNs) in line with the Primary Health Care (PHC) Act of 2023 and a focus on preventive and promotive health represents a major shift in sector priorities. In this regard, the county must leverage all available resources (both from national sources, county's equitable share and grants) to ensure the six Hubs or former proposed sub county hospitals are upgraded to level

4 in line with the CIDP.

Pests and disease outbreaks. Emerging crop pests and diseases (locust, army worms, foot and mouth disease) which affected agricultural and livestock production led to reduction in productivity, closing of market, increased cost of production and harvestlosses.

#### 2.8 Lessons learnt

- a) Engagement of community members in implementation of some projects such as construction of ECDE classrooms led to reduction of cost in project implementation as well as improving of livelihoods of the community members. Such approach can be applied toother projects of similar nature.
- b) Effective monitoring and evaluation system is critical for tracking implementation of planned programmes and projects.
- c) Alternative mechanism to finance capital projects such as public private partnership initiatives are necessary to enable the county achieve planned targets.
- d) Affirmative action to marginalized wards brings balance in development priorities acrossthe county for equal access to opportunities.

#### 2.9 Recommendations

- a) There is need for timely disbursement of funds from National treasury to county in line with the approved disbursement schedule to ensure effective budget implementations.
- b) Provision of adequate resources and funding to key priority areas such as owns source revenue to effectively produce the intended results.
- c) The county to have clear business model and logical framework at the initiation of major project/ programmes to
- d) There is need to involve ward administrators during implementation of projects implementations to provide reports on quarterly basis.
- e) There is need to build capacity of the county technical staff on report writing, GIS programmes and Records managements.

- f) The County Government to map all the development partners and other non-governmental organizations working within the County to strengthen its coordination's.
- g) The line departments to streamline the electricity connections to ward level to promote reporting structures and tracking of budget implementation to lower levels of devolved Units.
- h) The county government leadership, county commissioner, cross boarder leadership and development partners with the objective peace initiatives to prioritize additional sources of livelihood and key interventions for sustainable security along the county boarder.

#### 2.10 Development Issues

Table 20: Development Issues

| Sector              | Development Issue                                | Cause(s)   | Constraint(s)  | Opportunities  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Education<br>Sector | Low enrollment<br>and Retention<br>rates in ECDE | <ul> <li>Cultural Issues</li> <li>Inadequate learning infrastructure</li> <li>Poor terms of service forECDE teachers</li> <li>Hunger and Malnutrition</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Poor Linkages with<br/>Ministry of<br/>Education</li> <li>Congestions<br/>inclassrooms</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Expansion of School feeding programme</li> <li>Training and development of ECDE teachers</li> <li>Provision of training materials for VTCs</li> <li>Support adult education training</li> <li>Establish business start-up</li> <li>Enactment of County ECDE and County Vocationaleducation and Training Bills</li> <li>Collaboration with strategic partners and national government</li> </ul> |

| Low quality of Education     | <ul> <li>Inadequate learning materialsand equipment</li> <li>Lack of Quality assurance</li> <li>Early Marriages</li> <li>Indoctrination</li> <li>FGMs</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Lack of targeting toolfor bursary and scholarship</li> <li>High Poverty levels</li> <li>Inadequate classroomsand school laboratory</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Training of ECDE         Teachers on         Competency Based         Curriculum.</li> <li>Provision         county         bursary and         scholarship to         vulnerable         students</li> <li>Infrastructure         support to primary         and secondary         schools         (construction of         classroom and         laboratory)</li> <li>Operationalization of         Keringet ATC</li> <li>Strengthen Quality         assurance in schools</li> </ul> |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Low quality of ECDEand TVETS | <ul> <li>High teachers to Pupil ratio</li> <li>Inadequate instructional materials</li> <li>Inadequate capacity byECDE teachers</li> <li>Lack of qualified</li> <li>ECDE teachers and TVETsinstructor</li> <li>Limited Mainstreaming of ICT into ECDE and VTCs</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Inadequate budgetary to recruit more ECDE teachers</li> <li>Attitude towards TVETS</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Recruitment of additional ECDE teachers andqualified VTCs instructors</li> <li>Adopt Digital learning EIDU</li> <li>Operationalization Aramaket ECDE college</li> </ul>  |

| Sector        | Development | Cause(s)                             | Constraint(s)                           | Opportunities                              |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
|               | Issue       |                                      |   |  |
| Environmental | Low Forest  | <ul> <li>Encroachment</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li>Forest fires</li> </ul>        | <ul> <li>Planting of more trees</li> </ul> |
| Protection,   | cover and   | of natural                           | <ul><li>Poaching</li></ul>              | annually                                   |
| Waterand      | adverse     | forests                              | ■ Human –                               | <ul> <li>Training of community</li> </ul>  |
| Natural       | effects of  | <ul> <li>Sand harvesting</li> </ul>  | wildlife                                | environment                                |
| Resources     | Climate     | <ul> <li>Destruction</li> </ul>      | conflicts                               | committeesand CFAs                         |
| Sector        | change      | of riparian                          | <ul><li>Human</li></ul>                 | on environmental                           |
|               |             | vegetation                           | encroachmenton                          | management                                 |
|               |             | <ul> <li>Deforestation</li> </ul>    | wildlife corridors                      | <ul> <li>Community cooperation</li> </ul>  |
|               |             | <ul> <li>Illegal logging.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Population Increase</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Enhance local seeds</li> </ul>    |
|               |             | <ul> <li>Land degradation</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Soil erosion</li> </ul>        | collected                                  |
|               |             |                                      |   | <ul> <li>Gazettement and</li> </ul>        |
|               |             |                                      |   | installation of                            |
|               |             |                                      |   | beacons in allcounty                       |
|               |             |                                      |   | forests                                    |

| Inadequate | •  | Lack of water    | • | Lack of quality data                | • | Drilling of boreholes        |
|------------|----|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| access to  |    | collector        | • | Use of old                          |   | countywide                   |
| safe and   | •  | Decline of water |   | technologyand                       | • | Purchase of testing pump     |
| clean      |    | quality          |   | instruments                         |   | and drilling rig             |
| water      | •  | Long distance to | • | Expensive                           | • | Last mile                    |
|            |    | water pointwith  |   | hydrological                        |   | Connectivity for             |
|            |    | safe and clean   |   | and geological                      |   | Muruny Siyoi and             |
|            |    | water            |   | survey                              |   | Muruny -                     |
|            | •  | Potential for    |   |                                     |   | Chepareria                   |
|            |    | Water levels     |   |                                     | • | Upgrade of borehole to solar |
|            |    | declines         |   |                                     |   | powered                      |
|            | •  | Poor water       |   |                                     |   |                              |
|            |    | harvesting       |   |                                     |   |                              |
|            |    | methods          |   |                                     |   |                              |
| Poor       | •  | Upstream damming |   | <ul><li>Poor Land</li></ul>         | • | Formulation of water         |
| protection | •  | Pollution        |   | use                                 |   | catchment policy and by      |
| of water   | •  | Destruction      |   | management                          |   | laws                         |
| catchment  |    | of riparian      |   | <ul> <li>Sand harvesting</li> </ul> | • | Spring protections           |
| areas      |    | vegetation       |   |                                     |   |                              |
|            | +1 |                  |   |                                     |   |                              |
|            |    |                  |   |                                     |   |                              |

| Sector     | Development    | Cause(s)                                 | Constraint(s)                          | Opportunities                                    |  |
|------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|            | Issue          |  |  |  |  |
| General    | Non-conducive  | <ul> <li>Inadequate utilities</li> </ul> | ■ Low                                  | <ul> <li>Establish Biashara</li> </ul>           |  |
| Economic   | business       | <ul> <li>High taxation</li> </ul>        | entrepreneurial                        | Mashinani Fund                                   |  |
| and        | environment at | <ul> <li>High cost of doing</li> </ul>   | skills                                 | <ul> <li>Training of traders and</li> </ul>      |  |
| Commercial | the county     | business                                 | <ul> <li>Inadequate</li> </ul>         | entrepreneurs                                    |  |
| Affairs    |                | <ul> <li>Unfair business</li> </ul>      | technicalskills                        | ■ Carry out Resource                             |  |
| Sector     |                | practices                                | <ul> <li>Recurring droughts</li> </ul> | endowment mapping                                |  |
|            |                | <ul> <li>Inadequate</li> </ul>           | <ul> <li>Low uptake of</li> </ul>      | <ul> <li>Organize annual county</li> </ul>       |  |
|            |                | and costly                               | insurance for                          | investment Fora                                  |  |
|            |                | Infrastructure                           | business                               | ■ E – registry for online                        |  |
|            |                | <ul> <li>Limited access to</li> </ul>    |  | license applications                             |  |
|            |                | capital forMSMEs                         |  | andpayments                                      |  |
|            |                | <ul> <li>Lack of regulations</li> </ul>  |  | ■ Establishment of Marich                        |  |
|            |                | <ul> <li>High cost credit to</li> </ul>  |  | Reginal Market                                   |  |
|            |                | SMEs                                     |  | <ul> <li>Sensitization forums held on</li> </ul> |  |
|            |                |  |  | consumer protection                              |  |

| Inadequate     | •        | Lack of data on      | • | High cost         | • | Establish Business register |
|----------------|----------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| research and   |          | business             |   | of                |   | inventory                   |
| poor marketing |          | Lack of              |   | Marketing         |   | Training of traders and     |
| poormaneung    |          | business and         |   | Poor branding     |   | entrepreneurs               |
|                |          | marketing            |   | r oor orang       |   | Market linkages and use of  |
|                |          | infrastructure       |   |                   |   | digital platforms           |
|                |          | Low capacity of      |   |                   |   | Construction of Markets     |
|                |          | traders and          |   |                   |   | stalls and kiosks           |
|                |          | business community   |   |                   |   | staris and kiosks           |
| Inadequate     | •        | Poor access to       | • | Poor Marketing    |   | Registration of new         |
| Number of      | -        | credit and           |   | Non registration  | _ | cooperative societies       |
|                |          | Financial            | - |                   |   | _                           |
| cooperative    |          |                      |   | of cooperative    | • | Expand Cooperative          |
| societies      |          | Services             |   | societies         |   | Development Fund            |
|                | •        | Non-                 |   |                   | • | Sensitizing and             |
|                |          | compliance to        |   |                   |   | mobilizing                  |
|                |          | cooperative          |   |                   |   | communities to form         |
|                |          | regulations          |   |                   |   | SACCOs                      |
|                | •        | Lack of capacity of  |   |                   | • | Operationalize              |
|                |          | Managersof           |   |                   |   | Mango, sunflower            |
|                |          | SACCOs               |   |                   |   | and Milk                    |
|                |          |                      |   |                   |   | processing plant            |
|                |          |                      |   |                   | • | Establish Coffee processing |
|                |          |                      |   |                   |   | plant                       |
| Untapped       | •        | Inadequate market    | • | Human -           | • | Sanctuaries at              |
| tourism        |          | for localtourism     |   | wildlife          |   | Nasolot and Masol           |
| potential      |          | products             |   | conflict          |   | conservancy                 |
|                | •        | Cultural drainage    | • | Insecurity        | • | Sensitization and public    |
|                |          | of Pokotculture      | • | Low Wildlife      |   | awareness to hospitality    |
|                | •        | Low tourist value    |   | Numberand Species |   | users                       |
|                |          | addition onforest    |   | Diversity         | • | Construction of Cultural,   |
|                |          | resources            | • | High cost of      |   | Tourism, and Exhibition     |
|                | •        | Lack of recreational |   | translocation of  |   | Centre at Morpus            |
|                |          | parks                |   | wildanimals       | • | Road opening and grading in |
|                |          |                      | • | Lack of fencing   |   | Nasolot game Reserve        |
|                |          |                      | • | Poor Road Network | • | Establish a tourist         |
|                |          |                      |   | inthe park        |   | information Centre          |
|                |          |                      |   |                   | • | Construction of             |
|                |          |                      |   |                   |   | Kopoch Tourist              |
|                |          |                      |   |                   |   | Hotel and                   |
|                |          |                      |   |                   |   | Hospitality                 |
|                |          |                      |   |                   |   | Center                      |
|                | <u> </u> |                      |   |                   |   |                             |

| Sector           | Development  | Cause(s)  | Constraint(s)  | Opportunities  |
|------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                  | Issue  |   |  |  |
| Health<br>Sector | _  | <ul> <li>Poor         Healthcare         infrastructure</li> <li>Lack of Integrated         information system and         SRH</li> <li>High cost of         accessing         healthcare</li> <li>Low enrollment to NHIF</li> <li>Low Latrine coverage;</li> </ul>                   | ■ Vast land that makes it hard to put health facilities withina standard distance forall households; ■ High poverty levels among some households   | <ul> <li>Upgrade Kapenguria Referral         Hospital to level 6</li> <li>Developed county laboratory         strategic plan</li> <li>Scaling up of nutrition program</li> <li>Immunization Program</li> <li>Construction of MRI/CT scan at         KCRH</li> <li>Develop Health infrastructure         master plan</li> <li>Upgrading of Level 3 health         facilities to Level 4</li> <li>Upgrading of         Dispensaries (Level 2) to         Healthcentres (Level 3</li> <li>Purchase of 20 ambulances</li> <li>Operationalize Eye clinic at         Kacheliba, Sigor and Alale         SCH</li> <li>Improved linkage and referral         system</li> </ul> |
|                  | Morbidity<br>and low<br>maternal<br>healthcare<br>services | <ul> <li>Low immunization coverageand uptake</li> <li>Under nutrition</li> <li>Prevalence of acute andchronic malnutrition</li> <li>High Percentage of mothersdelivering at home</li> <li>Lack of health product andtechnology</li> <li>Poor disease</li> <li>Surveillance</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>High illiteracy</li> <li>High Poverty</li> <li>Low         emphasis         on         preventive         health</li> <li>Low/poor         access to         health         facilities</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Enhance citizen enrolment to NHIF</li> <li>Creating Demand for UHC</li> <li>Compulsory and free basic education</li> <li>Government programs for poverty alleviation</li> <li>Decentralized Public health officers</li> <li>School feeding program (ECDE)</li> <li>Immunization program</li> <li>Nutrition program</li> <li>Ambulance services</li> <li>Community health volunteers</li> </ul>  |

| Inadequat  | • | Significant increase | • | Inadequate       | 1) | Targeted investments in the PCN |
|------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| e Human    |   | in health facilities |   | budgetary        |    | hubs and mini hubs              |
| Resources  |   | due to historical    |   | allocation       | -  | High level advocacy for         |
| for Health |   | challenges           |   |                  |    | county leadership on            |
| Poor road  | • | Difficult terrain    | • | Inadequate       | •  | Use of the health in all        |
| networks   |   | and Vastness of the  |   | budgetary        |    | policy e.g. prioritising health |
| and        |   | County               |   | allocation and   |    | sensitive roads like the        |
| difficult  |   |                      |   | infrequent       |    | Annet - Lomut road              |
| terrain    |   |                      |   | interdepartmenta |    |                                 |
| impeding   |   |                      |   | l consultations  |    |                                 |
| access to  |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| select     |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| populatio  |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| ns. This   |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| has        |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| hampered   |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| the        |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| referral   |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| pathway    |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| Weak       | • | Vertical             | • | Inadequate       | •  | Operationalization of the       |
| Multisect  |   | programming in       |   | budgetary        |    | county PHC advisory             |
| oral       |   | silos                |   | support          |    | council. This is a multi-       |
| Platforms  |   |                      |   |                  |    | sectoral organ key in           |
| and        |   |                      |   |                  |    | advancing addressing the        |
| stakehold  |   |                      |   |                  |    | social determinants for         |
| er         |   |                      |   |                  |    | health                          |
| engageme   |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
| nt         |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |
|            |   |                      |   |                  |    |                                 |

| Sector   | Development Issue                   | Cause(s)  | Constraint(s)  | Opportunities  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Public Administration and Intergovernmenta IRelations Sector | Rise in<br>County<br>Litigatio<br>n | <ul> <li>Lack of forensic lab</li> <li>Inadequate technical staff</li> <li>Emerging issues</li> <li>Inadequate county policies and acts</li> <li>Lack of quality legal instruments</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Lack of specialized training for advocates</li> <li>Lack of Central legal repository</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Establishmen         t of a legal         library and         central         repository</li> <li>Drafting, vetting,         negotiating or         interpreting MOU</li> <li>Enactment, review         and repeal of         county policies,         bills, Acts and</li> </ul> |

| Weak Mand<br>systemand<br>structures | <ul> <li>Shortage of technical staff</li> <li>Non operationalizatio n of CIMES</li> <li>Limited Mand E dissemination</li> <li>Absence of</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Lack of county projectdatabase</li> <li>Inadequat e utility vehicles</li> <li>Budgetary constraints</li> </ul> | subsidiary legislations  Fully operationalization of CIMES and E- CIMES Development of County Mand E policy Mand E Reports Dissemination to stakeholders Development of E |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                      | <ul> <li>Absence of<br/>operational Mand E<br/>committees</li> </ul>  |   | Develop Mand E<br>handbook  |

| Sector  | DevelopmentIssue  | Cause(s)   | Constraint(s)   | Opportunities   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Energy,<br>Infrastru<br>cture<br>andICT<br>Sector | Safety, Short<br>lifespan of roads<br>and road structures | <ul> <li>A rugged and hilly terrains</li> <li>Poor drainage structures</li> <li>Non adherence to design standards and material specifications of roads</li> <li>Lack of maintenance framework for the existingtransport infrastructure</li> <li>Soil Erosion and flash floods</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Inadequate budgetaryprovi sions</li> <li>Unbalanced road developmen t in theCounty</li> <li>Poor quality controlofroads and bridges</li> <li>Non-perfor ming contra ctors</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Opening of 1500 Km of Road</li> <li>Construction of Modern Material testing Laboratory</li> <li>Construction of 5 bridges and footbridges</li> <li>15 Km road to be upgraded to bitumen standard</li> <li>Establish county roads maintenance unit</li> <li>Rehabilitation of Kishaunet Airstrip</li> <li>Establish truck bays in strategic highway centers</li> <li>Develop Transport and County Project ManagementFee Policies</li> <li>Continuous Bodaboda safety training and sensitization</li> <li>Purchase of Roads machineries and equipment's</li> </ul> |
|   | Inadequate ICT services                                   | <ul><li>Limited ICT<br/>Infrastructure</li><li>Lack of County</li></ul>  | <ul> <li>Inadequate</li> <li>budgetaryprovi</li> <li>sions</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Adopting PPP in putting up IT equipment and</li> </ul>   |
|   |   | ICT policyand<br>Roadmap   | <ul> <li>Hacking and<br/>Malware</li> </ul>   | connectivity  Installation of Big LCD screens in Major towns  |

| Sector  | Development<br>Issue                            | Cause(s)  | Constraint(s)  | Opportunities   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Social<br>Protection,<br>Culture<br>and<br>Recreation<br>Sector | Low Youths empowerme nt anduntapped talents     | <ul> <li>Inadequate         SportingFacilities         and         equipment's</li> <li>Capacity gaps in         training ofsports         personnel</li> <li>Lack of youths Skills</li> <li>Inadequat         e         Vocationa         ITraining         Centres</li> <li>Lack of talent         academies andyouth         empowerment         centres</li> <li>Lack of stadiums</li> <li>Lack Legislation         foryouthwelfare         activities</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>High Poverty Level</li> <li>Cattle Rustling</li> <li>Lack of         database         forsports clubs</li> <li>Sexual         molestationand         nepotism</li> <li>Youth unemployment</li> <li>Teenage         Pregnanciesand         Early Marriage</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Construction of Modern stadium inall sub counties</li> <li>Establishment ofsports talent academies</li> <li>Operationalization of Kaptabuk athletic camp</li> <li>Purchase of sports kits and equipment's</li> <li>Training of Coachesand referees</li> <li>Purchase of Countysports bus</li> <li>Levelling of school's playfields</li> <li>Rehabilitation of showground and sports facilities</li> <li>Establishment of youth empowermentcentres</li> <li>Upscale mentorship programme</li> </ul> |
|   | Rising GBV AndHarmf ulCultural Practices        | <ul> <li>Drug and Substanceabuse</li> <li>FGM</li> <li>Peer Pressure Early Marriage s</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Illiteracy</li> <li>Unemployment</li> <li>Corruption</li> <li>Infiltration of Illegal</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Development of county GBV policy</li> <li>Appropriate legal and policyframework on gender mainstreaming</li> <li>Construction of safe houses in hotspotareas</li> </ul>  |
| Sector  | Development<br>Issue                            | Cause(s)  | Constraint(s)  | Opportunities   |
| Agriculture,<br>Ruraland<br>Urban<br>Developme<br>ntSector      | low agricult ural product ion and product ivity | <ul> <li>Inadequate         policy andlegal         framework</li> <li>Declining Soil         Fertility</li> <li>Crop Moisturestress</li> <li>Low adoption of         modern/cost effective         agriculture         technologies</li> <li>High post-harvestlosses</li> <li>Crop pests and         diseases</li> <li>Poor soil management         and</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Prolonged drought</li> <li>Poverty</li> <li>Dependency on rain-fed agriculture</li> <li>Inadequate funding</li> <li>Lack         Political goodwill     </li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Construction of 20 plantclinics county wide</li> <li>Recruitment of additional extensionsofficers</li> <li>Expand Production of High Value TraditionalCrops</li> <li>Increase Ha of production of Irishpotato</li> <li>Establishment of agricultural mechanization services</li> <li>Establish greenhouse farming</li> <li>Increase hectares under horticulture crops</li> <li>Distribution of cash crops seedlings to farmers</li> <li>Enactment and implementation ofagriculture</li> </ul>      |

## CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS

#### 3.0 Introduction

This chapter presents sector and sub-sector strategic priorities, programmes and projects for the Fiscal Year 2025/2026. It also includes key performance indicators and the overall resource requirement in the ADP.

#### 3.1 Department of Education and Technical Training

#### 3.1.1 Subsector Vision

Literate and skilled population for county socio- economic development

#### 3.1.2 Subsector Mission

To provide, promote, coordinate education and tertiary training for sustainable development

#### 3.1.3 Sub Sector Goals

The sector goal is to provide quality education, training and skills development to contribute to social-economic development.

#### 3.1.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 21: Education Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/    | Objectives           | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities                                       |
|---------------|----------------------|---|
| Sub-Programme |                      |   |
| ECDE          | Provision of quality | <ul> <li>Construction of additional 60 ECDE classrooms</li> </ul>     |
|               | ECDE Services.       | <ul> <li>Construction of 60 ECDE pit latrines and kitchens</li> </ul> |
|               |                      | <ul> <li>Provide 60 water tanks (5,000L) to ECDE centers</li> </ul>   |
|               |                      | <ul> <li>Purchase of chairs and octagon tables</li> </ul>             |
|               |                      | ■ Fencing of ECDE 2.4 Km  |
|               |                      | <ul> <li>Provide ECDE instructional material</li> </ul>               |
|               |                      | <ul> <li>Provision of ECDE feeding program</li> </ul>                 |
|               |                      | <ul> <li>Training of ECDE teachers on CBC</li> </ul>                  |

|                           |                       | ECDE staff development                        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                           |                       | Recruitment of 400 ECDE teachers              |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | Adoption of EIDU digital learning             |  |  |  |  |
| VTC                       | To provide access to  | Formulate policy on management of VTCs        |  |  |  |  |
|                           | quality technical     | Development and Employment of                 |  |  |  |  |
|                           | training              | qualified instructors                         |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | Monitoring and Evaluation of training         |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | programs                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | Strengthening of partnership and linkageswith |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | industries                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | Implementation of CBET curriculum             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Basic and Tertiary</b> | To increase           | Develop County Bursary management portal      |  |  |  |  |
| Education                 | enrollment, accessand | Infrastructure support in construction of     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | retention in learning | classrooms and dormitories to 40 secondary    |  |  |  |  |
|                           | institutions          | and primary schools countywide                |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | Provision of bursary and scholarships         |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | programs for technical courses to vulnerable  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | students                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Administration,           | To provide            | Collaborate with national government to       |  |  |  |  |
| planning and              | leadership and        | expand existing primary and secondary         |  |  |  |  |
| support services          | coordination in the   | schools                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                           | sector                | Partnership and collaborate with thenational  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | government, private sector,                   |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | NGOsand development partners to               |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | facilitate school feeding program and         |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                       | additional educational facilities             |  |  |  |  |

## 3.1.5 Sector Programmes and Projects

## **3.1.5.1 Sector Programmes**

Table 22: Summary of Sector Programmes

Programme 1: Vocational Education and Training

Objective: To increase access to quality skill development programmes among the youth

Outcome: Increased skilled manpower

| Sub<br>Programme                           | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators   | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sector policy<br>and<br>regulation         | County vocational training centers bill developed                    | County Vocational training centers Bill                                    | 0                               | 1                  | 3M                               |
| Vocational<br>Education<br>and<br>Training | VTCs supplied with<br>learning materials and<br>equipment            | No. of VTCs supplied with special-purpose learning materials and equipment | 8 sets                          | 11 sets            | 7M                               |
|  | VCT instructors recruited  | No of qualified instructors recruited                                      | 42                              | 68                 | 10M                              |
|  | Capitation grants to VCT trainees                                    | No of trainees benefited   | 1,427                           | 1,850              | 28M                              |
|  | Implemented new curriculum (Competence Based Education and Training) | No. of trade implemented   | 0                               | 18                 | 5M                               |
| TOTAL                                      |  | 1  | <u>'</u>                        | •                  | 50M                              |

Programme 2: Early Childhood Development Education

**Objective:** To provide quality and access to Early Childhood Development Education.

Outcome: Improved access and quality to Early childhood Education.

| Sub<br>Programme | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                                   | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement (Ksh) |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| ECDE             | Chairs and octagon tables supplied to ECDE centres                   | Number of chairs and octagon tables supplied to ECDE centres | 36,000                          | 46,000             | 11M                           |
|                  | Outdoor fixed play<br>games materials<br>supplied to<br>ECDE centres | Number of outdoor fixed play games supplied to ECDE centres  | 5                               | 65                 | 13M                           |
|                  | ECDE schools feeding program.  | Number of ECDE<br>Children under feeding<br>program          | 72,000                          | 72,000             | 40M                           |

| Learning materials supplied to ECDE centres.                                | Number of ECDE learners provided with learning materials. | 26000 | 72,000 | 10M    |
|---|---|-------|--------|--------|
| Water harvesting tanks supplied to ECDE centres                             | Number of ECDE centers supplied with water tanks (5000L). | 60    | 120    | 3M     |
| ECDE teachers recruited.  | Number of qualified ECDETeachers recruited.               | 1,468 | 400    | 72M    |
| ECDE Projects Management, Supervision of Contracted Projects and Reporting  | Number of supervision reports prepared in the department  | 0     | 4      | 2M     |
| ECDE Digital learning/ Training implemented.                                | Number of ECDE learners supplied with EIDU devices        | 0     | 16000  | 9.6M   |
| ECDE Teachers<br>trained on<br>Competency Based<br>Curriculum.              | Number of ECDE<br>Teachers trained on CBC.                | 1,266 | 1,660  | 7M     |
| Processing of title<br>deeds for Ecde/Pre-<br>Schools across the<br>county. | Number of Ecde centers<br>processed with Title deeds      | 0     | 30     | 3M     |
| TOTAL   |   |       |        | 170.6M |

**Programme 3:** Basic and Tertiary Education Support **Objective:** To provide equity in access to education **Outcome:** Improved living standards

Sub **Key Outputs Key performance Baseline** Planned Resource Programme indicators (current **Targets** Requirement (Ksh) status) Sector policy and Bursary and Bursary and scholarship 1 3M regulation scholarship regulation approved management policy County bursary and Learners benefitted No. of beneficiaries in 35,000 40,000 400M scholarship from bursary and Secondary scholarships No. of beneficiaries in 4,800 5,000 100M colleges No. of beneficiaries in 4,200 4,500 100M universities **Bursary Administration** 10 10M 21M

|                        | County Bursary<br>management<br>portal developed | Functional county Bursary<br>management<br>portal | 0  | 1  | 3M   |
|------------------------|--|---|----|----|------|
| Infrastructure support | Primary and secondary schools                    | No. of primary schools supported                  | 15 | 20 | 10M  |
|                        | supported with infrastructure funds.             | No. of secondary schools supported                | 15 | 20 | 10M  |
|                        | TOTAL  |   |    |    | 647M |

**Programme 4**: General Administration Planning and Support Services **Objective:** To provide efficient, effective and quality serviceEducation.

Outcome: Strengthened and improved service delivery.

| Sub<br>Programme | <b>Key Outputs</b>                              | Key performance indicators                 | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement (Ksh) |
|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | Equipping of New<br>Education Office<br>Complex | Operationalize Education<br>Office Complex | 0                               | 1                  | 22.5M                         |
|                  | TOTAL   |  |                                 |                    | 22.5                          |

#### 3.1.6 Sector Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the sector during the plan period is provided in annex

#### 3.2 Department of Health and Sanitation

The sector is composed of County Departments of Health and Sanitation and is mandated to provide quality, efficient and affordable health care services through provision of an integrated and high quality promotive, preventive, curative, rehabilitative and emergency services. The aim to achieve Universal Health Coverage (UHC).

#### 3.2.1 Subsector Vision

A disease-free Community

#### 3.2.2 Sub Sector Mission

To promote and participate in the provision of affordable, integrated and high quality promotive, preventive, curative and rehabilitative health care services to all Kenyans

#### 3.2.3 Sub Sector Goals

The sector goals aim at promoting and improving the health status of all Kenyans based on the six policy objectives that reflects the county agenda for improving population health. The focus areas of investments

in the sector include health financing, leadership and governance, health products and technologies, health information, health workforce, service delivery, health Infrastructure, research and development

3.2.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/              | Objectives  Objectives         | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sub-Programme           |                                |   |  |  |  |
| Programme 1:            | To reduce the burden of        | Build the capacity of health sector                 |  |  |  |
| Preventive and          | preventable disease            | stakeholders on utilisation of the                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Promotive Health</b> |                                | Kenya Health Information System                     |  |  |  |
| Services                |                                | Build capacity of Health care                       |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | workers to provide quality service                  |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | <ul> <li>Quality health information, for</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | evidence-based decision making                      |  |  |  |
| Programme 2:            | To provide effective and       | Creating demand for universal                       |  |  |  |
| Curative and            | efficient curative and         | access to essential health services,                |  |  |  |
| Rehabilitative Health   | rehabilitative services in all | products and technologies                           |  |  |  |
| Services                | health delivery units          | •   |  |  |  |
| Programme 3: General    | To provide leadership and      | Enhance citizen enrolment to                        |  |  |  |
| Administration          | policy direction for effective | SHA/SHIF  |  |  |  |
| Planning and Support    | health service delivery        | Upgrade health infrastructure                       |  |  |  |
| Services Objective:     | coordination                   | <ul> <li>Upgrade health infrastructure.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | Strengthen curative health services                 |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | through provision of health                         |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | personnel, drugs and equipment                      |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | Strengthen the health management                    |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | committees on leadership and                        |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | governance  |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | Enhance monitoring, evaluation and                  |  |  |  |
|                         |                                | learning  |  |  |  |

## 3.2.5 Sector Programmes and Projects

## **3.2.5.1 Sector Programmes**

Table 23: Summary of Sector Programmes

Programme 1: Preventive and Promotive Health Services Objectives: To reduce the burden of preventable diseases Outcome: A healthy community

| Sub<br>Programme  | Key Outputs   | Key Performance<br>Indicators  | Baseline<br>(Current<br>Status) | Planned<br>Target | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs in Millions) |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child, Adolescent Health (RMNCAH) Services | Reduction of maternal, perinatal and neonatal morbidity and mortality       | % of Maternal deaths<br>Audited  | 100                             | 100               | 65  |
|   |   | Number of maternal deaths reported in KHIS 2   |                                 | 6                 | 2   |
|   |   | Number of community health<br>promoters trained on<br>MPDSR and<br>formation of committee<br>trained | 0                               | 300               | 5   |
|   | Skilled deliveries promoted   | % of deliveries conducted by skilled birth attendants in health facilities                           | 65.3                            | 72                | 45.2  |
|   | Improved quality of care for mothers and babies                             | No of special delivery beds and specialised equipment purchased                                      |                                 | 25                | 15  |
|   | Increased number of Pregnant mothers attending at least 4 ANC visits served | Proportion of pregnant<br>women attending at least 4<br>ANC visits                                   | 35                              | 37.5              | 30  |
|   | Improved<br>FP services   | % Of Women of reproductive age (WRA) receiving family planning (FP)commodities                       | 23                              | 36.0              | 25  |
|   | Increased screening of reproductive age for cervical cancer                 | Number of women of<br>Reproductive Age Screened<br>for cervical cancer                               |                                 | 481               | 38  |
|   | Reduced proportion of pregnant women are adolescent (10-19)                 | % of pregnant women who are adolescent (10-19)   | 36                              | 27.1              | 40  |
|   | Improved ASRH Services  | No of health workers<br>trained on ASRH services   |                                 | 300               | 25  |
|   | Improved School Health program on ASRH                                      | No of school conducted<br>ASRH program and<br>information  |                                 | 400               | 7   |
|   | Increased access to GBV   | No of GBV response and   |                                 | 300               | 18  |

|                         |  | services   |      |       |      |
|-------------------------|--|--|------|-------|------|
| Expanded<br>Program for | Increased number of immunizations  | No of EPI fridges purchased and distributed to facilities  |      |       | 30   |
| Immunization<br>(EPI)   |  | No of reduced vaccines stock outs and defaulters   |      | 16    | 75   |
|                         | Increased coverage of FIC  | Percentage coverage of FIC   | 49   | 69    | 30   |
|                         | Increased reporting rates  | No. of Healthcare workers trained on SOPs  |      | 174   | 8    |
|                         | Defaulter tracing mechanism established  | Number of reduced defaulters   |      | 696   | 14   |
|                         | Increase Immunization<br>Coverage in hard-to-reach<br>areas                                  | No of motorbikes purchased   |      | 48    | 9.6  |
|                         | Reduced number of defaulters and increased uptake of immunisation services                   | No. of CHVs trained on immunization SOPs   |      | 200   | 5    |
|                         | Inventory taking of EPI equipment  | Number of reporting facilities   |      | 2     | 2    |
| HIV                     | Universal access to comprehensive, quality, an integrated HIV and STIs prevention service    | Number of ART Sites<br>offering comprehensive,<br>quality and<br>integrated HIV services         | 20   | 30    | 40   |
|                         | Elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV and syphilis accelerated                  | Proportion of HIV positive pregnant and breastfeeding mothers receiving preventive ARV's (PMTCT) | 85   | 91    | 15.4 |
|                         | Enhanced Identification and linkages to HIV prevention, treatment, care and support services | Percentage Proportion of people living with HIV identified and started on ART                    | 80   | 95    | 7    |
|                         | Retention to care of people living with HIV  | Percentage Proportion of people living with HIV alive and are on ART during the review period    | 70   | 77    | 27.1 |
|                         | Communication and Advocacy to reduce stigma levels   | Stigma index   | 46   | 40%   | 15.9 |
| Nutrition               |  | Proportion of children aged 6-59 month wasted (GAM)  | 11.0 | 9.5%  | 87.5 |
|                         | age of five, (washing)   | Proportion of children aged<br>0-59 months who are<br>underweight                                | 27.0 | 25.0% | 29.5 |
|                         | Reduced Prevalence Of chronic malnutrition in children under age of five,                    | Proportion of children aged<br>6-59 month stunted (too short<br>for their age)                   | 34   | 31%   | 10.7 |

|                                 | (stunting)   | Proportion of children<br>consuming minimum dietary<br>diversity                   |   | 23.2% | 4    |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|------|
|                                 | Reduced Incidences of communicable and non-communicable diseases in population                         | Proportion of children aged 6-59 months supplemented with vitamin A twice per year |   | 54.7% | 2.3  |
|                                 |  | No. of pregnant women with anaemia (Hb <11g/dl)                                    |   | 3019  | 7.2  |
|                                 | Strengthened Sectoral and<br>Multi-Sectoral Nutrition<br>Information Systems, Learning<br>and Research | No. of nutrition assessments conducted   |   | 2     | 14.4 |
| Health<br>promotion<br>Services | Increased demand and utilisation of health services and products                                       | No. of County Health<br>Promotion Strategies<br>developed and approved             | 0 | 2     | 8    |
|                                 |  | Number of Community<br>Dialogue Sessions<br>conducted                              |   | 80    | 8.64 |
|                                 |  | Number of live radio talk shows held   |   | 24    | 3    |
|                                 |  | No of electronic billboards erected/installed                                      | 0 | 4     | 6    |
|                                 |  | No of stakeholder meetings<br>held   |   | 28    | 7.6  |
|                                 |  | No of communication equipment purchased  |   |       | 3    |
|                                 |  | No of HCW trained on SBCC  |   | 200   | 9    |
| ТВ                              | Improved TB treatment success rate   | Proportion of TB patients referred by CHPs   |   | 17.5% | 3.5  |
|                                 |  | Number of eligible persons in groups put on preventive therapy                     |   | 15%   | 2    |
|                                 |  | Number of Bacteriological confirmed initiated on treatment                         |   | 62.5% | 9.5  |
|                                 |  | Proportion of patients started on treatment successfully completing treatment      |   | 82%   | 15   |
|                                 | Increased Cure rates   | Proportion of bacteriologically confirmed cured                                    |   | 75%   | 5    |

|   |  | Functional mobile X-ray<br>machine                                | 0   | 2    | 12   |
|---|--|---|---|------|------|
| water and                                   | Sanitation in Community and  | Proportion of villages<br>declared ODF                            | 43  | 63   | 30   |
| Sanitation/<br>Community<br>Health services | schools  | proportion of villages<br>triggered                               | 71  | 83   | 20   |
|   | Capacity building of Health workers on new IDSR-TG   | No. of health workers trained on the new guidelines               |   | 600  | 6.75 |
|   | Training of CHVs on CBS  | No. of CHVs trained on CBS  |   | 1820 | 8.3  |
|   | Timely reporting of emergency disease events   | No of facilities reporting  |   | 1125 | 1.6  |
|   | Solid waste disposal<br>management   | No. of functional waste management systems.                       |   | 10   | 75   |
|   | Motorbikes Purchased   | No of motorbikes purchased  | 0   | 3    | 12   |
|   | Public toilets in major centres constructed  | No of public toilets constructed and functional                   | of public toilets 4 structed and functional |      | 16   |
|   | Incinerators purchased   | No. of functional incinerators                                    |   | 1    | 24   |
| Laboratory<br>Services                      | Improved Laboratory Infrastructure Development   | No of functional modern<br>county<br>referral hospital laboratory |   | 1    | 70   |
|   |  | No of functional modern sub county hospital labs                  |   | 1    | 10   |
|   |  | No of functional modern<br>Health Centre laboratories             |   | 4    | 5    |
|   |  | No of functional modern<br>Dispensary Laboratories                |   | 12   | 24   |
|   | Iso-15189 certified county referral hospital laboratory and sub county hospital laboratories | Number of diagnostic<br>laboratories ISO certified                |   | 2    | 6    |
|   | Health care workers/laboratory personnel trained   | Number of healthcare<br>workers/laboratory personnel<br>trained   |   | 100  | 10.8 |
|   | Laboratory Commodity security and management established                                     | Number of facilities enrolled on EQA                              |   | 20   | 2    |
|   | established  | Number of assorted lab reagents and commodities purchased         |   | 60   | 14   |
|   |  | Number of lab fridges procured and                                |   | 10   | 2    |

|                                  |  | installed  |   |     |     |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
|                                  |  | Functional LIMS  |   |     | 12  |
|                                  |  | Number of community sensitization and advocacy forum done      |   | 10  | 2.2 |
|                                  |  | Internet connectivity at county blood bank                     |   |     | 1.2 |
|                                  |  | Number of blood transfusion drive performed per year           |   | 1   | 2.1 |
|                                  |  | Number of blood transfusion fridge purchase                    |   | 1   | 2   |
|                                  | Improved Blood cold chain system   | Number of cold-rooms<br>installed                              |   |     | 10  |
|                                  |  | Number of freezers installed                                   |   |     | 5   |
|                                  |  | Number of blood fridge purchased                               |   | 2   | 6   |
|                                  | Improved Biological Waste management   | Number of incinerators purchased and installed                 | 0 | 1   | 19  |
|                                  | Identification Confirmation and treatment of microbial agents in the county  | Number of culture and sensitivity test done                    |   | 2   | 10  |
| Non-<br>communicable<br>Diseases | Baseline survey for the NCDs   | No of hospitals conducting baseline survey for NCDs            |   | 5   | 8.5 |
|                                  |  | No of baraza meetings on NCDs held                             |   | 80  | 0.5 |
|                                  | Established Kala Azar<br>Treatment Centre at<br>Sigor  | Functional Kalaazar<br>Treatment Centre                        |   | 1   | 10  |
| Malaria                          | Increased proportion of Health<br>Workers with knowledge on<br>malaria case management   | No. of Health Workers<br>trained on malaria case<br>management | 0 | 160 | 3.4 |
|                                  | Increased capacity of the county detection, report and respond to malaria epidemics and upsurges in target localities within the epidemic prone sub-counties | No. of stakeholder meetings conducted                          | 0 | 6   | 2.6 |
|                                  | Improved capacity (numbers and skillset) of HCWs in primary facilities to provide  | No. of quarterly Malaria<br>Support Supervision<br>conducted   | 1 | 4   | 2.5 |

|                                | essential services  |   |    |      |     |
|--------------------------------|---|---|----|------|-----|
|                                | Reduced mosquito load in institutions (in-patient Health facilities and Boarding Schools) | No. of institutions (Health<br>facilities with in-patient<br>facilities and boarding<br>schools) reached with Indoor<br>Residual Spraying (IRS) | 10 | 60   | 3   |
|                                | Improved reporting of accurate, consistent and reliable malaria data                      | No. of quarterly malaria data quality audits conducted  | 0  | 4    | 2.6 |
| Radiology                      | Improved access to radiology services   | Functional X-ray department at Sigor SCH  | 0  | 1    | 10  |
| Eye Services                   | Reduction of blindness  | Number of cataract surgeries in KCRH/Outreach Done  |    | 2200 | 4.4 |
|                                |   | No of screening done  |    | 50   | 2.5 |
|                                |   | No of dialogue meetings conducted on Eye health,  |    | 200  | 8   |
|                                |   | No of quarterly surgical outreaches   |    | 4    | 4   |
|                                | Improved Trachoma   | No of surgical follow up post operation   |    | 3    | 5   |
|                                | Prevention and control  | No of TWG, Supervision and review meetings  |    | 16   | 8.2 |
| School Health<br>Interventions | Strengthen Stakeholders<br>Coordination on School Health                                  | ,   | 0  | 28   | 5   |
|                                | Improve Health and Hygiene<br>In School Community   | Number of School Health<br>Clubs formed   | 40 | 200  | 5   |
|                                | Enhance water sanitation and hygiene in schools   | Number of Schools<br>Sensitized on water,<br>sanitation and hygiene and<br>water related disease  |    | 200  | 5   |
|                                |   | Number of School<br>communities sensitized on<br>menstrual hygiene and<br>management  |    | 150  | 12  |
|                                | Promote nutrition related interventions   | Number of Health workers<br>and schools members trained<br>on school nutrition  |    | 100  | 2   |
|                                | Prevent and Control<br>Communicable and Non-<br>Communicable Diseases in<br>Schools       | Number of School<br>Communities Screened on<br>Communicable Disease<br>(HIV/AIDs, STIs, TB,<br>Pneumonia, Hepatitis, Snake<br>bits)             |    | 200  | 5   |

|   | Number of School<br>Community dewormed and<br>Vitamin A supplements           | 100 | 2.5      |
|---|---|-----|----------|
| Enhance the safeguards against gender-based violence and harmful cultural practices amongst learners that affects enjoyment of their rights | Number of School<br>Communities training on<br>GBV prevention and<br>response | 50  | 4        |
| TOTAL   |   |     | 1,372.89 |

**Programme 2:** Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services

**Objective:** To provide effective and efficient curative and rehabilitative at hall health service delivery units

Outcome: Effective and efficient curative and rehabilitative health care services to the county citizens

| Sub Programme | Key Output                                | Indicators                                      | Baseline<br>(Current<br>Status) |     | Resource<br>Requirements in<br>millions of KSHS |
|---------------|---|---|---------------------------------|-----|---|
| *             | Supply chain integrity                    | Stock status                                    | 45                              | 50% | 300   |
| Technologies  | Monitoring and evaluation                 | Quality of service                              | 4                               | 4   | 12  |
|               | Antimicrobial<br>Resistance Sensitization | Number of health workers sensitised and trained |                                 | 200 | 8   |
| TOTAL         |   |   | -                               |     | 220   |

TOTAL 320

**Programme 3**: General Administration Planning and Support Services

Objective: To provide leadership and policy direction for effective health service delivery

Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery coordination

| Sub-<br>Programme         | Key Output  | Key Performance<br>Indicators  | Baseline (Current<br>Status) | Planned<br>Target | Resource<br>Requirement |
|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Policy and<br>Regulations | Health policies<br>formulated, reviewed<br>and operationalized<br>Laws enacted,<br>repealed and amended | No. of Policies,<br>Strategies/legal and<br>Regulatory framework<br>Developed and<br>implemented | 2                            | 5                 | 3                       |
| Human                     | Staff performance   | Timely promotion of staff  |                              | 230               | 21                      |
| Resource<br>Management    | management  | Staff Reward/Incentives  |                              | 20                | 2                       |
|                           | 1 2   | No of healthcare care workers trained  |                              | 350               | 25                      |
|                           | Human resource development  | Number of health workers trained at KSG  |                              |                   | 4                       |
|                           |   | No of health workers trained on specialization courses   |                              | 6                 | 4.7                     |
|                           | Improved quality assurance of health  | No of Periodic Updating of iHRIS data  |                              | 1042              | 8                       |

|                      | personnel  |   |      |     |       |
|----------------------|--|---|------|-----|-------|
|                      |  | for health recruited and retained   | 1042 | 185 | 115.2 |
| and Quality          | 1 2  | Number of HMTs trained on KQMH  | 10   | 120 | 15    |
| Assurance            | eKQMH Assessments in the PCN hubs  | Number of facilities assessed using eKQMH   | 0    | 24  | 10    |
|                      | Support CQI projects across programs   | Number of CQI projects in the Dashboard   | 0    | 12  | 7     |
|                      | Sensitize HMTs on the CQI Dashboard  | Number HMTs sensitized on use of the CQI Dashboard  | 0    | 40  | 3.5   |
|                      | biannual performance   | Number of QA/QI<br>performance review<br>meetings held  | 0    | 2   | 5     |
|                      | Conduct Quarterly<br>TWG on QI   | Number of QI TWGs meetings held   | 1    | 4   | 1.2   |
|                      | Strengthen Quality<br>Improvement Teams                                      | Sensitize the QITs on<br>KQMH   | 0    | 2   | 4.5   |
| Health<br>Governance | Increased access to health care services                                     | No of health buildings<br>maintained  |      | 5   | 30    |
| and<br>Coordination  |  | No equipment plant and machineries under service contract.  |      | 25  | 12    |
|                      |  | No of health facilities with<br>HFM/boards  |      | 25  | 5     |
|                      | collaborations   | No of stakeholders, CHMT, advisory, quarterly review meetings, sensitization of Health in charges on HSSF | 4    | 4   | 3     |
|                      | Health service<br>provision at all levels<br>of service delivery<br>improved | Number of support supervision.  |      | 180 | 5     |
|                      | Health Financing   | Amount of revenue collected (FIF)   |      | 90  | 2.5   |
|                      |  | No. of Partners<br>Engagement forum held  |      | 4   | 2     |

|                                | Improved<br>Emergency<br>Response                       | No of ambulance<br>purchased   | 0    | 5   | 60    |
|--------------------------------|---|--|------|-----|-------|
|                                | Response  | No of motorbikes<br>purchased  |      | 10  | 1.5   |
| Health Planning and Financing  | Quarterly Reporting                                     | Performance Review<br>Reports prepared                                       | 4    | 4   | 4     |
|                                | Annual work<br>planning                                 | Consolidated AWPs across levels  | 0    | 420 | 15    |
|                                | Enhanced resource mobilisation                          | No of development<br>partners engagement<br>/forum                           | 1    | 4   | 4     |
|                                |   | Health sector masterplan developed   | 0    | 1   | 4.5   |
| Health Information             |   | Proportion of HFs<br>reporting on timely basis<br>into KHIS2                 | 90   | 95  | 2     |
|                                | Improved<br>Governance,<br>coordination and<br>linkages | Number of TWG<br>meetings held   | 4    | 4   | 50    |
|                                | Scaling of EMR  | No of EMR sites  | 20   | 5   | 8.5   |
|                                | Improved coordination                                   | Number of health<br>facilities supervised -<br>Supervision report            | 80   | 4   | 12    |
| Community<br>Strategy services | CHS platforms strengthened to                           | Number of CHPs trained in basic module                                       | 1270 | 300 | 6     |
|                                | iana iirilizarion ot                                    | Number of dialogue and action days   | 16   | 260 | 10.4  |
|                                |   | No of research studies undertaken  |      | 2   | 3.5   |
| development                    |   | No of research findings published.   |      | 1   | 1.5   |
|                                |   | No of research collaborations /MOUs with teaching and research institutions. |      | 2   | 4.    |
| TOTAL                          |   |  |      |     | 475.5 |

# 3.2.6 Sector Projects

A summary of capital and non-capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 2

## 3.3 Department of County Public Service Management, ICT, Executive and Devolved Units

#### 3.3.1 Subsector Vision

A leader in provision, management and development of competent human resources

#### 3.3.2 Subsector Mission

To transform the county public service to be professional, efficient and effective for the realization of county development goals.

## **3.3.3** Subsector goals

Owing to its composition and placement in the county government structure, the sub sector's goals cut across all sectors. It provides overall policy direction and leadership in the management public affairs, and coordinates policy formulation

## 3.3.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 24: CPSM, ICT Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/    | Objectives                           | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Sub-Programme |                                      |   |
| Disaster Risk | To enhance Disaster Risk             | Humanitarian Relief support   |
| Management    | Reduction for a resilient community. | <ul> <li>Construction of store for non-foodand food items</li> <li>Installation of 8 Lightening arrestors</li> <li>Capacity building of county staff on emergency response and conduct 3         Disaster Risk Assessment     </li> <li>Purchase of one fire engines</li> </ul> |

| Peace Building and                | To promote peaceful   | Establish Peace Elders summit  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Peace Building and Reconciliation | To promote peaceful Coexistence among County bordering communities          | <ul> <li>Establish Peace Elders summit</li> <li>Undertake Reformed warriors' trainings and exposure visits</li> <li>Peace committee's capacity building</li> <li>Undertake Peace campaigns and rallies</li> <li>Inter-Community peace sports</li> <li>Peace dividends to reformed warriors</li> <li>Organize Peace cultural day</li> <li>Establish Peace clubs in schools</li> </ul> |
|                                   |   | <ul> <li>Organize Trauma healing meetings</li> <li>Formation of Early warning peace<br/>monitors and training.</li> </ul>  |
| County Record Management          | To timely document, preserve and discard records.                           | <ul> <li>Training on county records         management and sensitization</li> <li>Disposal of obsolete records in 3         departments</li> <li>Implementation of County Record         Mangement Approved Action Plan</li> </ul>   |
| Human Resource Management         | To transform pubic serviceto be efficient and effective inservice delivery. | <ul> <li>Continuous Staff training and capacity development</li> <li>IHRM Compliance</li> <li>Continuous staff promotions</li> <li>Strengthen Performance management sytems</li> <li>Purchase of office furniture and</li> </ul>   |

|                             |  | equipment'  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Civic Education and Public  | To improve staff and community members   | Conduct Civic education across 20     wards   |
| Participation               | capacity on the devolved system of government and their rights.  | <ul> <li>Conduct Public participation forumon budget and governance</li> <li>Develop county civic education and public participation framework</li> <li>Training and capacity buildings</li> <li>TOTs</li> </ul>  |
| County Public Service Board |  | <ul> <li>Advisory reports to County         Government</li> <li>Training of staff on values and         principles of public service</li> <li>Preparation of reports on Values and         principles for Submission to the         County Assembly.</li> <li>Streamlining and operationalizing of         public offices</li> </ul>  |
| County Executive affairs    | To improve County policy formulation, coordination, direction and decision-making processes for efficient and effective public service delivery. | <ul> <li>Construction of village         administrators' offices</li> <li>Fencing of ward and sub         county Admnistorators         offices</li> <li>Purchase of motor vehicles and         motorcycles for field administration</li> <li>Enhanced engagement in Regional         economic blocs</li> <li>Organize one Governor's         roundtable and periodic         Engagements with local and</li> </ul> |

|            |   | external Development partners  • Quarterly Production of quarterly publicity/documentaries  • Electricity connection to ward and sub county offices  • Renovation of ward and sub county Offices  |
|------------|---|---|
| County ICT | To improve internet access and services to County offices | <ul> <li>Establishment of Production suits</li> <li>Establish LAN Connectivity for 2 county departments (Roads, Lands,) and 3 sub county hospitals (Sigor, Kacheliba and Chepareria)</li> <li>Establishment of incubation centerfor development of county systems</li> <li>Provide unified Communication to 3 County Government Departments( Agriculture, Roads and KCRH)</li> <li>Upgrade of county website and County mail systems</li> <li>Upgrade of ICT infrastructure (Connectivity)</li> <li>Equipping of Alale ICT centers</li> <li>Weekly and Monthly newsletters</li> <li>Purchase of High-quality video andstill cameras and stands</li> <li>Purchase of 1 County drone</li> <li>Local area networks for 5 ward offices</li> </ul> |

| Office of the County Attorney | Compliance with the Constitution and all theother laws of Kenya byCounty Government.       | <ul> <li>Provide departmental event coverage and news content production</li> <li>Purchase of Communication toolsand equipment for an established media suit.</li> <li>Establish a call Center for Citizen feedback and bulk SMS system.</li> <li>Establish County legal research and advisory</li> <li>Continuous vetting, drafting and approval of contracts, MOUs and other legal instruments</li> <li>Establishment of a registry for legal instruments</li> <li>Continuous legal education</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Field Administration          | To improve coordination, management and supervision of decentralized functions and service | <ul> <li>Completion and operationalization of ward and sub county offices</li> <li>Connection of WiFi/internet to ward and sub county offices</li> <li>Equipping and Landscapping of west pokot sub county office at makutano</li> </ul>   |

|                        | To improved donor and    | • | 8 development proposals to be      |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| and donor coordination | development partners'    |   | developed and funded               |
|                        | coordination and         | • | 5 Development Partners forums tobe |
|                        | mobilization of external |   | held                               |
|                        | financial resources for  |   |                                    |
|                        | socio-economic           |   |                                    |
|                        | development              |   |                                    |
|                        |                          |   |                                    |
|                        |                          |   |                                    |

# **3.3.5** Sector Programmes and Projects

# 3.3.5.1 Sector Programmes

Table 25: Summary of Sub sector programmes for County Public Service Management, ICT and Devolved Units

**Programme** 1: Disaster Risk Management

**Objective**: To enhance Disaster Risk Reduction for a resilient community.

| Outcome: Increased Community Resilience |   |  |                                 |                    |                                    |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Sub<br>Programme                        | Key Output  | Key Performance<br>Indicators                                  | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs) |  |
| Disaster Risk<br>Management             | Disaster Risk<br>Management Plan<br>developed           | Disaster<br>Management Plan<br>Approved                        | 0                               | 1                  | 1.1                                |  |
|   | Community Managed<br>Disaster Risk Reduction            | Number of CMDRR trained  | 0                               | 500                | 3.8                                |  |
|   | established   | Number of CMDRR<br>Committees<br>Established                   | 0                               | 200                | 1.5                                |  |
|   | Capacity building of county staff on emergency response | Number of Staff<br>trained on First Aid<br>and preparedness    | 0                               | 210                | 7.5                                |  |
|   | Disaster Risk<br>Assessment                             | No. of assessments conducted                                   | 0                               | 3                  | 1.7                                |  |
|   | Humanitarian Relief support.                            | No. of HH<br>Supported.  | 0                               | 5000               | 60                                 |  |
|   | Early warning programs strengthened                     | Operationalized EOC<br>and No. of<br>Radio Forums<br>conducted | 0                               | 3                  | 0.18                               |  |
|   | Drought contingency plan prepared                       | No. of Updated contingency plan.                               | 0                               | 4                  | 1                                  |  |
|   |   | No of CSG meetings   | 0                               | 4                  | 0.5                                |  |

|        | County Steering Group (CSG)and county disaster Management Committee facilitated | No of CDMC meetings conducted                            | 0 | 4     | 0.5  |
|--------|---|--|---|-------|------|
|        | Community Social<br>Protection supported  | No. of HH Supported with cashtransfer                    | 0 | 500HH | 4    |
|        | Disaster Recovery   | No. of Livelihoods<br>rehabilitated and<br>Reconstructed | 0 |       | 20   |
|        | Disaster preparedness enhanced  | No of strategic food store constructed                   | 0 | 4     | 25   |
|        | Increased preparedness and response   | No of fire engines purchased                             | 1 | 1     | 42   |
|        | Minimized strike hazards  | No. of lighting arrestors installed                      | 5 | 10    | 50   |
| TOTALS |   |  |   |       | 200M |

Programme 2: Peace Building and Reconciliation
Objective: To promote peaceful Coexistence Among County bordering communities
Outcome: Peaceful co-existence along the county borders.

|                  | ful co-existence along the co |                                  | 1                         |                    | 1                                  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sub<br>Programme | Key<br>Output                 | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators | Baseline (current status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs) |
| Peace Building   | Intercommunity                | No. of                           | 0                         | 20                 | 5                                  |
| and              | peace dialogue                | Intercommunity                   |                           |                    |                                    |
| Reconciliation.  | meetings held                 | peace dialogue                   |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  |                               | meetings                         |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Peace Elders summit           | No. of peace                     | 0                         | 1                  | 1.7                                |
|                  | Established                   | summit held.                     |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Cross border                  | Number of Cross                  | 0                         | 3                  | 8                                  |
|                  | Intergovernmental             | border                           |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | peace forums held             | intergovernmental                |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  |                               | peace forums                     |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Peace cultural days           | Number of Peace                  | 0                         | 1                  | 10                                 |
|                  | Held                          | cultural days                    |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Cross border school's         | Number of Cross                  | 0                         | 2                  | 6                                  |
|                  | peace competition             | border school's                  |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Held                          | peace competitions               |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Youth peace camps             | No. of peace camps               | 0                         | 4                  | 2                                  |
|                  | Established                   | established                      |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Peace clubs in                | No of peace clubs                | 0                         | 6                  | 3                                  |
|                  | schools established           | formed                           |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Radio peace talks             | Number of radio                  | 0                         | 4                  | 0.3                                |
|                  |                               | peace talk shows                 |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Early warning peace           | Number of early                  | 0                         | 40                 | 3                                  |
|                  | monitors formed and           | warning peace                    |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | trained.                      | monitors formed                  |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  |                               | and trained                      |                           |                    |                                    |
|                  | Reformed warriors'            | Number of reformed               | 0                         | 1                  | 3                                  |
|                  | trainings and                 | warriors' trainings              |                           |                    |                                    |

|       | exposure visits        | and exposure visits  |   |   |       |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---|-------|
|       | Pastoralists migration | Number of mapping    | 0 | 2 | 4     |
|       | routes, patterns and   | pastoralists         |   |   |       |
|       | grazing plans mapped   | migration routes,    |   |   |       |
|       |                        | patterns and grazing |   |   |       |
|       |                        | fields               |   |   |       |
|       | Cultural values,       | Number of            | 0 | 2 | 6     |
|       | customs, beliefs and   | researches           |   |   |       |
|       | tradition researched   | conducted            |   |   |       |
|       | and documented on      |                      |   |   |       |
|       | conflict resolution    |                      |   |   |       |
|       | and shared resource    |                      |   |   |       |
|       | Peace assessments      | Number of peace      | 0 | 4 | 3     |
|       | Conducted              | assessments          |   |   |       |
|       | Peace caravans held    | Number of peace      | 0 | 4 | 8     |
|       |                        | caravans             |   |   |       |
|       | Trauma healing         | Number of trauma     | 0 | 4 | 4     |
|       |                        | healing meetings     |   |   |       |
| Total |                        |                      |   |   | 74.3M |

Programme 3: County Record Management
Objective: To timely document preserve and discard records
Outcome: openness and transparency of documentation to the

| Outcome: open                    | ness and transparency of do            | ocumentation to the publ                              | ic                       |                    |                                    |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sub<br>Programme                 | Key Output                             | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators                      | Baseline(current status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs) |
| Record<br>Management<br>services | Staff trained on records management    | Number of staff trained                               | 112                      | 200                | 1.5M                               |
|                                  | Records folders and files disposed off | Number of records<br>folders and files<br>disposedoff | 2042                     | 1200               | 1.2M                               |
|                                  | Staff records<br>digitized             | Number of staff records digitized                     | 550                      | 600                | 0.8M                               |
|                                  | Records surveys and appraisals done    | Number of record<br>surveys and<br>records appraised  | 2                        | 1600               | 1.2M                               |
|                                  | Records transfers approved             | Number of records transferred                         |                          | 460                | 1.6M                               |
|                                  | Archival boxes in place                | Number of archival boxes procured                     | 2                        | 1000               | 0.9M                               |
|                                  | Motorbike procured                     | Records, mail<br>movement<br>enhanced                 | 0                        | 1                  | 0.75                               |
|                                  | County Record                          | No of records   | 0                        | 4                  | 1M                                 |

|       | Management<br>Committee  | committee<br>meetings                    |   |   |      |
|-------|--|--|---|---|------|
|       | Mobile shelves procured  | Records and information storage enhanced | 0 | 2 | 6    |
|       | Recruitment of five<br>staff ( 2 E-records<br>officers , archivist, 2<br>Records officers) | No of staff recruited                    | 1 | 5 | 4.9  |
|       | Procure and purchaseof records dust hover  | Records treatment improved               | 0 | 1 | 1.6m |
| TOTAL |  |  |   |   | 29M  |

Programme 4: Human Resource Management
Objective: To transform pubic service to be efficient and effective in-service delivery
Outcome: Competent Public Service in Service Delivery

| Sub<br>Programme  | Key Output  | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators                          | Baseline<br>(current status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs |
|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Human<br>Resource | Staff trained on PCs  | No of staff   | 0                            | 22                 | 1.5                               |
| Management        | Performance contracts prepared and signed                               | No. of<br>Performance<br>contracts prepared<br>and signed | 0                            | 100                | 5.25                              |
|                   | Staff under SPAS and<br>Appraised                                       | No. of staff under<br>SPAS                                | 0                            | 3000               | 1.5                               |
|                   | Officers trained on supervisory skills management                       | No of officers<br>trained                                 | 154                          | 60                 | 3.9                               |
|                   | Officers trained on senior management                                   | No of officers<br>trained                                 | 68                           | 36                 | 5.76                              |
|                   | officers trained on<br>strategic leadership<br>development<br>Programme | No of officers<br>trained                                 | 34                           | 15                 | 2.4                               |
|                   | Payroll reports prepared  | No of payroll report                                      | 0                            | 1                  | 6.3                               |
|                   | IPPD control cleansing of data  | No of IPPD<br>Control exercise                            | 0                            | 1                  | 3.78                              |
|                   | Payroll reports prepared  | No of Payroll report                                      | 0                            | 1                  | 6.3                               |
|                   | Staff promoted  | No. of Staff promoted                                     | 0                            | 500                | 60                                |
|                   | Improved Staff Welfare, Statutory compliance, IHRM, NITA                | No. of Staff<br>Complied                                  |                              | 2000               | 1.375                             |

|  | Implementations of<br>Staff medical Cover                                 | No. of Staff<br>covered                                  |   | 3000 | 100   |
|--|---|--|---|------|-------|
|  | Improved staff welfare and wellness                                       | No. of designated<br>breast feeding and<br>smoking areas | 0 | 1    | 0.8   |
|  |   | Staff welfare bus purchased                              | 0 | 1    | 20    |
|  |   | No of staff gym<br>establish                             | 0 | 1    | 2     |
|  | Improved efficiency and effectiveness in the Human Resource in the County | No of departments<br>service charter<br>reviewed         | 3 | 5    | 0.63  |
|  | Training needs assessment   | No of training<br>needs assessment<br>Developed          | 0 | 1    | 1.26  |
|  | Skills and competency audit conducted                                     | No of Skills and<br>competency audit<br>reports prepared | 0 | 20   | 12.6  |
|  | Total   |  |   |      | 200.1 |

**Programme** 5: Civic Education and Public Participation

**Objective**: To improve staff and community members capacity on the devolved system of government and their rights **Outcome**: Improved staff and community members capacity on the devolved system of government and their rights

| Sub<br>Programme                               | Key Output   | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators                     | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs) |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Civic Education<br>and Public<br>Sensitization | Enlightened Citizen on county government operations, policies and programmes | No of Public participation in Government activities. | 0                               | 10                 | 5                                  |
|  |  | No of public sensitization forums conducted          | 0                               | 15                 | 5                                  |
|  |  | No of civic education Programme conducted.           | 0                               | 20                 | 3                                  |
|  |  | No of public service weeks conducted                 | 0                               | 1                  | 2                                  |
|  |  | No of Town Hall forums conducted                     | 0                               | 25                 | 1                                  |
| Total  |  |  |                                 |                    | 16M                                |

**Programme** 6: County Executive affairs

**Objective**: To improve County policy formulation, coordination, direction and decision-making processes forefficient and effective public service delivery

**Outcome**: Improved County policy formulation, coordination, direction and decision-making processes forefficient and effective public service delivery

| Sub       |            |     |                  |         |              |
|-----------|------------|-----|------------------|---------|--------------|
| Programme | Key Output | Key | Baseline(current | Planned | Resource     |
|           |            |     | status)          | Targets | Requirements |

|                                    |  | Performance<br>Indicators  |   |     | (Kshs) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--------|
| Administration<br>Support Services | Improved access to service                                   | Number of ward offices<br>Renovated.   | 0 | 16  | 50     |
|                                    | deliveryat<br>devolved units                                 | Number of Village<br>Administrators office<br>Constructed.   | 0 | 20  | 100    |
|                                    |  | Number of motor bikes purchased for Village Administrators.  | 0 | 20  | 3      |
|                                    |  | Number of village administrative boundaries established.   | 0 | 1   | 5      |
|                                    |  | Number of village councils supported.  | 0 | 103 | 10     |
|                                    | Secured county<br>government<br>Assets                       | No of Constructed,<br>equipped and installed<br>security appliances in<br>county buildings             | 0 | 1   | 20     |
| Government<br>Coordination         | Improved<br>County   | No. of cabinet meetings held   | 0 | 12  | 1.2    |
|                                    | government coordination.                                     | No. of round table governors meeting with development partners   | 0 | 4   | 1      |
|                                    |  | No of Advisory /policy<br>briefs   | 0 | 30  | 0.3    |
| Policy and Advisory Services.      | Enhanced<br>engagement in<br>Regional<br>economic blocs      | No of Participation in NOREB and FCDC consultative partnership meetings with relevant county personnel | 0 | 7   | 3      |
|                                    | Local and external Development partners engagement conducted | No of Engagements with local and external Development partners   | 0 | 10  | 5      |
|                                    | Investor<br>engagements<br>held                              | No of local and external investors engagements   | 0 | 10  | 5      |
|                                    | Governor's<br>Round Table<br>Forums                          | No of Town Hall public engagements with the public   | 0 | 1   | 1.5    |

|   | Press and Media<br>Relations   | No. of Production of quarterly publicity/documentaries               | 0 | 4  | 2   |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|----|-----|
|   | Communication gadget purchased | No. of GSM/GPRS,<br>GPS Radio Security<br>Communication<br>purchased | 0 | 10 | 1   |
| Liaison and<br>Intergovernmental<br>service | County commitments organized   | No of County commitments organized                                   | 0 | 2  | 1   |
| TOTAL                                       |                                |  |   |    | 206 |

**Programme** 7: County Public Service Board

**Objective**: To provide human Resource capital and advisory services **Outcome**: Ethical, Efficient and Effective County Public Service

| Sub<br>Programme  | Key output   | Key performance<br>Indicators  | Baseline<br>(Current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs) |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Board<br>Services | County staff trained on values and principles                              | Number of training held.   | 50                              | 200                | 5                                  |
|                   | Public offices that are streamlined and operationalized.                   | Percentages of Public officers that are staffed with professional and competent employees. | 50                              | 70                 | 4                                  |
|                   | Reports on values and principles prepared and submitted to county Assembly | Quarterly and Annual reports Prepared and submitted  | 0                               | 5                  | 2.5                                |
|                   | Advisory report to<br>County Government<br>prepared                        | Number of human resource advisory meetings held.   | 0                               | 10                 | 4                                  |
| TOTAL             | •  | •  |                                 |                    | 23.5                               |

**Programme** 8: Office of the County Attorney

**Objective**: Compliance with the Constitution and all the other laws of Kenya by County Government

Outcome: Compliance with the Constitution and other laws of Kenya

| Sub<br>Programme   | Key Output   | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators   | Baseline(current status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs) |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Enactment, review<br>and repeal of county<br>policies, bills, Acts | Acts passed, reviewed, revisedor repealed                            | No. of acts enacted, reviewed, revised, repealed                                 | 0                        | 5                  | 10                                 |
| and subsidiary legislations,                                       | County policies<br>passed, revised or<br>repealed                    | No. of policies<br>passed, revised or<br>repealed                                | 4                        | 10                 | 0.5                                |
|  | Subsidiary legislation/<br>Regulations passed,<br>revised orrepealed | No. of subsidiary<br>legislation or<br>regulations passed,<br>revised orrepealed | 0                        | 5                  | 5                                  |
|  | County legal   | No. of suits   |                          |                    |                                    |

| Prosecution and   | representation  | Prosecuted  | 4 | 5  |      | 5    |
|---|---|---|---|----|------|------|
| defense of civil cases  | Tracking case progress by visiting courts and the County's external Advocates | No of county case tracked   | 5 | 15 |      | 1    |
|   | County suits defended   | No of suits<br>defended   | 4 | 10 |      | 20   |
| Establishment and<br>Maintenance of<br>County legal registry  | Research and information System established                                   | Central legal<br>repository<br>established and<br>maintained  | 0 | 1  |      | 10   |
| and library   |   | Establishment of a legal library and its maintenance  | 0 | 1  |      | 10   |
| Drafting, vetting, negotiating or interpreting  | Good quality legal instruments  | No. of MOU<br>drafted, vetted or<br>interpreted   | 1 | 20 |      | 1    |
| Memoranda of<br>Understanding or<br>Agreements  |   | No. of agreements<br>drafted, vetted or<br>interpreted  | 0 | 30 |      | 5    |
| Opinion and advisory on legal matters   | Informed opinionand advisory on legal matters.                                | No. of legal opinion and advisory provided.   | 0 | 50 |      | 1    |
| Continuous Legal Education members of staff at the Office of the County Attorney and for county staff members and agencies in general | Compliancewith the law  | No. of specialized training for advocates and paralegals at the office of the County Attorney Continuous Professional Training for Advocates' seminars and conferences. |   |    | 3    | 0.5  |
|   |   | No. of county<br>staff members<br>sensitized on the<br>law  | 0 |    | 1000 | 0.5  |
| TOTAL   |   |   |   |    |      | 69.5 |

Programme 9: County ICT
Objective: To improve internet access and services to County offices
Outcome: Increased Connectivity and online access to Government services

| Sub<br>Programme                | Key Output                                 | Key<br>Performance<br>Indicators                         | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirements<br>(Kshs) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| ICT infrastructure connectivity | County offices connected with Fiber        | No. of county offices connected with Fiber               | 5                               | 10                 | 20                                 |
|                                 | Departments connected with LAN Departments | No. of Departments connected with LAN  No of Departments | 5                               | 10                 | 30                                 |

|   | connected with telephony services                             | connected with telephony services                        | 0 | 6   | 9     |
|---|---|--|---|-----|-------|
|   | Server room equipment upgraded                                | Server room equipment upgraded                           | 1 | 2   | 7.5   |
|   | Asset Tagging<br>Machine maintained                           | Number of Asset<br>Tagging Machine<br>Purchased          | 0 | 1   | 6     |
|   | Wi-Fi Services installed in RecreationPark                    | recreation parks<br>installed with with<br>WIFI service  | 0 | 1   | 6     |
|   | County Government<br>Premises connected<br>with CCTV          | No of CCTV installed                                     | 2 | 3   | 6     |
| Computers and ICT Equipment's Maintenance | Servicing and Maintenance of ICT equipment                    | No. of Servicing and<br>Maintenance of ICT<br>equipment  | 0 | 500 | 10    |
| ICT Digital<br>Literacy                   | Staff trained on ICT skills                                   | No. of Staff trained on ICT skills                       | 0 | 15  | 5     |
| Enterprise resource planning (ERP)        | Operationalized  ERP (HR Module and Asset Management System.) | Functional  ERP (HR Module and Asset Management System.) | 2 | 10  | 5     |
| TOTAL                                     |   | ,,   |   |     | 122.5 |

# 3.3.6 Subsector Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 3.

# 3.4 Department of Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure

### 3.4.1 Subsector Vision

A first-class County in maintenance and construction of roads, bridges, buildings and safe transport systems.

### 3.4.2 Subsector Mission.

To provide the reliable infrastructure through construction, rehabilitation of roads, bridges and offer quality technical services for sustainable socio- economic development.

## 3.4.3 Sub sector Goals

Sustainable provision of quality, efficient, safe and reliable transport and infrastructure services

# 3.4.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 26: Public works roads infrastructure Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/      | Objectives  | Subsector Strategic Priorities  |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Sub-            |   |   |
| Programme       |   |   |
| Roads Transport | Construct safe motorable county roads   | <ul> <li>Maintenance of 150 Kms of existing roads including gravelling, grading and construction of drainage structures</li> <li>Construction of 200km of new road</li> <li>Adopting various road maintenance manuals and regulations</li> <li>Opening and maintaining security roads countywide</li> </ul> |
| Public works    | Ensure safe design of public building and use of quality building materials               | <ul> <li>Construct building and equipping materials laboratory</li> <li>Construction of 6 foot bridges across the County</li> </ul>   |
| Transport       | Provide safe and roadworthy vehicles and road work machines and other means of transport. | <ul> <li>Equipping county garage with modern vehicle diagnosis machines</li> <li>Installation of fleet and fuel Management Information System</li> </ul>  |

# 3.4.5 Sector Programmes and Projects

# **3.4.5.1 Sub Sector Programmes**

Table 27: Summary of Sub-sector Programmes for Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure

Programme 1: Road Transport

**Objective**: To develop and improve a road network that is motorable and safe.

Outcome: Improved Safe Road network that will facilitate mobility

| Sub Programme   | Key Outputs                                     | Key performance indicators                        | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Maintenance of existing road network                                    | Roads<br>maintained                             | No of km of roads maintained                      | 2146                            | 110                | 110 million                      |
| Opening of new roads  | Roads Opened                                    | No of km of road opened                           | 1167                            | 80                 | 48 million                       |
| Upgrading of Roads to bitumen standards                                 | Roads tarmacked                                 | No of km road tarmacked                           | 0                               | 2                  | 70 million                       |
| Construction of River<br>Crossing Structures (Box<br>Culverts, Bridges) | Bridges/box<br>culverts<br>constructed          | No of Bridges and<br>Box Culverts<br>Constructed  | 11                              | 3                  | 30 million                       |
| Installation of Drainage<br>Structures                                  | Drainage<br>structures<br>Installed             | No of drainage structures installed               | 477                             | 40                 | 20 million                       |
| Purchase of Road<br>Construction equipment                              | Roads<br>construction<br>equipment<br>purchased | No of Road<br>construction<br>equipment purchased | 2                               | 2                  | 50 million                       |
| Total   |   |   |                                 |                    | 328 M                            |

| Outcome: Improved of               | quality and safety in b      | uilding Occupancies                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sub Programme                      | <b>Key Outputs</b>           | Key performance indicators                    | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
| Public Works and<br>Infrastructure | Footbridges constructed      | No of Footbridges constructed                 | 7                               | 10                 | 30 million                       |
|                                    | Footbridges maintained       | No of Footbridges maintained                  | 5                               | 6                  | 21 million                       |
|                                    | Paved parking<br>Constructed | Area of parking paved                         | -                               | 1                  | 10 million                       |
|                                    | Materials Lab constructed    | Materials Lab<br>Operational                  | -                               | 1                  | 5 million                        |
|                                    | Buildings up to standard     | No of Buildings<br>designed and<br>supervised | 100                             | 200                | 5 million                        |
| Total                              | •                            | <u>'</u>                                      | •                               | •                  | 71M                              |

| Programme 3: Transport   |  |                          |   |   |                                  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Objective</b> : To ensure co  | Objective: To ensure county transport safety |                          |   |   |                                  |  |
| Outcome: Improved Co   | unty transport facilitie                     | es condition             |   |   |                                  |  |
| Sub Programme Key Outputs Key performance indicators Baseline (current status) Planned Targets |  |                          |   |   | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |  |
| Repair of Existing<br>Road Works<br>Equipment  | Increased<br>Machines for<br>Road works      | No of Equipment repaired | 4 | 5 | 10 million                       |  |
| Total  |  |                          |   |   | 10M                              |  |

## 3.4.6 Subsector Capital Projects

A summary of capital and non capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 4.

# 3.5 Department of Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperative Development

#### 3.5.1 Sub Sector Vision

The preferred commercial hub for a competitive and sustainable industrial and enterprise sector

#### 3.5.2 Sub Sector Mission

To facilitate access to markets through development and promotion of commerce, creation of an enabling environment for a vibrant, globally competitive, sustainable and innovative commercial and industrial enterprises.

#### 3.5.3 Sub Sector Goals

Sustainable growth and development of trade, industrial and entrepreneurship development; Deepen and widen regional integration, enhance northern corridor development, create wealth and employment, promote alternative source of energy and value addition and build capacity for development of the Sector

# 3.5.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 28: Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperative Development Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/           | Objectives                       | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities                              |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Sub-Programme</b> |                                  |  |
| General              | To create a regulatory           | ■ Formulation of County Energy policy                        |
| Administration       | environment and framework        | <ul> <li>Recruitment of 4 technical staffs at the</li> </ul> |
|                      | that supports and promote        | Investment Unit and 2 technical staffs                       |
|                      | efficient and effective service  | <ul> <li>Training of 10 technical staffs</li> </ul>          |
|                      | delivery                         |  |
| Trade                | To promote fair trade and        | <ul> <li>Calibration and stamping of 500</li> </ul>          |
|                      | facilitate business development  | weighing and measuring equipment                             |
|                      | locally, nationally and globally | <ul> <li>Equipping of Legal metrology Lab</li> </ul>         |
|                      |                                  | <ul> <li>Construction of fresh produce market</li> </ul>     |
|                      |                                  | at Kamketo, Muino, Kamla, Chepkobe                           |
|                      |                                  | <ul> <li>Provision of affordable credit through</li> </ul>   |
|                      |                                  | Biashara Mashinani Fund to 300                               |
|                      |                                  | traders  |
|                      |                                  | <ul> <li>Conducting and holding 1 investment</li> </ul>      |
|                      |                                  | fora   |
| Cooperatives         | To facilitate cooperative        | <ul> <li>Provision of affordable credit through</li> </ul>   |
|                      | societies to thrive and          | county cooperative development Fund                          |
|                      | contribute to the overall        | to 10 SACCos   |
|                      | development of the local         | <ul> <li>Establishing 2 honey processing plants</li> </ul>   |
|                      | economy.                         | <ul> <li>Revitalization of 20 cooperative</li> </ul>         |
|                      |                                  | societies  |
| Energy               | To increase the adoption and     | <ul> <li>Create awareness, partnership</li> </ul>            |
|                      | use of sustainable renewable     | engagement and linkages on alternative                       |
|                      | energy technologies              | energy sources   |
|                      |                                  | <ul> <li>Promote technology acquisition and</li> </ul>       |
|                      |                                  | transfer   |
| Industrilization     | To promote industrial            | Establishment of one industrial park                         |

| development, econom    | ic growth equipped with supporting infrastructure    |
|------------------------|--|
| and supportive environ | nment Promotion of Foreign Direct                    |
|                        | Investment (FDI) and Private Public                  |
|                        | Partnership (PPP).                                   |
|                        | <ul> <li>Promote establishment of cottage</li> </ul> |
|                        | industries   |

# 3.5.5 Sub sector Programmes and Projects

# 3.5.5.1 Sub sector Programmes

 $Table\ 29: Summary\ of\ Sub\ Sector\ Programmes\ for\ Trade,\ Industrialization,\ Energy\ and\ Cooperative\ Development$ 

| Programme 1: General  | Programme 1: General Administration, planning and Support services |                                    |                                 |                    |                                  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Objective:</b> To provide efficient, effective and quality service |  |                                    |                                 |                    |                                  |
| Outcome: Strengthened   | d and improved serv  | vice Delivery                      |                                 |                    |                                  |
| Sub Programme   | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators         | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
| Human Resource  | Staff recruited  | No. of staff recruited             | 37                              | 6                  | 3M                               |
|   | Staff trained  | No. of staff trained               | 6                               | 10                 | 3M                               |
| Utility vehicles  | Vehicles<br>repaired and<br>maintained                             | No of vehicles repaired/maintained | 5                               | 5                  | 5M                               |
| Construction and maintenance of office buildings                      | Buildings<br>maintained  | No. of buildings maintained        | 2                               | 2                  | 4M                               |
| Policies and bills formulation  | Formulated policies  | No. of formulated policies         | 3                               | 2                  | 10                               |

| Programme 2: Tra   | Programme 2: Trade Development and Investment Promotion |   |               |       |     |
|--|---|---|---------------|-------|-----|
| <b>Objective:</b> To pron  | note Trade and Entrep                                   | preneurship   |               |       |     |
| Outcome: Improve   | ed economic growth, l                                   | business livelihoods and employr                            | nent opportun | ities |     |
| Sub Programme Key Outputs Key performance indicators Baseline (current Targets Requirement |   |   |               |       |     |
| Provision of<br>affordable credit<br>through Biashara<br>Mashinani Fund                    | Provision of affordable credit facility                 | No. of enterprises and entrepreneurs supported              | -             | 300   | 30M |
| Provision of conducive   | Fresh produce<br>markets<br>constructed                 | No of fresh produce markets constructed and operationalized | 18            | 8     | 40M |

| business<br>environment                 | Renovations of market stalls and sheds                           | No. of markets stalls renovated  | 5   | 13    | 26M  |
|---|--|--|-----|-------|------|
|   | Market kiosks<br>stalls constructed                              | No. of market kiosks constructed   | 2   | 4     | 40M  |
|   | Business register inventory                                      | Updated business inventory   | -   | 1     | 6M   |
| Promotion of trade fairs and structured | Informed and skilled business populace                           | No. of traders and entrepreneurs' capacity build   | -   | 1,200 | 5M   |
| capacity building programmes            | County<br>Investment<br>Forums                                   | No. of Investment forums held  |     | 1     | 10M  |
|   |  | Amount of FD1 targeted   |     | 4     | 5M   |
|   | Trade fairs and exhibition held                                  | No. of trade fairs and exhibition organized, held and participated   | 2   | 3     | 5M   |
| Promotion of consumer protection        | Legal Metrology<br>lab equipped and<br>operationalized           | No of weighing and measuring standards -Mass standards -check measures - precision beam balance -Proving Tanks | -   | 1     | 10   |
|   | Calibrated and<br>stamped weighing<br>and measuring<br>equipment | No. of calibrated and stamped weighing and measuring equipment   | 300 | 500   | 0.5M |
|   | Sensitization<br>forums held on<br>consumer<br>protection        | No. of sensitization programmes on consumer protection   | -   | 4     | 0.5M |

| Programme 3: Co  | Programme 3: Cooperative Development  Objective: To promote cooperative development |  |                                 |                    |                                  |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Objective:</b> To prov  |   |  |                                 |                    |                                  |
| Outcome: Increased economic empowerment to cooperative societies |   |  |                                 |                    |                                  |
| Sub Programme  | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators                     | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
| Cooperative Development  | Active cooperative  | No. of cooperative societies revitalized       | 6                               | 20                 | 3M                               |
|  | societies and increased membership  | No. of cooperatives audited and capacity build | 16                              | 25                 | 2M                               |
| CCDF   | Increased cooperative societies liquidity   | No. of cooperatives supported through the fund | 14                              | 20                 | 100M                             |
| Value addition promotion   | New innovations and increased product value   | No. of cooperatives capacity build on          | 8                               | 25                 | 4M                               |

|   | innovation and value addition                                  |   |   |     |
|---|--|---|---|-----|
| Mango value chain established                 | Mango processing plant completion and operationalization       | - | 1 | 10M |
| Milk cooling plants purchased and distributed | No. Of milk cooling plants purchased and distributed           | - | 3 | 18M |
| Honey value chain established                 | No. of honey processing plants established and operationalized | 0 | 2 | 28M |
| Coffee value chain established                | Coffee processing plant established and operationalized        | 1 | 1 | 25M |

| Programme 4: Ind          | Programme 4: Industrialization                         |  |                              |                    |                                  |
|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Objective:</b> To pror | Objective: To promote county industrialization         |  |                              |                    |                                  |
| Outcome: Improve          | ed economic growth,                                    | business livelihoods and                                 | employment oppor             | tunities           |                                  |
| Sub Programme             | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                               | Baseline<br>(current status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
| County Industrial parks   | Industrial parks with basic infrastructure established | No. of industrial parks established                      | -                            | 1                  | 250M                             |
| Cottage industry          | Leather processing plant established                   | Leather processing plant established and operationalized | -                            | 1                  | 10M                              |
|                           | Aloe Vera<br>processing plant<br>established           | Operational Aloe<br>Vera processing<br>plant established | -                            | 1                  | 10                               |
| TOTAL                     |  |  |                              |                    | 270M                             |

| Programme 5: En                                      | Programme 5: Energy  |   |                           |                 |                                  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Objective:</b> To pro:                            | Objective: To promote clean renewable energy technologies    |   |                           |                 |                                  |
| Outcome: Increas                                     | ed energy access, effic                                      | iency, affordable and   | sustainable               |                 |                                  |
| Sub Programme  | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                                      | Baseline (current status) | Planned Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
| Alternative<br>energy sources<br>promotion           | Increased uptake<br>on alternative<br>energy sources         | No of awareness<br>programmes and<br>partnership<br>engagements | -                         | 5               | 2.5M                             |
| Promote<br>technology<br>acquisition and<br>transfer | Skilled energy<br>champions on<br>renewable energy<br>source | No of energy<br>champions<br>empowered                          | -                         | 20              | 0.5M                             |
|  | TOTAL  |   |                           |                 | 3M                               |

# 3.5.6 Subsector Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 5.

## 3.6 Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development

### 3.6.1 Subsector Vision

A competitive organization in sustainable administration and management of land, urbandevelopment and the built environment in West Pokot County.

### 3.6.2 Subsector Mission

To facilitate efficient land management, urban development, access to adequate and affordable housing, social and physical infrastructure for sustainable development of the County.

## 3.6.3 Sub Sector goals

The overall goal of the sub sector is to ensure there is sustainable management of the land resource, sustainable urban development and provision of affordable housing for West Pokot residents, securing of land tenure and summed by maintaining high standard of county development by developing appropriate planning tools and systems and providing support and accurate information on the county land resources

#### 3.6.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 30:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/           | Objectives                     | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Sub-Programme</b> |                                |  |
| General              | To provide leadership and      | ■ Recruitment of 25 technical staff                        |
| Administration,      | policy direction for effective | including fire crew/fighters, Physical                     |
| Planning and         | service delivery in land,      | planers, Real estate officers, Quantity                    |
| r lanning and        | physical planning, housing and | surveyors, surveyors among others                          |
| support Services     | urban development              | <ul><li>Purchase of 2 utility vehicles</li></ul>           |
|                      |                                | ■ Formulation of 2 Policies – land use and                 |
|                      |                                | Land development control policies                          |
|                      |                                | Sensitization of the public on matters of                  |
|                      |                                | land use, land transactions and                            |
|                      |                                | development control  |
|                      |                                | <ul> <li>Support of land established committees</li> </ul> |
|                      |                                | and capacity building/trainings                            |
|                      |                                |  |

| Urban Development | To promote sustainable urban development and management                                | <ul> <li>Enhance urban governance and management through town hall meetings, town and market centre management committees.</li> <li>Construction of 8 toilet blocks in selected urban areas.</li> <li>Purchase of 10 acres for siting of dumpsites for Kacheliba and Sebit.</li> <li>Developing 2 cemeteries at Kacheliba and Sigor</li> <li>Tarmacking of 5kms of selected urban area roads</li> <li>Grading and gravelling of 15kms of selected urban area roads</li> <li>Undertaking beautification of selected towns in the county</li> <li>Installation of 50 Smart solar powered streetlights</li> <li>Construction of 6 modern county markets infrastructure in urban areas(Chepnyal,Konyao,Kamla,Lomut, Sebit, Kamelei)</li> </ul> |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Housing           | To improve access to quality and affordable housing units for all West Pokot Residents | <ul> <li>Constructing 1,000 affordable and quality housing units for West Pokot County residents (In conjunction with the National government</li> <li>Update inventory of government Houses in the county</li> </ul>  |

|                          |                              | ■ Maintenance and renovation of 20   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                          |                              | existing government housing units in the   |
|                          |                              | county.  |
| <b>Physical Planning</b> | To enhance land management   | <ul> <li>Undertaking preparation of physical and</li> </ul>                        |
|                          | through survey and physical  | land use development planning in 8 urban   |
|                          | planning for sustainable and | areas  |
|                          | resilient development in the | ■ Preparation of zoning plan for Sebit   |
|                          | county                       | Industrial Park, Nasal border market centre,                                       |
|                          |                              | <ul> <li>Undertaking continuous development</li> </ul>                             |
|                          |                              | control and enforcement of physical development                                    |
|                          |                              | <ul> <li>Surveying and registration of 100 county<br/>public land</li> </ul>       |
|                          |                              | <ul> <li>Registration of 4 unregistered community</li> <li>land</li> </ul>         |
|                          |                              | <ul><li>Digitization of Registry Index Maps<br/>(RIM) and Land use plans</li></ul> |
|                          |                              | <ul> <li>Mapping of transhumance corridors and attendant facilities</li> </ul>     |
| Kapenguria               | To enhance service delivery  | Development of by-laws   |
| Municipality             | through efficient management | ■ Relocation of Municipal  |
|                          | and administration of        | Dumpsite to Kopoch County public Land  |
|                          | Kapenguria Municipality      | Maintainance and upgrading of 3 toilet   |
|                          |                              | blocks   |
|                          |                              | <ul> <li>Purchase of 1 refuse truck</li> </ul>                                     |
|                          |                              | <ul> <li>Construction of 100 vehicular parking lots</li> </ul>                     |
|                          |                              | <ul> <li>Tarmacking of 2kms of municipal roads</li> </ul>                          |
|                          |                              | Gravelling of 10kms of municipal roads   |

|              |  | <ul> <li>Installation of 100 smart solar powered streetlights</li> <li>Construction of 4-storey modern market</li> <li>Beautification of Kapenguria municipality</li> <li>Construction of fire station water hydrant</li> <li>Purchase of 1 utility vehicles</li> <li>Purchase 4 motorcycles for enforcement officers</li> <li>Construction of modern bus park</li> <li>Purchase of 1 acre land for livestock</li> </ul> |
|--------------|--|--|
|              |  | holding ground   |
| Municipality | To enhance service delivery through efficient management and administration of Chepareria Municipality | staff and board of management  |

| Purchase 4 motorcycles for enforcement |
|--|
| officers                               |
| Development of Chepareria Physical and |
| land use development plan              |
| Preparation of Chepareria Integrated   |
| Development Plan(IDeP)                 |
|  |

# 3.6.5 Sector Programmes and Projects

# **3.6.5.1 Sector Programmes**

Table 31: Summary of Sub Sector Programmes

**Programme 1:** General administration, planning and support services

**Objective:** To provide leadership and policy direction for effective service delivery in land, physical planning, housing and urban development

Outcome: Enhanced Service delivery in land Management and urban development

| Sub Programme                                       | Key Outputs                                       | Key performance indicators                             | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Purchase of Utility<br>Vehicles                     | Vehicles purchased                                | No. of utility vehicles purchased                      | 4                               | 2                  | 14M                              |
| Formulation of County land use policy               | Approved county land use policy                   | West Pokot County<br>Land Use Policy                   | 0                               | 1                  | 6M                               |
| Staff promotion and recruitment (both               | Staff promoted and recruited                      | No. of female and male staff promoted                  | 25                              | 25                 | 90M                              |
| technical and support staff)                        |   | No. of female and<br>male technical staff<br>recruited | -                               | 40                 |                                  |
|   | Engagement of support staff                       | No. of female and male support staff recruited         | 471                             | 700                |                                  |
| Enhance managerial and technical skills             | Staff trained                                     | No. of female and male staff trained                   | 25                              | 12                 | 3M                               |
| Professional<br>membership and<br>subscription fees | Membership fees<br>paid to<br>professional bodies | No. of female and male staff in good standing.         | 1                               | 10                 | 0.15M                            |
|   |   | l  | 1                               | Sub-Total          | 119.65M                          |

**Programme 2:** Housing

**Objective:** To improve access to quality and affordable housing units for all West Pokot Residents

Outcome: Quality and affordable housing for West Pokot residents

| Sub-<br>Programme | <b>Key Outputs</b>                                 | Key performance indicators                        | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement (Ksh) |
|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Housing           | Updating inventory of all government housing units | % of housing units<br>updated in the<br>inventory | 0                               | 20                 | 1M                            |
|                   | Renovation of housing units                        | No. of housing units renovated                    | 0                               | 20                 | 10M                           |
| Sub-Total         |  |   |                                 | 11M                |                               |

**Programme 3 :** Urban Development

Objective: To promote sustainable urban development and management

Outcome: Sustainable and Resilient Urban Development

| Sub<br>Programme     | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators   | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Urban<br>Development | Dumpsites acquired,<br>designated and functioning<br>at Kachelibaand Sebit  | No. of dumpsites developed   | 0                               | 2                  | 5M                               |
|                      | Personal protective<br>equipment and cleaning<br>materials purchased  | No. of assorted cleaning materials supplied and delivered                        | Assorted                        | Assorted           | 2M                               |
|                      | Urban roads graded,<br>gravelled and drainage<br>improved in Sigor, Ortum,<br>Konyao, Alale, Lomut and<br>Kacheliba towns | No. of kilometres of<br>urban roads graded,<br>graveled and drainage<br>improved | 35                              | 15                 | 20M                              |
|                      | Smart solar powered<br>streetlights Installed<br>across selected urban<br>centres in the 20 wards                         | No. of streetlights installed  | 200                             | 50                 | 4M                               |
|                      | High Mast Streetlights  | No. of streetlights installed  | 16                              | 5                  | 7.5M                             |
|                      | Modern bus parks in Sigor<br>and Kacheliba towns<br>designated and secured  | No. of modern bus<br>parks designated and<br>secured                             | 0                               | 2                  | 2M                               |
|                      | -   |  | •                               | Sub-Total          | 40.5M                            |

# **Programme 4:** Kapenguria Municipality

**Objective:** To enhance service delivery through efficient management and administration of KapenguriaMunicipality **Outcome:** A thriving, vibrant, competitive Kapenguria Municipality

| Sub       | Key Outputs | Key performance | Baseline | Planned | Resource      |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------------|
| Programme |             | indicators      | (current | Targets | Requirement   |
|           |             |                 | status)  |         | (Ksh million) |

|                            |  |   |          | Sub-Total | 139.5M |
|----------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|--------|
|                            | Planned and surveyed<br>Kapenguria Municipality                                    | No. of Municipal<br>Plans approved                          | 0        | 1         | 12.5M  |
|                            | Board trainings and exposure tours   | No. of trainings/tours held                                 | 2        | 4         | 3M     |
|                            | Board meetings held on quarterly basis   | No. of meetings held  | 16       | 4         | 2M     |
|                            | Utility vehicles purchased   | No. of utility vehicles purchased                           | 1        | 2         | 14M    |
|                            | Cabro-paving/bitumen of fire station at Kapenguria                                 | No. of Square metres cabro-paved                            | 0        | 1         | 4M     |
|                            | Fire hydrant for fire station constructed  | No. of fire hydrants constructed                            | 0        | 1         | 10M    |
|                            | High Mast Streetlights   | No. of High mast<br>streetlights installed                  | 13       | 4         | 6M     |
|                            | Smart solar powered streetlights Installed   | No. of streetlights installed                               | 100      | 50        | 4M     |
|                            | Streets addressing system developed  | No. of streets<br>named and with<br>signages                | 10       | 100       | 1M     |
|                            | Municipal roads graded, gravelled and drainage constructed                         | No. of kilometres of roads tarmacked                        | 34.5     | 10        | 15M    |
|                            | Vehicular parking lots increased   | No. of parking lots constructed                             | 200      | 100       | 10M    |
|                            | Purchase of shovel truck for dumpsite  | No. of shovel trucks purchased                              | 0        | 1         | 12M    |
|                            | Purchase of refuse truck/Tipper  | No. of refuse trucks purchased                              | 1        | 1         | 16M    |
|                            | Purchase and installation of solid waste receptacles/bins                          | No. of litter bins<br>purchased and<br>installed            | 0        | 60        | 1M     |
|                            | Personal protective<br>equipment and cleaning<br>materials purchased               | No. of assorted<br>materials supplied<br>and delivered      | Assorted | Assorted  | 2M     |
|                            | Standard toilet blocks Constructed in Kapenguria, Keringet, Murkwijit and Cheptuya | No. of toilet blocks constructed                            | 2        | 4         | 10M    |
| Kapenguria<br>Municipality | Municipal dumpsite relocated and established at Kopoch County Land.                | Hectares of land set<br>aside and developed<br>for dumpsite | 1        | 1         | 2M     |

**Programme 5 :** Chepareria Municipality

**Objective:** To enhance service delivery through efficient management and administration of Chepareria Municipality **Outcome:** A thriving, vibrant, competitive Chepareria Municipality

| Sub<br>Programme           | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators   | Baseline<br>(current | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement |
|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|                            |  |  | status)              |                    | (Ksh million)           |
| Chepareria<br>Municipality | Chepareria Municipal<br>Offices renovated and<br>equipped            | Functional offices No.<br>of assorted<br>furniture supplied and<br>delivered | 0                    | 1                  | 8M                      |
|                            | 10-acre land for dumpsite purchased                                  | No. of acres of land<br>purchased for<br>dumpsite                            | 0                    | 10                 | 6M                      |
|                            | Personal protective<br>equipment and cleaning<br>materials purchased | No. of assorted materials supplied and delivered                             | Assorted             | Assorted           | 1M                      |
|                            | Purchase and installation of solid waste receptacles/bins            | No. of litter bins<br>purchased and<br>installed                             | 0                    | 30                 | 0.5M                    |
|                            | Municipal roads<br>graded, gravelled and<br>drainage constructed     | No. of kilometres of roads tarmacked   | 0                    | 5                  | 7.5M                    |
|                            | Streets addressing system developed                                  | No. of streets named   | 0                    | 20                 | 0.2M                    |
|                            | High Mast streetlights   | No. of streetlights installed  | 2                    | 4                  | 6M                      |
|                            | Maintenance of streetlights  | No. of streetlights repaired and maintained                                  | 60                   | 60                 | 1M                      |
|                            | Board meetings held on quarterly basis                               | No. of meetings held   | 0                    | 4                  | 2M                      |
|                            | Board trainings and exposure tours                                   | No. of<br>trainings/exposure<br>visits held                                  | 1                    | 2                  | 3M                      |
|                            | Citizen For a held   | No. of municipal hall meetings held  | 0                    | 4                  | 1M                      |
|                            | Approved IDeP  | IDeP Approved  | 0                    | 1                  | 5M                      |
|                            |  |  |                      | Sub-Total          | 41.2M                   |

Programme 6: Physical and Land Use Planning
Objective: To enhance land management through survey and physical planning for sustainable and resilient development in the county

Outcome: Better land management

| Sub<br>Programme                     | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators        | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Physical and<br>land Use<br>Planning | Planned and<br>surveyed<br>Chepareria<br>Municipality | No. of towns planned and surveyed | 0                               | 3                  | 15M                              |
|                                      | Zoning plan and guidelines approved                   | No. of zoning plans approved      | 0                               | 1                  | 3M                               |
|                                      | Meetings and  | No. of meetings conducted         | 0                               | 4                  | 0.5M                             |

|                  | public sensitizations conducted to inform the public  Development control and enforcement exercised         | appli<br>appro | of development<br>cation received,<br>oved/deferred/rejected<br>of enforcement notices<br>d |    | -                          | -  | -               | 0.8M                             |
|------------------|---|----------------|---|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Sub-Total        |   |                |   |    |                            |    |                 | 19.3M                            |
| Sub<br>Programme | Key Outputs   |                | Key performance indicators  | (c | aseline<br>urrent<br>atus) |    | anned<br>argets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
| Land Survey      | Registered county publication land parcels  | c              | No. of county public land registered  | 50 |                            | 50 | 1               | 5M                               |
|                  | Inventory of all county<br>urban plots in Ortum,<br>Kacheliba, Alale, Sigor,<br>Konyao, Lomut and<br>Orolwo | ,              | No. of plots<br>inventorized  | 50 | 00                         | 50 | 0               | 2M                               |
|                  | Registered community land   |                | No. of community lands registered   | 6  |                            | 4  |                 | 8M                               |
|                  | Kamatira County Forest<br>reserves mapped and<br>surveyed   | <u> </u>       | No. of hectares of<br>county forest mapped<br>and beaconed<br>registered                    | 0  |                            | 3  |                 | 3M                               |
|                  |   |                |   |    |                            | S  | ub-Total        | 18M                              |

## 3.6.6 Capital Project

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 7

## 3.7 Department of Tourism, Youth Affairs, Sports, Culture and Social Service

### 3.7.1 Sub-Sector Vision

To be a leading department in nurturing and diversifying talent and make West Pokot County a tourist destination of choice.

## 3.7.2 Sub-Sector Mission

To maximize the full potential of the youth through participatory engagements that serves their needs and aspirations in building a better West Pokot, improve the contribution of tourism in the development of the county as well as promote youth and women empowerment and preserve our rich cultural heritage.

### 3.7.3 Subsector Goals

To champion county's transformation and economic development through tourism marketing, gender equity promotion; empowerment of communities and vulnerable groups; nurturing diverse heritage, arts and sports development to enhance cohesiveness in the county, regional and integrational competitiveness.

## 3.7.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 32:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/         | Objectives             | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities  |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sub-Programme      |                        |                                  |
| Sports Development | To promote and nurture | Completion of Makutano           |
|                    | talent                 | Modern stadium                   |
|                    |                        | Approval of County sports        |
|                    |                        | policy                           |
|                    |                        | Support of county sporting       |
|                    |                        | leagues and tournaments          |
|                    |                        | Construction of modern stadium a |
|                    |                        | Nasokol                          |
|                    |                        | Construction of 1 sub county     |
|                    |                        | stadia                           |
|                    |                        | Establishment of sports talent   |
|                    |                        | academies                        |
|                    |                        | • Training of 300 coaches and    |
|                    |                        | referees                         |
|                    |                        | • Levelling of 20 school fields  |
|                    |                        | Provision of sports equipmentand |
|                    |                        | integration of PWDs in sport     |

| Youth Affairs              | To promote sustainable youth empowerment | <ul> <li>Construction and equipping oftwo<br/>new youth empowerment centers</li> <li>Organize of youth mentorship</li> </ul> |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|                            |  | programs in all 20 wards   |
| Gender and Special         | To promote Gender                        | Construction of one safe houses  |
| Needs                      | Mainstreaming and                        | Sensitization and advocacy on  |
|                            | inclusion                                | GBV, FGM and AGPO in wards   |
| Social protection          | To ensure coordination and               | Formulation of County social   |
| services                   | integration of social                    | policy   |
|                            | protection programs for                  | • Purchase of iron sheets for 7,000  |
|                            | improved livelihood                      | vulnerable house holds   |
|                            |  | Construction of homes to street  |
|                            |  | Children and elderly   |
|                            |  | Sensitization for sexual workersand  |
|                            |  | drug addicts   |
| <b>Culture Development</b> | To improve heritage and                  | Organize annual cultural week  |
|                            | cultural awareness,                      | • Construction of 4 cultural   |
|                            | knowledge, appreciation                  | centres  |
|                            | and conservation                         | Construction of cultural libraries   |
|                            |  | Production of pokot dictionary   |
|                            |  | • Support of council of elders/  |
|                            |  | senior citizens  |
|                            |  | Support of traditional dancers   |
|                            |  | Rehabilitation of sacred shrines   |
|                            |  | <ul> <li>Mapping of cultural sites</li> </ul>  |
|                            |  | Establishment of herbal centres  |
|                            |  | <ul> <li>Construction of ushanga</li> </ul>  |
|                            |  | production centres countywide  |
|                            |  | <ul> <li>Sensitization and awareness on</li> </ul>   |
|                            |  | cultural preservation  |

|                      |                        | Promotion of cultural events and  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                      |                        | competition                       |
| Tourism and Wildlife | To promote and develop | Construction of Nasolot gate      |
|                      | tourism and wildlife   | (ticketing office)                |
|                      |                        | Equipping of Mtelo conference     |
|                      |                        | centre and cottages               |
|                      |                        | Construction of Campsite at       |
|                      |                        | Nasolot national reserve          |
|                      |                        | Tourism promotion through         |
|                      |                        | county miss tourism contest       |
|                      |                        | Renovation of Riting state lodge  |
|                      |                        | Construction of Nasolot watch     |
|                      |                        | towers                            |
|                      |                        | Erection of tourism attraction    |
|                      |                        | signages                          |
|                      |                        | Construction of animal            |
|                      |                        | orphanage at Kopoch               |
|                      |                        | Construction of Kopoch Tourismand |
|                      |                        | hospitality catering center.      |

# 3.7.5 Sub sector Programmes and Projects

## 3.7.5.1 Sub sector Programmes

Table 33: Summary of Subsector Programmes for Tourism, Culture, Sports, Youths Affairs and Social Services

| Programme 1: T         | ourism Development a   | nd Promotion.                                |          |         |                   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|----------|---------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objective: To pro      | omote and develop tour   | ism and wildlife                             |          |         |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome: Influx        | Outcome: Influx of tourists and growth in tourism related businesses |  |          |         |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Sub                    | <b>Key Outputs</b>   | Key performance                              | Baseline | Planned | Resource          |  |  |  |  |
| Programme              |  | indicators                                   | (current | Targets | Requirement (Ksh) |  |  |  |  |
|                        |  |  | status)  |         |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Tourism<br>Development | Construction of Ticketing office                                     | Ticketing office (Gate) at Nasolot N/Reserve | 0        | 1       | 10                |  |  |  |  |
| Bevelopment            | (Gate) at Nasolot  | completed                                    |          |         |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                        | N/Reserve<br>constructed   |  |          |         |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Miss tourism   | Number of miss                               | 0        | 1       | 2                 |  |  |  |  |
|                        | contest held   | tourism contest held                         | U        | 1       | 2                 |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Establishment of   | Number of campsites                          | 0        | 2       | 10                |  |  |  |  |

|                          | Campsite at Nasolot game                                  | constructed   |   |    |     |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|                          | Reserve   |   |   |    |     |
|                          | Renovation of<br>Riting State                             | Riting State lodge<br>Renovated                           | 0 | 1  | 10  |
|                          | lodge Watch towers at                                     | No of watch towers  | 0 | 6  | 3   |
|                          | Nasolot game<br>Reserve                                   | constructed   |   |    |     |
| Tourism<br>Marketing     | Tourist attractions<br>Signages erected                   | Number of Signages erected                                | 0 | 5  | 5   |
|                          | Mapping of<br>Tourist<br>Attraction sites                 | Number of attraction sites mapped                         | 0 | 20 | 5   |
|                          | Cultural, Tourism, and Exhibition Centre at Morpus Fenced | Functional Morpus Tourism exhibition Centre               | 0 | 1  | 5   |
|                          | Sensitization and public awareness to hospitality users   | Number of Tourism<br>education awareness<br>meetings done |   | 4  | 1   |
| Wildlife<br>conservation | Sanctuaries at Nasolot and Masol conservancy established  | Number of functional sanctuaries established              |   | 1  | 10  |
| TOTAL                    |   | 1   | I | I  | 42M |

**Programme 2:** Gender, Youth Affairs and Sports development

**Objective:** To promote sustainable youth empowerment, gender mainstreaming, inclusion and nurture talent **Outcome:** An empowered and self-reliant youth, gender inclusive community and Increased participation in sports

| Sub<br>Programme | Key Outputs                           | Key performance indicators     | Baseline<br>(current | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Togrumme       |                                       |                                | status)              | Turgets            | (Ksh)                   |
| Youth            | International youth day               | No. youth                      | 1                    | 2                  | 1                       |
| Development      | / national youth week supported       | meetings done                  |                      |                    |                         |
|                  | County mentorship program established | No of mentorship programs done | 0                    | 20                 | 4                       |
|                  | Enhanced sensitization on AGPO        | No of trainings on AGPO        | 0                    | 20                 | 2                       |
| TOTAL            |                                       |                                |                      |                    | 7M                      |

| Policy and<br>Regulations | Develop county policy on gender         | Approved countygender policy                    | 0 | 1    | 1   |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|------|-----|
| Gender                    | Development of impact assessment Report | No. of impact Assessment report                 | 0 | 1    | 0.5 |
|                           | Abandonment of retrogressive            | No of Women sensitized on AGPO                  | 0 | 1000 | 0.5 |
|                           | cultural practices                      | No. of communityfora for anti-FGMcampaigns held | 0 | 10   | 1   |

|                    | · ·                            |                             |    |     |            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----|------------|
|                    |                                | No. of community            | 0  | 6   | 1          |
|                    |                                | teenage pregnancies         |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | meetings held               |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | No. of GBV dutybearers      | 0  | 5   | 0.5        |
|                    |                                | •                           |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | Sensitization done          |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | No. of sensitizationmeeting | 0  | 6   | 1          |
|                    | sensitized and                 | held                        |    |     |            |
|                    | rehabilitated                  |                             |    |     |            |
|                    |                                |                             |    |     |            |
| OTAL               |                                |                             |    |     | 7.534      |
| OTAL               |                                |                             |    |     | 7.5M       |
| Sports             | Modern stadium constructed     | No. of Functional           | 0  | 1   | 20         |
| <b>Development</b> |                                | stadium                     | *  | _   |            |
| F                  | Sub-county stadia constructed  |                             | 2  | 2   | 10         |
|                    |                                | county stadia               |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | constructed                 |    |     |            |
|                    | Sports talent academies        | No. of talent               | 0  | 2   | 3          |
|                    | Established                    | academies                   |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | established                 |    |     |            |
|                    | County sporting leagues        | No. of successful           | 1  | 6   | 20         |
|                    | /tournament/Athletics/Paralym  | pic tournament held         |    |     |            |
|                    | established/KICOSCA/           | •                           |    |     |            |
|                    | Sports kits and equipment's    | No. of teams of             | 40 | 66  | 5          |
|                    | Purchased                      | supported                   |    |     |            |
|                    | Coaches and referees trained   | No of coaches/              | 0  | 100 | 1          |
|                    |                                | referees trained            |    |     |            |
|                    | Increased                      | No. of Teams                | 10 | 100 | 2          |
|                    | Teams participating in Nationa | al participating in         |    |     |            |
|                    | Competition                    | National                    |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | competitions                |    |     |            |
|                    | New sports introduced          | No. of sports               | 0  | 5   | 1          |
|                    |                                | introduced                  |    |     |            |
|                    | County sports bus purchased    | No of County                | 0  | 1   | 15         |
|                    |                                | sports bus                  |    |     |            |
|                    |                                | purchased                   |    |     |            |
|                    | School's playfields leveled    | No of school's              | 20 | 20  | 10         |
|                    |                                | playfield leveled           |    |     |            |
|                    | TOTAL                          |                             |    |     | <b>72M</b> |

Programme 5: Culture Development

Objective: To improve heritage and cultural awareness, knowledge, appreciation and conservation
Outcome: Preserved cultural Heritage for county prosperity and posterities

| Sub Programme          | Key Outputs                               | Key<br>performance<br>indicators | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh)millions |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Culture<br>Development | Cultural sites / sacred shrines<br>mapped | No of cultural sitesmapped       | 0                               | 6                  | 1  |

151

|       | Annual cultural week held                     | No. of ceremonies done                   | 1 | 1   | 10   |
|-------|---|--|---|-----|------|
|       | Pokot culture preserved                       | No. of<br>awareness<br>campaigns<br>done | 0 | 1   | 0.5  |
|       | Council of Elders facilitated                 | No of<br>meetings<br>held                | 0 | 4   | 0.5  |
|       | Senior citizens facilitated                   | No. of seminars done                     | 1 | 2   | 0.5  |
|       | Cultural events and competitions<br>Supported | No. of cultural events supported         | 2 | 5   | 5    |
|       | Support of Ushanga Programmes                 | No of groups supported                   |   | 10  | 2    |
|       | Pokot /English dictionary produced            | No of copies printed                     | 0 | 100 | 1    |
| Total |   |  |   |     | 20.5 |

## 3.7.6 Subsector Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 7.

## 3.8 Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries

### 3.8.1 Subsector Vision

The leading agent in achievement of food security, employment creation, income generation and poverty reduction

## 3.8.2 Subsector Mission

To improve the livelihoods of the residents of West Pokot County through promotion of competitive agriculture by creation of enabling environment, provision of agricultural support services and ensuring sustainable natural resource management

### 3.8.3 Subsector Goals:

- To attain county food and nutrition security, sustainable fisheries, promotion of livestock productivity and sustainable land management
- To provide a framework for the support and intensification of cooperation and consultation

between the National and County governments and among other stakeholders for enhanced crops, livestock and fisheries development

## 3.8.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 34:Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/              | Objectives                      | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities                 |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sub-Programme           |                                 |   |  |  |
| General                 | To Enhance Coordination,        | <ul> <li>Development of 1 bill and 1</li> </ul> |  |  |
| administration,         | leadership and Management of    | Policy  |  |  |
| planning and support    | County Agricultural Services    | <ul> <li>Operationalization of the</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| services.               |                                 | Agriculture Training Centre                     |  |  |
|                         |                                 | (ATC)   |  |  |
| <b>Crop Development</b> | To Increase Agriculture         | <ul> <li>Increase acreage under cash</li> </ul> |  |  |
|                         | Productivity and Output         | cropto 500 hectares.                            |  |  |
|                         |                                 | <ul> <li>Increase acreage under food</li> </ul> |  |  |
|                         |                                 | crop  |  |  |
|                         |                                 | • to 5000 hectares.                             |  |  |
|                         |                                 | ■ Increase production per unit                  |  |  |
|                         |                                 | area by Supporting agricultural                 |  |  |
|                         |                                 | subsidy programs.                               |  |  |
|                         |                                 | ■ Use of integrated Pest                        |  |  |
|                         |                                 | Management.                                     |  |  |
|                         |                                 | <ul> <li>Support establishment of</li> </ul>    |  |  |
|                         |                                 | kitchen/multistory                              |  |  |
|                         |                                 | gardens   |  |  |
| Irrigation              | To Increase Utilization of Land | <ul> <li>Irrigation Development</li> </ul>      |  |  |
| Infrastructure and      | Through Irrigation and          | <ul> <li>Farm Mechanization and</li> </ul>      |  |  |
| Land/Water              | Sustainable Land Management     | RuralTechnology                                 |  |  |
| Management and          |                                 | Development                                     |  |  |
| Development             |                                 | <ul> <li>Sustainable land and</li> </ul>        |  |  |
|                         |                                 | watermanagement                                 |  |  |

| Agribusiness       | To Commercialize Small Scale | Supportcommercialization of                    |  |  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Development and    | Agriculture                  | small-scale farming                            |  |  |
| Marketing          |                              | <ul> <li>Development of model farms</li> </ul> |  |  |
|                    |                              | <ul> <li>Development of farm</li> </ul>        |  |  |
|                    |                              | businessplans                                  |  |  |
|                    |                              | ■ Supporting the youth in                      |  |  |
|                    |                              | agriculture                                    |  |  |
|                    |                              | <ul> <li>Establishment of market</li> </ul>    |  |  |
|                    |                              | linkages                                       |  |  |
|                    |                              | <ul> <li>Development and</li> </ul>            |  |  |
|                    |                              | strengthening of County                        |  |  |
|                    |                              | Livestock Market                               |  |  |
|                    |                              | Information System                             |  |  |
| Nasukuta Livestock | To improve livestock breeds  | Construction of 4000m                          |  |  |
| Improvement Centre | and training centre          | chainlink fence                                |  |  |
|                    |                              | Purchase of improved                           |  |  |
|                    |                              | livestock Breeding stock                       |  |  |
|                    |                              | Pasture/fodder production                      |  |  |
|                    |                              | and conservation                               |  |  |
|                    |                              | Purchase of farm tools and                     |  |  |
|                    |                              | implements                                     |  |  |

| Veterinary services             | To increase Livestock                         | Continuous vaccination of  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Veterinary services Development | To increase Livestock Productivity and Health | cattle, sheeps, goats, poultry, dogs and cats  Construction of metallic cattle crushes and cattle dips Countywide  Strengthen extension services  Rehabilitation of 6 cattle dips  Purchase of acaricides and spry pumps  Purchase of A I seed  Pre and post vaccination sero-surveillance  Disease surveillance and digital reporting (KABS)  Mapping and inspection of stock routesand Livestock markets  Meat inspection  Inspection of veterinary drug stores and animal feeds stores  Licensing of slaughter facilities and meat carriers |
|                                 |   | •  |
|                                 |   | leather premises  • Training of flayers and  |
|                                 |   | hide and skin traders.   |

| Fisheries   | To promote sustainable           | Equipping of county fish                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Development | utilization of fisheries         | hatchery                                      |
|             | resources for food productionand | Capacity building of                          |
|             | income generation                | farmers, stakeholders and                     |
|             |                                  | technical staff                               |
|             |                                  | Supply of mono-sex tilapia                    |
|             |                                  | fingerlings to farmers                        |
|             |                                  | Promotion of Fish-eating                      |
|             |                                  | campaigns                                     |
|             |                                  | • Construction of Fish                        |
|             |                                  | Landing banda at Riting                       |
|             |                                  | <ul> <li>Purchase of fishing gears</li> </ul> |
|             |                                  | and safety equipment                          |
|             |                                  | Restocking of Dam and                         |
|             |                                  | rivers with fingerlings                       |
|             |                                  | Installation of Cold Chain                    |
|             |                                  | Facility at Turkwel dam                       |
|             |                                  | Cage farming establishedat                    |
|             |                                  | Turkwel dam                                   |
|             |                                  | Continuous Dam                                |
|             |                                  | surveillance                                  |

| Nasukuta | To Enhance value addition, access to | Initial capital (grant) for |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Export   | market and promotionof high-quality  | Nasukuta Export Abattoir;   |
| Abattoir | livestock and                        | Partnership with Kenya Meat |
|          | livestock products for local and     | Commission (KMC)and         |
|          | international markets                | other investors;            |
|          |                                      | • Implementation of         |
|          |                                      | Corporation Business Plan;  |
|          |                                      | Recruitment of competent    |
|          |                                      | and qualified staff for the |
|          |                                      | Corporation;                |
|          |                                      | • Establishment of meat     |
|          |                                      | canning line and other      |
|          |                                      | processing equipment.       |
|          |                                      | Delineation and             |
|          |                                      | registration of West Pokot  |
|          |                                      | County Meat and             |
|          |                                      | Livestock corporation       |
|          |                                      | (Nasukuta) land             |

## 3.8.5 Sub sector Programmes and Projects

## **3.8.5.1 Sub sector Programmes**

Table 35: Summary of Sub Sector Programmes for Agriculture, Livestock, Irrigation and Fisheries

| <b>Objective</b> : To provid    | Programme 1: General Administration Planning and Support Services  Objective: To provide leadership and policy direction for effective service delivery  Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery coordination |                               |                                 |                    |                                |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Sub Programme                   | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators    | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement (Kshs) |  |  |
| Human Resource<br>Management    | Training of officers<br>on SMC,SLDP and<br>Supervisory  | No of staff<br>trained        | 11                              | 15                 | 1.25M                          |  |  |
|                                 | Maintenance of<br>Buildings and offices   | No of building maintained     | 1                               | 4                  | 1.1M                           |  |  |
| Coordination,<br>Monitoring and | CASSCOM and stakeholder's forum   | No of meetings<br>held        | 4                               | 12                 | 3.7M                           |  |  |
| Evaluation                      | Mand E Support programmes   | No of support programmes done | 10                              | 30                 | 2.8M                           |  |  |

Total 8.85M

Programme 2: Livestock Production and Range Management
Objective: To increase livestock Productivity and enhance resilience of Livestock keepers
Outcome: Increased livestock productivity and resilience

| Sub<br>Programme  | Key Outputs  | Key performanceindicators  | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs) |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Policy and<br>Regulations                                     | Livestock policies<br>formulated,<br>reviewed and<br>operationalized<br>Laws enacted,<br>repealed andamended | No. of Polices, Strategies/legal<br>andRegulatory framework<br>Developed and implemented | 1                               | 1                  | 3M                                |
| Livestock<br>Extension  | Livestock production officesand utilities  | Number of Mifugo offices refurbishedand equipped   | 1                               | 1                  | 5M                                |
| Development   |  | Number of sub county offices constructed and equipped                                    | 2                               | 2                  | 10M                               |
|   |  | No of motor vehiclepurchased   | 0                               | 2                  | 12M                               |
|   |  | Number of motorcycles<br>Purchased   | 0                               | 4                  | 2M                                |
|   | Regularized Livestock<br>LandOwnership<br>-All livestock lands/plots   | No of livestock landwith ownership documents   | 0                               | 5                  | 1.5M                              |
|   | Farmers trained on   | No of female farmerstrained  | 900                             | 1000               | 5M                                |
|   | Agricultural technologies, innovations and managementpractices   | No of male farmerstrained  | 700                             | 1000               | 5M                                |
|   | Exposure tour to modelfarms conducted  | No. of exposure toursUndertaken  | 2                               | 3                  | 3M                                |
|   | Livestock<br>stakeholders<br>trained   | No of livestock stakeholders trained   | 150                             | 200                | 2M                                |
|   | Radio extension programmesheld   | No of radio programmes   | 1                               | 1                  | 0.5M                              |
|   | Extension research linkagesplatforms established   | No of extension- research linkagesplatforms  | 1                               | 4                  | 0.2M                              |
| Promotion of<br>Quality livestock<br>feeds and<br>supplements | Sub County Strategic<br>feedreserve<br>established   | No of Strategic feedreserve established  | 0                               | 1                  | 20M                               |
|   | Pasture/Fodder seed<br>Bulkingexpanded   | No of Acres under pasture/fodder seed  | 81                              | 300                | 6M                                |
| Livestock breeds and  | Improved dairy breed s   | No of dairy cattle breeding programmes   | 0                               | 50                 | 4M                                |
| oreeding  | Livestock breeding centresestablished  | No of breeding centres established   | 1                               | 3                  | 3M                                |
|   | Improved Poultry breeds  | No of improved indigenous chickenimproved  | 10,000                          | 10,000             | 5M                                |
|   |  | No of Dorper sheep   | 0                               | 1000               | 20M                               |

|  | Improved Sheep breeds  | No of wool sheep  | 0    | 500   | 10M    |
|--|--|---|------|-------|--------|
|  |  | No of shearing<br>Facilities established  | 0    | 1     | 0.5M   |
|  | Improved Goat breeds   | No of Galla goats   | 700  | 1500  | 14M    |
|  | Improved Cattle breeds   | No of boran cattle  | 0    | 10    | 1M     |
|  |  | No of Sahiwal cattle  | 0    | 20    | 2M     |
|  | Small portable feed harvesting<br>and processing<br>machines/chopper promoted<br>targeting youth groups                    | No of youth groups<br>using portable feed<br>harvesting and<br>processing machines  | 0    | 10    | 0.5M   |
|  | Green energy sources promoted  | No of climate smart<br>energy technologies<br>adopted                               | 2    | 3     | 0.3M   |
|  | Model zero grazing technology promoted   | No of zero grazing units Developed  | 0    | 1     | 1M     |
| Diversification<br>of Livestock<br>Based | Apiculture promoted  | No of Honey<br>aggregation centers<br>Developed                                     | 0    | 2     | 2M     |
| livelihoods                              | Pig farming promoted   | No of pigs reared   | 0    | 50    | 1.5M   |
| Rangeland management                     | Livestock Resource<br>Mapping  | No of Livestock<br>Maps developed   | 0    | 1     | 1M     |
| and resilience                           | Early warning systems Developed  | No of Early warning systems Developed   | 0    | 1     | 1M     |
|  | Accelerated Pasture<br>Production (Reseeding)  | No of acres reseeded  | 0    | 250   | 2.625M |
|  | Emergency offtake conducted  | No of Animals bought<br>from farmersduring<br>severe drought<br>(Emergencyoff-take) | 0    | 1250  | 18.75M |
|  | Supplementary feeding established  | No of bags of<br>livestock<br>feeds/supplements                                     | 2500 | 10000 | 20M    |
|  | Digital Livestock insurance<br>Programme established   | No of farmers on boarded  | 0    | 1     | 1M     |
|  | Feed/hay stores constructed<br>along Kenya-Uganda cross-<br>border<br>transhumance/migratory<br>routes                     | No. of feed/hay<br>stores constructed   | 0    | 2     | 12M    |
|  | Holding grounds rehabilitated  | No of holding grounds rehabilitated   | 0    | 1     | 3M     |
|  | Re-afforestation and afforestation of rangelands promoted  | No of fodder tree<br>nurseries established  | 0    | 4     | 0.4M   |
|  | Climate resilient breeds promoted  | No of camels introduced   | 23   | 100   | 10M    |
|  | Farmer managed natural regeneration (FMNR) promoted for selective bush clearing, control of invasive and poisonous species | No of acres under<br>FMNR   | 200  | 4000  | 4M     |
|  | Promotion of sustainable uses Of other range resources   | No. of groups<br>supported in<br>sustainable use of other                           | 0    | 5     | 2.5M   |

| (Aloe, resins and gums)      | range resources     |   |   |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---------|
| Infrastructure for livestock | No of water         | 0 | 1 | 7M      |
| developed                    | infrastructure for  |   |   |         |
|                              | livestock developed |   |   |         |
| Total                        |                     |   |   | 240.48M |

Programme 3: Livestock Marketing and trade

**Objective**: To improve Livestock market access and trade **Outcome**: Improved Livestock market access and trade

| Sub<br>Programme                    | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators                                       | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Livestock<br>Marketing and<br>trade | Solar incubators, milk<br>dispensers, ice cream<br>machines and small<br>equipment promoted<br>targeting youth livestock<br>entrepreneurs | No of Youth<br>livestock<br>entrepreneur with<br>equipment       | 0                               | 30                 | 0.2M                             |
|                                     | Honey Value addition  | No of processing plants developed                                | 0                               | 1                  | 3M                               |
|                                     | Sale yards constructed  | No of sale yards constructed                                     | 0                               | 1                  | 15M                              |
|                                     | County Livestock Market<br>Information System<br>Developed  | No of county Market<br>Livestock Marketing<br>information system | 0                               | 2                  | 1.2M                             |
|                                     | Livestock Products/structures<br>QualityStandards   | No. of quality standards distributed                             | 0                               | 20                 | 0.1M                             |
|                                     | Livestock officers and<br>marketing organizations<br>capacity developed on<br>Livestock quality standards                                 | No of trainings<br>Held  | 4                               | 4                  | 1M                               |
|                                     | Capacity developed for livestock keepers and traderson feedlot systems  | No. of trainings conducted                                       | 4                               | 4                  | 1M                               |
| Livestock<br>markets<br>Management  | Capacity developed for<br>Livestock Marketing<br>Management   | No. of trainings of<br>Marketing<br>Management<br>structures     | 3                               | 6                  | 1.5M                             |
| Total                               |   | ı  | I                               | l                  | 23M                              |

Programme 4: Nasukuta Livestock Improvement Centre

**Objective:** To transform Nasukuta Livestock Improvement centre to a Pastoral Training centre

Outcome: Improved Livestock breeds and training centre

| Sub Programme                                  | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators                                       | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Nasukuta<br>Livestock<br>improvement<br>Centre | Administration Block constructed and equipped             | Functional<br>Administration block                               | 0                               | 1                  | 5M                               |
|  | Conference facilities and accommodation units constructed | No of Conference facilities constructed                          | 0                               | 1                  | 5M                               |
|  | Construction of chain link fence                          | No. of Metres  | 800M                            | 4000               | 12M                              |
|  | Silvo-forestry promoted                                   | No of trees planted  | 0                               | 5000               | 0.5M                             |
|  | Pasture established andconserved                          | No of acres of Climate<br>smart pasture and<br>Fodderestablished | 81                              | 60                 | 1M                               |
|  |   | No of hay sheds constructed                                      | 0                               | 1                  | 6M                               |
|  |   | No of hay shed rehabilitated                                     | 1                               | 1                  | 1M                               |
|  | Livestock bomas constructed                               | No of livestock<br>bomas constructed                             | 0                               | 3                  | 3M                               |
|  | Set of farm implements purchased                          | Number of farm<br>implement sets<br>purchased                    | 1                               | 1                  | 0                                |
|  | Sahiwal cattle reared                                     | No of Sahiwal cattle reared                                      | 35                              | 50                 | 5                                |
|  | Galla goats reared  | No of Galla goats reared   |                                 | 75                 | 1.5                              |
|  | Dorper Sheep reared                                       | No of Dorper sheep reared  | 25                              | 75                 | 1.5                              |
|  | Dairy goats reared  | No of dairy goats reared   | 0                               | 25                 | 0.5                              |
|  | Camels reared   | No of camels reared  | 20                              | 20                 | 2                                |
|  |   |  | -                               | •                  | •                                |

|           | Poultry reared | No of poultry reared          | 0   | 200 | 0.1   |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
|           |                |                               |     |     |       |
|           |                | No. of bee<br>Houses apiaries | 1   | 1   | 1     |
|           |                | No. of modern hives           | 200 | 200 | 1.5   |
| Sub total |                |                               |     |     | 53.6M |

Programme 5: Livestock Disease Management and Control Objective: To increase Livestock Productivity and Health Outcome: Improved livestock productivity and health

| Sub<br>Programme                      | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators   | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Veterinary<br>services<br>Development | Veterinary staff recruited and promoted                       | Number of staff recruited  | 30                              | 3                  | 5.6                              |
|                                       | Value chain actors<br>and stakeholders<br>trained             | No of Value chain actors and stakeholders trained                    | 1000                            | 1000               | 10                               |
|                                       | Staff and farmers<br>sensitized on one<br>health programs     | No of staff and<br>farmers sensitized<br>on one health<br>approaches | 500                             | 500                | 6.25                             |
|                                       | Digital Disease<br>surveillance and<br>reporting (KABS)       | No of disease<br>surveillance<br>conducted                           | 4                               | 4                  | 2                                |
|                                       | Electronic<br>livestock<br>identification and<br>traceability | No of Animals<br>electronically<br>identified and<br>traced          | 0                               | 60,000             | 15                               |
|                                       | Livestock<br>migration routes<br>mapped                       | No of Maps<br>developed  | 0                               | 1                  | 1                                |
|                                       | Dips rehabilitated  | No of dips<br>rehabilitated  | 14                              | 14                 | 11.2                             |
|                                       | New metallic crushes constructed                              | No of metallic crushes   | 16                              | 10                 | 16                               |

|       | Foot spray pumps/<br>Motorized spray<br>races and PPEs<br>provided for the<br>constructed crushes | No of foot spray<br>pumps/motorized<br>spray races | 80      | 80     | 1.6    |
|-------|---|--|---------|--------|--------|
|       | Class B slaughter facilities developed  | No of slaughter<br>slab                            | 1       | 1      | 5      |
|       | Digitized<br>Veterinary service   | No of Digitized<br>Services<br>established         | 1       | 1      | 1      |
|       | Livestock<br>Vaccinated   | No of cold chain facilities                        | 1       | 2      | 1      |
|       |   | No of cattle vaccinated                            | 350,000 | 360000 | 70     |
|       |   | No of sheep/goats vaccinated                       | 750,000 | 760000 | 30     |
|       |   | No of poultry vaccinated                           | 500,000 | 510000 | 6      |
|       |   | No of dogs<br>vaccinated                           | 5,000   | 5100   | 1      |
|       |   | No of camels vaccinated                            | 480     | 500    | 5      |
| Total |   |  |         |        | 202.65 |

**Program** 6: Fisheries development and management

**Objective**: To promote sustainable utilization of fisheries resources for food production and income generation

Outcome: Increased food security and income

| Sub Program                              | Key Outputs                 | Key performance indicators                             | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Aquaculture development                  | Promote fish farming        | No. of fish hatcheries established and operationalized | -                               | 1                  | 5.4M                             |
|  |                             | No of fingerlings distributed to farmers               | 100,000                         | 150,000            | 1.5M                             |
| Fisheries Extension services development | To enhance service delivery | No of Capacity<br>building tours<br>undertaken         | 0                               | 2                  | 0.5M                             |
| _  |                             | No. of farmers trained                                 | 0                               | 4                  | 0.4M                             |

|  |  | No. of technical staff<br>Capacity built                            | 0       | 4       | 1M   |
|--|--|---|---------|---------|------|
|  |  | No of field days and exhibition held                                | 1       | 4       | 0.4M |
|  | Promotion of Fish-<br>eating campaigns                             | No of fish-eating campaigns   | 0       | 8       | 1M   |
|  | Fish farming   | No of pond liners   | 0       | 50      | 3M   |
|  | technologies promoted in county schools                            | No of aquaponics<br>technology set up                               | 0       | 1       | 0.5m |
| In-land capture<br>fisheries (Turkwel<br>dam,dams,rivers<br>etc) | Promotion of<br>nature -based fish<br>Production<br>(dam/riverine) | No of fingerling<br>Stocked   | 250,000 | 250,000 | 2.5M |
|  | Promote<br>Mechanization in<br>fishing                             | No. of fishing gears<br>(nets and hooks)                            | 500     | 300     | 0.8M |
|  | Promote fish post-<br>harvest management                           | No. of Cold chain<br>Facilities Developed                           | 0       | 1       | 3M   |
|  |  | No of fish Landing<br>banda constructed at<br>Riting                | 0       | 1       | 3M   |
|  | Cage farming established   | No. of cages established  | 0       | 10      | 0.5M |
|  | To enhance<br>Turkwel Dam<br>fishery and<br>management             | Beach management<br>unit established and<br>trained and facilitated | 0       | 1       | 0.4M |
|  |  | No of surveillance  | 4       | 4       | 0.2M |
|  |  | No of motor boats   | 4       | 2       | 2M   |
|  |  | No. of life safety equipment  | 20      | 100     | 0.4M |
|  |  | No. of fish breeding sites mapped and protected                     | 0       | 6       | 0.1M |

| Total | 26.6N | 1 |
|-------|-------|---|
|-------|-------|---|

**Programme** 7: West Pokot County feedlot system

**Objective**: To enhance Livestock productivity, Marketing and resilience of livestock keepers **Outcome**: Improved livestock productivity, marketing and resilience

| Sub Programme   | Key Outputs                        | Key<br>performance<br>indicators | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 300-acre Feed lot<br>system at Nasukuta LIC               | feed lot<br>systems<br>developed   | No of feed lot<br>developed      | 0                               | 1                  | 77.5M                            |
|   | Direct<br>beneficiaries<br>reached | -No of direct<br>beneficiaries   | 0                               | 375                |                                  |
| 300-acre Feed lot system at<br>Kitalakapel Livestock Farm | feed lot<br>systems<br>developed   | No of feed lot<br>developed      | 0                               | 1                  | 77.5M                            |
|   | Direct<br>beneficiaries<br>reached | -No of direct<br>beneficiaries   | 0                               | 375                |                                  |
| Total   |                                    |                                  |                                 |                    | 155M                             |

**Programme** 8: Crop Development

Objective: Increase Agriculture Productivity and Output:
Outcome: Increased Food/Nutritional Security and Household Incomes

| Sub Programme                      | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators                           | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Food Crops<br>Development          | Acreage under Food crops expanded   | Ha under food crops established                      | 40,797Ha                        | 1,000ha            | 24.5M                            |
|                                    | Production of High Value Traditional Crops and drought/Disease/pest tolerant crops/varieties expanded | Ha of traditional<br>high value crops<br>established | 3000На                          | 1000 ha            | 20M                              |
|                                    | Expanded hectare under vegetable production.  | Ha under vegetables (local and exotic), Onion        | 2100На                          | 100HA              | 4.5M                             |
|                                    | Irish potato value chain promoted   | Ha of Irish Potato<br>seed bulking<br>established    | 50Ha                            | 20HA               | 5M                               |
| Horticultural Crops<br>Development | Greenhouse farming promoted   | No. of greenhouse established.                       | 50                              | 4                  | 5M                               |

| I  | Horticultural crops promoted                              | Ha of land under<br>Grafted Mangoes,<br>Tissue Culture<br>Bananas, Pawpaw<br>and Avocadoes,<br>Temperate fruits,<br>and tree tomato<br>(horticulture) | 318 Ha | 200 ha | 20M  |
|--|---|---|--------|--------|------|
| Cash Crops                               | Pyrethrum farming   | Ha of pyrethrum   | 286На  | 200 ha | 8M   |
| Development                              | Supported Pyrethrum Preservation Technologies promoted    | established  No. of farmers adopting preservation technologies  | 100    | 200    | 3M   |
|  | Coffee Nurseries established                              | Number of coffee nurseries established  | 2      | 2      | 5M   |
|  | Coffee production expanded                                | New Ha under coffee production  | 121Ha  | 25     | 2M   |
|  | Increased ha under Tea                                    | New Ha under Tea production   | 10На   | 10     | 2M   |
|  | Sunflower production expanded                             | New Ha under<br>Sunflower<br>production   | ОНа    | 96     | 4.8M |
| Promote integrated crop pest and         |   | No. of Agro-dealers trained & approved  | 0      | 80     | 0.5  |
| disease<br>management                    | Approving Agro-dealers and linking farmers to             | No. of Spray<br>Equipment   | 100    | 200    | 1M   |
|  | them  | Kg of<br>Agrochemicals  | 300    | 1000   | 3M   |
|  |   | No. of Surveillance<br>Traps  | 20     | 300    | 0.5M |
| Post-Harvest<br>Management               | Curing shades established                                 | No of onion curing shades   | 5      | 3      | 1.5M |
| _  | Provision of hematic bags                                 | No. of hematic bags   | 0      | 2500   | 1.5M |
| Agri-nutrition development               | Kitchen/multi story gardens established                   | No. of Kitchen Gardens.   | 2000   | 4000   | 6M   |
| Agricultural<br>Marketing                | Market surveys conducted                                  | Number of market<br>surveys conducted<br>for mango, onion,<br>Irish potatoes and<br>sunflower   | 0      | 4      | 4M   |
| Commercialization of Small-Scale Farming | Farm management guideline developed and reviewed.         | Number of<br>guidelines<br>developed  | 1      | 1      | 1M   |
|  | Model farms established                                   | No. of model farms established  | 30     | 60     | 1.5M |
|  | Farm business plans developed                             | No. of developed business plans   | 20     | 100    | 2.6M |
|  | Young Farmers club in<br>Secondary Schools<br>established | No. of YFC clubs established  | 0      | 20     | 3M   |
|  | 4K clubs in primary schools established                   | No. of 4k clubs established.  | 30     | 20     | 4.5M |
|  | Establishment of Youth<br>Out of School clubs             | No. YOS clubs formed  | 0      | 20     | 1M   |

|   | Establish Agribusiness<br>women groups  | No. of groups<br>established and<br>operationalized                              | 0        | 20   | 1.5M   |
|---|---|--|----------|------|--------|
|   | Establish Agribusiness<br>PWD group   | No. of groups<br>established and<br>operationalized                              | 0        | 20   | 1.5M   |
| Support agricultural incentives programs                    | Subsidized Fertilizer support to farmers  | Tons of subsidized fertilizers   | 2.5      | 47.5 | 5M     |
| 1 6   | Subsidized Maize seed support to farmers  | Tons of subsidized maize seed  | 120      | 170  | 70M    |
|   | Promotion of Cropping Indexed Insurance Schemes   | No. of Farmer adopting Insurance   | 0        | 200  | 3M     |
| Subtotal  |   |  |          |      | 216.9M |
| Increase Utilization of                                     | on Infrastructure and Land/Wat<br>Land Through Irrigation and Su<br>ity and Household Incomes     |  |          |      |        |
| Irrigation Development                                      | Irrigation schemes rehabilitated.   | No of rehabilitated irrigation schemes   | 10       | 4    | 20M    |
| •   | Small Scale/Drip<br>Irrigation farms<br>established   | Ha of drip Irrigation established  | 0        | 4    | 2M     |
|   | Individual water pump irrigation farms supported  | No of Water Pumps<br>Procured &<br>distributed                                   | 100      | 80   | 10M    |
| Farm Mechanization<br>andRural<br>Technology<br>Development | Small cost-effective<br>Machineries acquired for<br>Vulnerable & Marginalized<br>Groups<br>9VMGs) | No. of Machineries procured & distributed  | 0        | 12   | 5M     |
| Sustainable land<br>and water<br>management                 | Farm conservation promoted  | No. of Ha for Soil<br>and water<br>conservation farms<br>laid and<br>implemented | 10.000На | 4000 | 5.7M   |
|   | Soil sampling and testing digital technologies  | No. of equipment procured  | 6        | 5    | 2M     |
|   | No. of Rehabilitated degraded sites   | No. of Rehabilitated degraded sites  | 15       | 1    | 4M     |
|   | Soil sampling and testing digital technologies  | No of farms tested.  | 2000     | 3000 | 7M     |
|   | Water harvesting for crop production promoted.  | No of farm water ponds/holes   | 20       | 100  | 5M     |
|   |   | Ha of crops under water harvesting.  | 115      | 10   | 2.5M   |
|   | Conservation Agriculture  | Ha of Conservation<br>Agriculture  | 0        | 5    | 5M     |
|   | Farm forest cover expanded  | No. of Ha for<br>expanded farm<br>forest   | 150      | 100  | 3M     |
|   | Energy saving cooking devices promoted  | No. of House Holds<br>trained on energy<br>saving devices                        | 600      | 400  | 3M     |
|   | Organic Farming promoted  | No. of Ha under organic farming  | 10       | 20   | 3M     |

|   | Compost and Farm Yard<br>Manure use promoted                                      | No. of farmers using compost Manure  | 200 | 200 | 3M    |
|---|---|--|-----|-----|-------|
| Development of a county Monitoring,           | Monitoring and evaluation tools reviewed  | No. of M&E tools reviewed  | 0   | 2   | 1M    |
| evaluation, reporting and learning framework. | Feedback and publicity  | social media<br>feedback received<br>(WhatsApp,<br>Facebook, radio<br>talks) | 2   | 200 | 1M    |
|   | County agricultural sector<br>Information and<br>management system<br>established | No. of Centre and systemsdeveloped   | 0   | 1   | 5M    |
|   | County Agricultural<br>monitoring and<br>Evaluation system                        | No. of systems<br>Developed  | 0   | 1   | 0.5M  |
| Sub Total                                     |   |  |     |     | 92.7M |

## 3.8.6 Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 8.

## 3.9 Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change

### 3.9.1 Subsector Vision

A clean, healthy, safe and sustainable water, environment, natural resource management.

### 3.9.2 Subsector Mission

Promote sustainable utilization of water, environment and natural resources management while addressing impacts of climate change for socio-economic development.

### 3.9.3 Subsector Goals

The overall goal of the Sector is to ensure sustainable development in a clean and secure environment and the Specific Goals are;

- a) To enhance sustainable management of environment, water and natural resources;
- b) To ensure access to water and natural resources benefits for socio-economic development;
- c) To enhance capacity building for environment, water and natural resources management;
- d) To increase utilization of land through irrigation, drainage and land reclamation;
- e) To enhance research on environment, water and natural resources for sustainable development

- f) To protect and reclaim the environment in order to establish a durable and sustainable system of development
- g) A well-managed and regulated mining industry for improved county revenue and community livelihoods.
- h) Enhanced adaptive and resilience to climate change impacts and increased low carbon development pathway.

## 3.9.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 36 : Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/           | Objectives         | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| <b>Sub-Programme</b> |                    |  |
| General              | To effectively     | Construction of Office Block,  |
| Administration,      | delivery of        | Purchase of one Drilling Riq   |
| Planning and         | services on        | <ul> <li>Purchase of 2 Utility Vehicles and 5 Motor Cycles,</li> </ul> |
| support Services     | Water,             | Development of sectoral policies and legislative                       |
|                      | Environmental      | frameworks   |
|                      | Management and     | Effective Monitoring, Evaluation and Reporting                         |
|                      | address climate    |  |
|                      | change             |  |
| Water Services       | To increase access |  |
|                      | to safe and        | <ul> <li>Continuous Upgrade and repair of existing</li> </ul>          |
|                      | affordabledrinking | water infrastructure.  |
|                      | waterfor all.      | Improve water catchment protection                                     |
|                      |                    | andconservation.   |
|                      |                    | Hydrological and hydrogeological resource                              |
|                      |                    | mappingand assessment.   |
|                      |                    | <ul> <li>Surveillance of drinking water.</li> </ul>                    |
|                      |                    | Water quality and pollution control.                                   |
|                      |                    | <ul> <li>Community sensitization.</li> </ul>                           |
|                      |                    | <ul> <li>Enhance wastewater treatment and re-use.</li> </ul>           |
|                      |                    | use water acament and to use.  |

| 1               |   |
|-----------------|---|
| conserve and    | <ul> <li>Resource mobilization framework to increase forest</li> </ul>  |
| sustainably     | cover.  |
| manage county   | Community sensitization, awareness, and trainingon  |
| forests for     | forest protection.  |
| socio-economic  | Forest boundary realignment and Gazettement of all  |
| development     | county forests.   |
|                 | <ul> <li>Monitor invasive species, pests and diseases.</li> </ul>   |
|                 | <ul> <li>Formation of Forest Conservation Committees.</li> </ul>  |
|                 | <ul> <li>Increase nature-based enterprises through</li> </ul>   |
|                 | community group support.  |
|                 | • Afforestation, agroforestry and re-afforestation.   |
| To enhance      | Establish climate change institutions in all wards  |
| adaptive        | Mainstream climate change in all sectors.   |
| capacity and    | Undertake one Participatory Climate Risks   |
| resilience to   | Assessment.   |
| climate change, | <ul> <li>Community sensitization on climate change.</li> </ul>  |
| and promote     | Strengthen county risk reduction and mitigation   |
| low carbon      | measures from climate-related disasters.  |
| development     | • Strengthen ecosystems protection from degradation.  |
| pathway.        | <ul> <li>Climate proofing of county infrastructure.</li> </ul>  |
|                 | Promote renewable and efficient green energy  |
|                 | technologies.   |
| To have a       | Regulations of Industrial emissions   |
| clean, safe and | Rehabilitation of River riparian zones  |
| healthy         | Hills forest cover rehabilitated  |
| environment     | Dumpsites designated for solid Waste management   |
|                 | Bamboo seedlings distributed  |
|                 | Control air pollution and Noise emission from   |
|                 | Outdoor advertisements  |
|                 | manage county forests for socio-economic development  To enhance adaptive capacity and resilience to climate change, and promote low carbon development pathway.  To have a clean, safe and healthy |

|               |               | Mapping of degraded lands.                          |
|---------------|---------------|---|
|               |               | Establishment of soil erosion control structures.   |
|               |               | Community training and capacity building on land    |
|               |               | use management.                                     |
|               |               | Promote fodder, crops and trees growth in the       |
|               |               | reclaimed lands.                                    |
| Petroleum and | To promote    | Sustainable waste management and control.           |
| mining        | investment of | Strengthen enforcement on regulations of quarrying, |
|               | geological    | mining and noise pollution activities.              |
|               | services and  | Mapping of mineral resources.                       |
|               | mining in the | Promote community engagement on mining              |
|               | county        | operations.   |
|               |               | Create incentives to formalize mining.              |

# 3.9.5 Sector Programmes and Projects

# 3.9.5.1 Sector Programmes

Table 37: Summary of Sub Sector Programmes

|                               | Programme 1: General Administration, Planning and Support Services                 |   |                                 |                    |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Objective: To p               | provide leadership and policy direction  | n for effective service deliv                           | ery                             |                    |  |  |  |
| Outcome: Effic                | cient and effective service delivery co  | ordination  |                                 |                    |  |  |  |
| Sub<br>Programme              | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                              | Baseline<br>(Current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs-<br>Millions) |  |  |
| Infrastructure<br>Development | Maji House constructed   | Maji House office constructed, equipped and operational | 0                               | 1                  | 56   |  |  |
|                               | Fencing and Renovation of<br>Three Water offices in Alale,<br>Kacheliba, Sigor and | No of Water offices<br>Fenced and Renovated             | 0                               | 3                  | 8  |  |  |

|  | kapenguria water supply main tank and intake |   |     |      |      |
|--|--|---|-----|------|------|
| Purchase<br>Utility<br>Vehicles,                       | Utility Vehicles Purchased                   | No of Utility Vehicles<br>Purchased     |     | 2    | 14   |
| Forest and<br>Regulations                              | Formulation of County Forest Policies        | No. of Approved<br>Forest Policies      | 0   | 3    | 4.5  |
| Naming and<br>labeling of<br>county trees<br>within HQ | Tree Naming                                  | Trees in County<br>Headquarters named   | Nil | 2000 | 1    |
| Human<br>Resources                                     | Training of Staff at KSG                     | No. of staff capacity built and trained |     | 30   | 6    |
|  | TOTAL  |   |     |      | 89.5 |

|                                   | Water Services   |   |                                 |                    |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| •                                 | ncrease access to safe and affo  |   |                                 |                    |  |
|                                   | eased access to safe and afford  | <u> </u>  | 1                               | 1                  | ı  |
| Sub<br>Programme                  | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators  | Baseline<br>(Current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs-<br>Millions) |
| Water<br>Supply<br>Infrastructure | Purchase of Water Tanks<br>for Public<br>Facilities/Institutions       | No. of Water Tanks Purchased and distributed                              |                                 | 15                 | 1.5  |
| Development                       | Water Springs protected and conserved                                  | No. of water springs protected and conserved                              |                                 | 10                 | 5  |
|                                   | New Boreholes drilled,<br>test pumped, Water<br>quality and capped     | No. of New Boreholes<br>drilled, test pumped, Water<br>quality and capped |                                 | 30                 | 69.4   |
|                                   | New Boreholes Drilled and Solarized                                    | No. of Boreholes drilled and upgraded to Solar                            |                                 | 8                  | 16   |
|                                   | Installation of Hand<br>Pump   | No. of Boreholes drilled and<br>Hand Pump Installed                       |                                 | 20                 | 9  |
|                                   | Existing Boreholes upgraded to Solar                                   | No. Existing Boreholes<br>Upgraded to Solar                               |                                 | 7                  | 14.7   |
|                                   | Purchase of Pipes and<br>Borehole<br>accessories/Boreholes<br>Repaired | No. of boreholes repaired   |                                 | 40                 | 10   |
|                                   | Construction of Sand<br>Dams and Pater Pans                            | No. of Sand Dams<br>Constructed   |                                 | 10                 | 36   |
|                                   | Water Supply Projects<br>Completed                                     | No. of Water Supply<br>Projects Completed                                 |                                 | 6                  | 35.6   |
|                                   | Water supply systems rehabilitated                                     | No. of Water supply systems rehabilitated                                 |                                 | 9                  | 24.5   |
|                                   | SUB TOTAL  |   |                                 |                    | 223.7  |

| Programme 3: Forestry Development  |   |            |          |         |             |  |
|--|---|------------|----------|---------|-------------|--|
| Objective: To protect, conserve and sustainably manage county forests for socio-economic development |   |            |          |         |             |  |
| Outcome: Increased fore  | est cover, conservation and prot                                    | tection    |          |         |             |  |
| Sub Programme  | Sub Programme Key Outputs Key performance Baseline Planned Resource |            |          |         |             |  |
|  |   | indicators | (current | Targets | Requirement |  |

|                    |   |  | status) |        | (Kshs-<br>Millions) |
|--------------------|---|--|---------|--------|---------------------|
| Forest Development | Naming of tree  | No of tree named                                     |         | 2000   | 1                   |
|                    | Raising of Bamboo<br>Seedlings at Office Tree<br>Nursery    | No of Bamboo trees seedlings raised                  |         | 20,000 | 4                   |
|                    | Established tree nurseriesin sub counties                   | No. of Tree<br>Nurseries<br>Established              |         | 4      | 6                   |
|                    | Potting Tubes purchased                                     | Kilograms of Potting tubes purchased                 |         | 12000  | 10                  |
|                    | Certified Tree Seedling<br>Purchased                        | No of Tree seedling purchased                        |         | 400    | 3                   |
|                    | Surveying, Mapping and<br>Beaconing of County<br>Forests    | No of county<br>gazzeted forest<br>beaconed          |         | 4      | 6                   |
|                    | Site Mapping and Design<br>Construction of the Zip-<br>Line | Functional Zip line                                  |         | 1      | 5                   |
|                    | Forest Sensitization forum held                             | No. of Forest<br>Sensitization forum<br>held         |         | 19     | 2                   |
|                    | Construction of Forest breaks in County Forest              | No of Forest breaks<br>Constructed                   |         | 4      | 5                   |
|                    | Purchasing and distribution of Bamboo seedlings             | No. Bamboo seedlings<br>purchased and<br>distributed |         | 50000  | 10                  |
|                    | Potting Tubes purchased                                     | No of potting tubes<br>Purchased                     |         | 12000  | 10                  |
|                    | Tree Seedlings purchased and distributed to farmers         | No of tree seedling<br>purchased and<br>distributed  |         | 500000 | 20                  |
|                    | Afforestation of Kapkoris<br>and Karas hills County<br>Land | No of county hill afforested                         |         | 2      | 0.5                 |
|                    | Establishment of User groups                                | No of CFAs groups formed                             |         | 4      | 1.9                 |
|                    |   |  |         |        | 90.4                |

## **Programme 4: Climate Change**

**Objective:** To enhance adaptive capacity and resilience to climate change, and promote low carbon developmentpathway.

Outcome: Enhanced adaptive and resilience to climate change impacts and increased low carbon developmentpathway

| Sub<br>Programme  | Key Outputs   | Key performance indicators | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs-<br>Millions) |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Climate<br>Change | Sensitization on climate change conducted (Climate                | No of sensitization held   |                                 | 150                | 15   |
| Management        | Change Committees, County Assembly Sectoral Committee and Cabinet |                            |                                 |                    |  |

|                   | Establishment of weather stations in the County  | No. Weather stations established  | 5       | 0.2 |
|-------------------|--|---|---------|-----|
|                   | Climate change Information<br>Plan Prepared  | No of County Climate<br>change Information Plan<br>prepared                               | 1       | 1.2 |
| Climate<br>Change | Purchase and distribute grass seeds to farmers   | Kilogram's of grass<br>purchased  | 2000    | 3   |
| Investments       | Flood Monitoring and<br>Warning Systems installedin<br>Flood Prone Areas                                       | No. of Flood Monitoring<br>and Warning System<br>installed in flood prone<br>areas/Rivers | 5       | 2.5 |
|                   | Installation of Netatmo in Weather Stations  | No. of Netatmo Weather<br>Stations installed  | 22      | 1.6 |
|                   | Local Livestock breeds improved through Artificial Insemination  | No. of Households<br>benefiting from local<br>livestock breeds<br>improvement             | 400     | 2   |
|                   | Water Tanks Purchased and<br>distributed to Institutions and<br>Vulnerable Householdsof the<br>County          | No of Water Tanks Purchased and distributed to Institutions and Vulnerable Households     | 100     | 3   |
|                   | Water Pans Constructed in<br>highly water scarce Wardsof<br>the county   | No. of Water Pans<br>Constructed in highly<br>water scarce livestock<br>grazing areas     | 3       | 21  |
|                   | Sand Dams Constructed in<br>Chronically water Scarce<br>Wards of the county                                    | No. of Sand Dams in<br>Chronically water Scarce<br>areas                                  | 3       | 12  |
|                   | Water Springs Protected  | No. of Water Springs<br>Protected   | 10      | 10  |
|                   | Boreholes Drilled and<br>Solarized in highly water<br>scarce parts of the<br>community and for<br>institutions | No. of Boreholes Drilled<br>and Solarized   | 6       | 21  |
|                   | Fruit Seedlings Purchased and<br>Distributed to Vulnerable<br>Households and<br>Green Champions                | No. of Fruit Trees<br>Seedlings Purchased and<br>Distributed                              | 12000   | 8   |
|                   | Tree Seedlings Purchased and Distributed to County Forests adjacent Communities                                | No. of tree seedlings Purchased and Distributed to Forest adjacent Communities            | 200,000 | 8   |
|                   | Mosquito nets purchased and distributed to households in high malariaincidence areas                           | No. of Households<br>supported with Mosquito<br>Nets                                      | 3500    | 5   |
|                   | Installation of 3-in-1 Solid<br>Waste Segregation Plastic<br>bins across major towns in<br>the county          | Number of 3-in-1 plastic<br>bins installed in five<br>major towns in the<br>county        | 250     | 1   |
|                   | Lightning arresters installedin hotspot areas of the county  | No. of lightning arresters installed in hotspot areas                                     | 10      | 1.4 |

| Ornamental Trees Plantedin 12 County Public Institutions/Facilities                                       | No. of Ornamental Trees<br>planted in Public<br>Institutions   | 400  | 1     |
|---|--|------|-------|
| High Efficiency Energy saving jikos installed in households across the county                             | No. of High Efficiency<br>Energy saving jikos<br>installed in households<br>across the county                                  | 4000 | 4     |
| Solars Energy devices supplied to Households in remote and off-grid areas of the county                   | No. of Households<br>supported with Solar<br>energy devices  | 200  | 2     |
| Homebiogas installed in vulnerable household's sedentary livestock keepers and Forest adjacent households | No. of Homebiogas<br>installed in vulnerable<br>households sedentary<br>livestock keepers and<br>Forest adjacent<br>households | 90   | 4.5   |
| TOTAL   |  |      | 110.4 |

|                  | nvironmental Management   |   | 1                   |                    |                            |
|------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|                  | ve a clean, safe and healthy e  |   |                     |                    |                            |
| Outcome: A cle   | an, safe and healthy environn   | nent for productive econo   |                     | ment               |                            |
| Sub              | <b>Key Outputs</b>  | Key   | Baseline            | Planned            | Resource                   |
| Programme        |   | performance<br>indicators   | (current<br>status) | Targets            | Requirement (Ksh-Millions) |
| Environmental    | Formulation of West   | Approved West Pokot   | 0                   | West Pokot Sand    | 1                          |
| Management       | Pokot Sand Harvesting<br>Bill   | Sand Harvesting Act   |                     | Pokot<br>Sand<br>g |                            |
|                  | Noise Pollution and<br>Excessive Vibrations<br>Regulations Formulated   | Approved policies on<br>Noise pollution   |                     | 1                  | 2                          |
|                  | River riparian zones<br>rehabilitated and<br>protected  | No. of Hectares rehabilitated   |                     | 2                  | 2                          |
|                  | Dumpsites designated for solid Waste management   | No. of dumpsites designated   |                     | 5                  | 1                          |
|                  | 3-in-1 Solid Waste Segregation Plastic bins installed in Makutano, Chepareria, Kacheliba, Ortum and Sigor towns | No. of 3-in-1 Solid<br>Waste<br>Segregation Plastic<br>bins<br>installed in major<br>Urban<br>areas |                     | 250                | 1                          |
| Land Reclamation | Gullies rehabilitated in public institutions county wide  | Number of public institutions benefitting from gullies rehabilitation                               |                     | 10                 | 20                         |
| Forestry         | Naming of tree  | No of tree named  |                     | 2000               | 1                          |

| Raising of Bamboo<br>Seedlings at Office Tree<br>Nursery    | No of Bamboo trees seedlings raised                 | 20,000 | 4    |
|---|---|--------|------|
| Established tree nurseries in sub counties                  | No. of TreeNurseries<br>Established                 | 4      | 6    |
| Potting Tubes purchased                                     | Kilograms of Pottingtubes purchased                 | 12000  | 10   |
| Certified Tree Seedling<br>Purchased                        | No of Tree seedling purchased                       | 400    | 3    |
| Surveying, Mapping and<br>Beaconing of County<br>Forests    | No of county<br>gazzeted forest<br>beaconed         | 4      | 6    |
| Site Mapping and Design<br>Construction of the Zip-<br>Line | Functional Zip line                                 | 1      | 5    |
| Forest Sensitization forum held                             | No. of Forest<br>Sensitization forum<br>held        | 19     | 2    |
| Construction of Forest breaks in County Forest              | No of Forest breaks<br>Constructed                  | 4      | 5    |
| Purchasing and distribution of Bamboo seedlings             | No. Bamboo<br>seedlingspurchased<br>and distributed | 50000  | 10   |
| Potting Tubes purchased                                     | No of potting tubes<br>Purchased                    | 12000  | 10   |
| Tree Seedlings purchased and distributed to farmers         | No of tree seedling<br>purchased and<br>distributed | 500000 | 20   |
| Afforestation of Kapkoris<br>and Karas hills County<br>Land | No of county hill afforested                        | 2      | 0.5  |
| Establishment of User groups                                | No of CFAs groups formed                            | 4      | 1.9  |
|   |   |        | 90.4 |

### **Programme 5: Petroleum and Mining Objective**: To promote investment of geological services and mining in the county Outcome: A well-managed and regulated mining industry for sustainable economic development **Key Outputs Key performance** Baseline Planned Sub Resource **Programme** indicators (current **Targets** Requirement (Kshstatus) Millions ) policies No. of Polices, Mining 1 Sector policy Mining and Regulations formulated policies and Regulations and and formulated and adopted Regulations adopted Artisanal Mining Petroleum No. of functional AMC 1 0.5 and Mining Committee established Number of miners trained 50 2 Miners trained and 200 sensitized. and sensitized Mining Cooperatives No. of Mining Cooperatives 5 2.5 supported supported 8

## 3.9.6 Subsector Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 9.

## 3.10 Department of Finance and Economic Planning

### 3.10.1 Subsector Vision

To be a Centre of excellence in financial management, economic planning and public service delivery

### 3.10.2 Subsector Mission

To provide overall leadership and policy direction in resource mobilization, management, accountability and economic planning coordination for quality public service delivery

### 3.10.3 Subsector Goals

To provides overall policy direction and leadership in coordination of policy formulation, mobilization of resources, implementation, monitoring and evaluation. The Subsector also administers prudent financial management and promotes transparency and accountability in use of public resources.

### 3.10.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

Table 38: Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/           | Objectives                     | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Sub-Programme</b> |                                |                                 |  |  |
| General              | To provide leadership and      | Purchase of additional utility  |  |  |
| Administration,      | policy direction for effective | vehicles                        |  |  |
| Planning and support | service delivery               | Develop service charter and     |  |  |
| services             |                                | Department strategic plan       |  |  |
|                      |                                | • Formulation of 2 policies     |  |  |
|                      |                                |                                 |  |  |

| Public Finance    | Prudent management of county      | Purchase additional office   |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Management        | financial services for effective  | computers and laptops  |  |  |
|                   | services delivery while enhancing | <ul> <li>Implementation of TADAT report</li> </ul>                   |  |  |
|                   | own source revenue                | <ul> <li>Conduct 2 Market Survies</li> </ul>                         |  |  |
|                   |                                   | ■ Implementation of County Risk                                      |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Management Framework   |  |  |
|                   |                                   | • Train the staff on the areas of                                    |  |  |
|                   |                                   | procurement, Revenue, Asset  |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Management and Financial   |  |  |
|                   |                                   | reporting  |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Procure new Audit system   |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Recruitment of new staff in Audit                                    |  |  |
|                   |                                   | and Revenue sections   |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Dispose County assets in   |  |  |
|                   |                                   | accordance to Section 163 and 164                                    |  |  |
|                   |                                   | of the Public Procurement and  |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Asset Disposal Act, 2015   |  |  |
|                   |                                   | ■ Train Audit committee  |  |  |
| County Policy and | Strengthen policy formulation,    | Preparation of county Statistical                                    |  |  |
| Planning          | planning, budgeting and           | abstract   |  |  |
|                   | tracking Implementation           | Establish County StatisticalUnit                                     |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Train line departments onstrategic                                   |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Planning and Management  |  |  |
|                   |                                   | <ul> <li>Train on SDGs, EDE and other crosscutting issues</li> </ul> |  |  |
|                   |                                   | <ul> <li>Operationalization of CIMES</li> </ul>                      |  |  |
|                   |                                   | <ul> <li>Updating of all projects in the E-</li> </ul>               |  |  |
|                   |                                   | CIMES  |  |  |
|                   |                                   | <ul> <li>Strengthen CBEF Committee</li> </ul>                        |  |  |
|                   |                                   | Draft Performance contracts and                                      |  |  |
|                   |                                   | conduct evaluations for all CECMs                                    |  |  |

## 3.10.5 Sub Sector Programmes and Projects

## 3.10.5.1 Sub sector programmes

Table 39: Summary of Sub Sector Programmes for Finance and Economic Planning

**Programme** 1: General Administration Planning and Support Services

Objective: To provide leadership and policy direction for effective service delivery

Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery coordination

| Sub            | Key Outputs       | Key              | Baseline         | Planned    | Resource    |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Programme      |                   | performance      | (current status) | Targets FY | Requirement |
|                |                   | indicators       |                  | 2025/26    | (Ksh)       |
| Sub Sector     | Formulation of    | Number of        | 0                | 2          | 6M          |
| policy and     | sector policies   | sector policies  |                  |            |             |
| Regulations    | and regulation    | approved         |                  |            |             |
| Human          | Staff             | No of staff      | 0                | 70         | 4M          |
| Resource       | performance       | promoted         |                  |            |             |
| Development    | management        |                  |                  |            |             |
|                | Staff training in | No of staff      | 0                | 20         | 1.2M        |
|                | Kenya School of   | trained on       |                  |            |             |
|                | Government        | Management       |                  |            |             |
|                |                   | and Leadership   |                  |            |             |
|                |                   | Courses          |                  |            |             |
| Governance and | Construction of   | No of Sub        | 0                | 2          | 10M         |
| coordination   | Sub County        | County Offices   |                  |            |             |
|                | offices           | Constructed      |                  |            |             |
|                | Improve in        | No of            | 0                | 4          | 10M         |
|                | sectorial         | stakeholders,    |                  |            |             |
|                | collaborations    | advisory,        |                  |            |             |
|                | and Resource      | quarterly review |                  |            |             |
|                | mobilization      | meetings,        |                  |            |             |
|                |                   | sensitization    |                  |            |             |
| Total          |                   |                  |                  |            | 34.2M       |

**Programme** 2: Public Finance Management

Objective: To develop, sustain and safeguard a transparent and accountable system for the management of publicfinances

Outcome: Transparent and accountable management of public resources

| Sub Programme                       | Key            | Key           | Baseline | Planned | Resource    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------------|
|                                     | Outputs        | performance   | (current | Targets | Requirement |
|                                     |                | indicators    | status)  | FY      | (Ksh)       |
|                                     |                |               |          | 2025/26 |             |
| SP 1:                               | Quarterly      | No. of        | 0        | 4       | 2M          |
| <b>Treasury Accounting Services</b> | Reports        | Quarterly     |          |         |             |
|                                     | prepared       | reports       |          |         |             |
|                                     |                | Prepared      |          |         |             |
|                                     | Annual         | No. of Annual | 0        | 6       | 10M         |
|                                     | Financial      | Financial     |          |         |             |
|                                     | Report         | reports       |          |         |             |
|                                     | /statements    | prepared      |          |         |             |
|                                     | prepared       |               |          |         |             |
|                                     | Staff          | No. of staff  | 0        | 25      | 0.5M        |
|                                     | Capacity       | trained on    |          |         |             |
|                                     | Building on    | PFM           |          |         |             |
|                                     | PFM            |               |          |         |             |
|                                     | County         | No of         | 0        | 1       | 2M          |
|                                     | Financial      | Financial     |          |         |             |
|                                     | Statements     | Statement     |          |         |             |
|                                     |                | Prepared      |          |         |             |
| SP 2: Assets and                    | Assets and     | No of         | 0        | 2000    | 1M          |
| LiabilitiesManagement               | Liabilities    | updated       |          |         |             |
| services                            | asset register | county assets |          |         |             |
|                                     | Updated        |               |          |         |             |
|                                     | Tagged         | No of tagged  | 0        | 2000    | 2M          |
|                                     | assets         | County assets |          |         |             |
| SUB TOTAL                           |                |               |          |         | 18.5M       |

| Sub<br>Programme | Key Outputs                       | Key<br>performance<br>indicators                              | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets FY<br>2025/26 | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SP 3: Supply     | Enhance Public                    | No. of  | 0                               | 4                                | 1M                               |
| Chain            | sensitization on e-               | sensitization   |                                 |                                  |                                  |
| Management       | procurement                       | forums held   |                                 |                                  |                                  |
| Services         | AGPO by Youth,<br>Women and PLWDs | No of Youth,<br>Women and<br>PLWDs<br>enterprise<br>benefited | 0                               | 100                              | 3M                               |
|                  | Update asset management register  | % of Assets tagged and updated                                | 0                               | 20%                              | 5M                               |

|   | Preparation of PPRA<br>Reports   | No. of PPRA<br>reports<br>submitted   | 0                            | 4   | 1M                       |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|   | Preparation of<br>Procurement plans  | Approved<br>Consolidated<br>Procurement<br>Plan   | 0                            | 12  | 4M                       |
|   | Improve disposal of obsolete/unserviceable assets  | No of Disposal<br>plans prepared,<br>approved and<br>implemented  | 0                            | 1   | 4M                       |
|   | Preparation of suppliers' database   | No of<br>Registered<br>suppliers  | 0                            | 1000  | 0.5M                     |
|   | Market survey  | No of market surveys  | 0                            | 3   | 3M                       |
|   | Capacity building of supply chain management officers  | No of staff<br>trained  | 0                            | 20  | 2M                       |
|   | Membership<br>subscription   | No of<br>procurement<br>officers<br>subscribed  | 0                            | 20  | 0.2M                     |
| SUB TOTAL                                 |  |   |                              |   | 23.7M                    |
| Sub<br>Programme                          | Key Outputs  | Key<br>performance  | Baseline<br>(current status) | Planed<br>Targets   | Resource<br>Requirement  |
|   |  | indicators  | (current status)             | Targets   | (Ksh)                    |
| SP 4: Revenue<br>Mobilization<br>services | Finance bill prepared  County Model and Tarriffs   | _   | 0                            | Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model                  |                          |
| SP 4: Revenue<br>Mobilization             | prepared  County Model and   | indicators Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue   | 0                            | Approved<br>Finance Act<br>2025<br>Approved                       | (Ksh)<br>1.5M            |
| SP 4: Revenue<br>Mobilization             | prepared  County Model and   | indicators Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue   | 0                            | Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model                  | (Ksh)<br>1.5M            |
| SP 4: Revenue<br>Mobilization             | County Model and Tarriffs  Implementation of TADAT   | indicators  Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs  Increased Revenue   | 0                            | Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs      | (Ksh)<br>1.5M<br>3M      |
| SP 4: Revenue<br>Mobilization             | County Model and Tarriffs  Implementation of TADAT REAPs Report Quarterly OSR Reports  | indicators Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs  Increased Revenue Collection No. of Quarterly OSR  | 0 1 0                        | Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs 35%  | (Ksh) 1.5M 3M 5M         |
| SP 4: Revenue<br>Mobilization             | County Model and Tarriffs  Implementation of TADAT REAPs Report Quarterly OSR Reports prepared Staff training on revenue collection and  | indicators  Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs  Increased Revenue Collection No. of Quarterly OSR reports prepared No. of officers,         | 0 0 0                        | Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs  35% | (Ksh) 1.5M 3M 5M         |
| SP 4: Revenue<br>Mobilization             | County Model and Tarriffs  Implementation of TADAT REAPs Report Quarterly OSR Reports prepared Staff training on revenue collection and management Field Visit for Monitoring of Revenue | indicators  Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs  Increased Revenue Collection No. of Quarterly OSR reports prepared No. of officers, trained | 0 0 0 0                      | Approved Finance Act 2025 Approved Revenue Model and tarrifs  35% | (Ksh) 1.5M 3M 5M 1M 1.8M |

| Sub<br>Programme       | Key Outputs   | Key<br>performance<br>indicators              | Baseline<br>(current status) | Planned<br>Targets FY<br>2025/26 | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) |
|------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SP 5:Internal<br>Audit | Operationalize  | No of Audit                                   | 0                            | 1                                | 7M                               |
| Services               | Teammate<br>system Audit<br>services                      | services<br>Automated                         |                              |                                  |                                  |
|                        | Strengthening of audit committee                          | No. of audit<br>committee<br>trained          | 0                            | 6                                | 2M                               |
|                        | Improve capacity for internal audit on emerging issue     | No of internal<br>audit staff<br>trained      | 0                            | 15                               | 1.5M                             |
|                        | Implementation of<br>West Pokot Risk<br>Management Policy | Number of<br>sensitizations<br>meeting held   | 0                            | 4                                | 2.5M                             |
|                        | Prepare Audit<br>committee<br>reports                     | No. of audit<br>committee<br>reports prepared | 0                            | 6                                | 0.5M                             |
|                        | Improve accountability                                    | No, of field<br>visits for<br>projects        | 0                            | 40                               | 6M                               |
|                        | and value for money                                       | No of report prepared                         | 0                            | 2                                | 1M                               |
| Total                  | _   |   |                              |                                  | 17M                              |

Programme 3: County Policy and Planning
Objective: To strengthen policy formulation, Planning, budgeting, implementation and tracking of the CIDP 2023-2027
Outcome: Effective and efficient allocation of County Resources, Planning services and Implementation

| Sub<br>Programme          | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                      | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets<br>FY 2025/26 | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Ksh) in<br>Millions |
|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| SP 1:Economic<br>Planning | Updating of<br>approved CIDP<br>2023-2027 to E-<br>CIMES | Percentage level of updating                    | 0                               | 100                              | 5   |
|                           | Capacity building of E-CIMES to county staff             | No of staff trained<br>on CIMES and E-<br>CIMES | 0                               | 500                              | 4   |
|                           | County Sectoral plans developed                          | No. of new<br>sectoral plans<br>Developed       | 0                               | 3                                | 4   |
|                           | Annual development plans developed                       | Approved Annual development plan                | 0                               | 1                                | 2   |

|              | Development                      | No. of                             | 0        | 3          | 1           |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
|              | coordination<br>forums held      | development<br>coordination        |          |            |             |
|              | TOTUINS HEIU                     | forums                             |          |            |             |
|              | Budget and                       | No. of Budget and                  | 0        | 4          | 1           |
|              | Economic forums                  | Economic Forums                    |          |            |             |
|              | held                             | held                               |          |            |             |
|              | Policy analysis                  | No. of policy<br>briefs            | 0        | 2          | 0.5         |
|              | County Profile and Statistics    | Updated county statistical profile | 0        | 1          | 2           |
|              | database                         |                                    |          |            |             |
|              | Capacity building                | No of people and                   | 0        | 200        | 1           |
|              | on public policy formulation and | staff sensitized on                |          |            |             |
|              | planning                         | public policy formulation, and     |          |            |             |
|              | processes.                       | County                             |          |            |             |
|              | processes.                       | development plans                  |          |            |             |
|              | Economic surveys                 | Number of                          | 0        | 2          | 0.5         |
|              | and publications.                | economic survey reports            |          |            |             |
|              | Social budgeting                 | Number of reports                  | 0        | 4          | 1           |
|              | and social                       | generated from e-                  |          |            |             |
|              | intelligence                     | SIR real time                      |          |            |             |
|              | reporting                        | system                             |          |            |             |
|              | Update of                        | Updated county                     | 0        | 1          | 5           |
|              | statistical abstract             | statistical abstract               |          |            |             |
|              | and dissemination                | No of accion                       |          | 1000       | 3           |
|              | Printing of approved ADP         | No of copies printed               | 0        | 1000       | 3           |
|              | and Ward Plans                   | printed                            |          |            |             |
| External     | Proposals                        | No. of Proposals                   | 0        | 1          | 1           |
| Resources    | developed                        | developed and                      |          |            |             |
| Mobilization | 1                                | funded                             |          |            |             |
| SP 2:Budget  | Approved County                  | Approved County                    | 0        | 1          | 2           |
| Formulation  | Fiscal strategy                  | Fiscal strategy                    |          |            |             |
| services     | paper                            | paper                              |          | 1          |             |
|              | Approved County annual programme | Approved County annual programme   | 0        |            | 7           |
|              | based budget                     | based budget                       |          |            |             |
|              | Budget                           | Approved Budget                    | 0        | 1          | 2           |
|              | implementation                   | outlook and                        |          | _          |             |
|              | reports                          | review paper                       |          |            |             |
|              |                                  | No of quarterly                    | 0        | 4          | 0.5         |
|              |                                  | budget                             |          |            |             |
|              |                                  | implementation                     |          |            |             |
|              | Public                           | report  No. of public              | 0        | 20         | 4           |
|              | participation and                | participation                      |          | 20         | 7           |
|              | hearings on                      | forums held                        |          |            |             |
|              | Budget conducted                 |                                    |          |            |             |
| SUB TOTAL    |                                  |                                    |          |            | 46.5M       |
| Sub          | Key Outputs                      | Key                                | Baseline | Planned    | Resource    |
| Programme    |                                  | performance                        | (current | Targets FY | Requirement |
|              |                                  | indicators                         | status)  | 2025/26    | (Ksh)       |

| SP 3:          | Quarterly and      | No. of           | 0 | 5  | 4M   |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|----|------|
| Monitoring and | annual progress    | Quarterly and    |   |    |      |
| Evaluation     | reports prepared   | annual progress  |   |    |      |
|                |                    | reports prepared |   |    |      |
|                | Project progress   | No. of Project   | 0 | 4  | 3.2M |
|                | report prepared    | progress report  |   |    |      |
|                |                    | prepared         |   |    |      |
|                | Projects           | No of            | 0 | 2  | 2M   |
|                | evaluation reports | evaluation       |   |    |      |
|                | prepared           | reports prepared |   |    |      |
|                | Staff capacity     | No of staff      | 0 | 50 | 1.5M |
|                | building and       | trained Mand E   |   |    |      |
|                | sensitization on   | skills           |   |    |      |
|                | Mand E             |                  |   |    |      |
|                |                    | No of Mand E     | 0 | 4  | 2M   |
|                | Operationalization | committee        |   |    |      |
|                | of CIMES           | meetings held    |   |    |      |
|                | Updating of        | No of County     | 0 | 4  | 1M   |
|                | County Projects    | Project updated  |   |    |      |
|                | In E-CIMES         |                  |   |    |      |
| SUB TOTAL      |                    |                  |   |    | 13.7 |

### 3.10.6 Subsector Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 10.

#### 3.11 West Pokot County Assembly

#### 3.11.1 Subsector Vision

A Potent and Vibrant Legislative County Assembly deepening democracy.

#### 3.11.2 Subsector Mission

To Legislate, Represent and do Oversight for the people of West Pokot County to promote cooperate governance through service delivery and accountability.

#### 3.11.3 Subsector Goals

The sector goal is to provide oversight and enact legislation that will promote development and contribute to social-economic well-being of citizens.

### 3.11.4 Sub-Sector Objectives, Priorities and Strategies

| Programme/           | Objectives | Sub Sector Strategic Priorities |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Sub-Programme</b> |            |                                 |

| General Administration, Planning and support Services | To enhance effective leadership and promote efficient County Assembly Service  | <ul> <li>Maintenance and equipping of the New County Assembly</li> <li>Provision of medical cover for MCA's and Staff</li> <li>Provision of Car Loan and Mortgages for Staff</li> <li>Purchase of computers and laptops for staff</li> <li>completion of the Assembly's restaurant and Speaker's residence</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|
| Legislation,<br>Representation and<br>Oversight       | To promote enactment of relevant legislation, foster representation of citizenry and ensure proper oversight over County resources | <ul> <li>Carry out weekly oversight<br/>exercises over County projects</li> <li>Timely enactment of<br/>legislation</li> </ul>  |
| Staff Affairs and<br>Development                      | To enhance adequate capacity building and service delivery in the County Assembly Service  | <ul> <li>Carrying out training needs assessment of staff</li> <li>Appraisal and promotion of staff</li> <li>Ensure staff development through proper training</li> </ul>   |

# 3.11.5 Sub sector Programmes and Projects

# 3.11.5.1 Sub sector Programmes

Table 40: Summary of Sub sector Programs for West Pokot County Assembly

**Programme 1**: General Administration, Planning and Support Services **Objective:** To provide leadership and policy direction for effective County Assembly service delivery

| Objective: To provide leadership and policy direction for effective County Assembly service delivery  Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery coordination |  |   |                      |                             |                                   |  |
|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Sub<br>Programme   | Key Outputs  | Key<br>performance<br>indicators                            | Baseline<br>(status) | Planned Targets             | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs) |  |
| Staff Affairs<br>and<br>development  | Improved<br>Financial<br>Services to<br>county staff | No. of staff to<br>benefit with car<br>loan and<br>mortgage | 58                   | 20                          | 100M                              |  |
|  |  | No. of staff and<br>members with<br>medical<br>insurance    | 144                  | 144                         | 40M                               |  |
|  |  | No of<br>quarterly and<br>annual Reports                    | 0                    | 5                           | 2M                                |  |
|  |  | Equipping the Fittings                                      |                      |                             | 10M                               |  |
|  |  | Equipping modern Library                                    |                      | Functional<br>Modern county | 5M                                |  |

|                                 | Official<br>Speaker's<br>residence<br>completion and<br>equipped    | and Members Resource Hub in Modern Assembly Official Speaker's residence completed and equipped |   | Assembly<br>Resource hub | 34M    |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------|
|                                 | County Assembly restaurant complete                                 | Functional County Assembly restaurant   |   |                          | 20M    |
|                                 | Members Ward<br>Offices<br>constructed                              | No. of Members<br>offices<br>constructed  | 0 | 10                       | 100M   |
|                                 | Motor Vehicles<br>for Oversight<br>purchased                        | No. of Motor<br>vehicles<br>purchased   | 6 | 3                        | 24M    |
| Human<br>Resource<br>Management | Improved staff performance and motivation                           | No. of staff to promoted  | 0 | 50                       | 13M    |
|                                 | Staff trained on<br>managerial and<br>leadership skills             | Number of staff<br>trained at KSG<br>(SMC, SLDP,<br>Supervisory                                 | 5 | 10                       | 1.5M   |
| CASB affairs                    | Institutionalized<br>Performance<br>management                      | Number of Board<br>Membersand staff<br>under<br>performance<br>management                       | 0 | 155                      | 0.95M  |
|                                 | Training and development of CASB members and Secretariat            | No of members<br>trained  | 6 | 20                       | 6      |
| Internal audit<br>committee     | Sitting allowances for Audit committee members                      |   |   |                          | 0.78M  |
|                                 | Training and development of Audit committee members and Secretariat |   |   |                          | 2.5M   |
|                                 | TOTALS  |   |   |                          | 329.1M |

# Programme 2: Legislation, Representation and Oversight

**Objective**: To promote enactment of relevant legislation, foster representation of citizenry and ensure proper oversight over County resources

Outcome: Effective legislative oversight and strategic leadership in the County Government

| Sub<br>Programme                  | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                                      | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs in Millions) |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Budget and<br>Fiscal<br>Analysis  | Timely passage of the County Budget  | Approved<br>Supplementary I<br>Estimates.                       | 1                               | 1                  | 3.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved ADP  | 1                               | 1                  | 3.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved CBIRR  | 1                               | 1                  | 1.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved CBROP  | 1                               | 1                  | 1.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved CFSP   | 1                               | 1                  | 3.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved DMSP   | 1                               | 1                  | 1.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved PBB  | 1                               | 1                  | 3.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved supplementary II Estimates                             | 1                               | 1                  | 3.5   |
|                                   |  | Approved Finance<br>Bill  | 1                               | 1                  | 4.5   |
|                                   | Effective<br>monitoring of<br>County Budgets<br>through Quarterly<br>Implementation<br>Reports | No of Quarterly<br>Implementation<br>Review Reports<br>Approved | 4                               | 4                  | 6   |
| Legal services                    | Development of Policy and  | No of Bills enacted   | 8                               | 8                  | 2   |
|                                   | legislative<br>framework for<br>effective  | No of<br>Regulations<br>approved                                |                                 | 3                  | 2   |
|                                   | governance   | No of policies adopted  |                                 | 2                  | 1.5   |
|                                   |  | No of<br>Litigations  |                                 | 1                  | 4   |
| Legislative,<br>Procedural<br>and | Efficient and effective legislation,   | No.<br>Committee<br>reports passed                              |                                 | 5                  | 10  |
| Committee<br>Services             | representation and oversight   | No of Motions<br>passed   |                                 | 180                | 0   |
|                                   |  | No of<br>Statements<br>passed                                   |                                 | 220                | 0   |
|                                   |  | No. of<br>Committee<br>Sittings                                 | 1380                            | 1550               | 30  |
|                                   |  | No. of Public participations Conducted.                         |                                 | 10                 | 5   |

|   | Oversight over county projects                        | No. Oversight committee reports adopted                                       |                 | 208             | 55    |
|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Research and<br>Information<br>Services         | Easy access<br>to County Assembly<br>information      | No. of<br>publications<br>produced and<br>disseminated                        |                 | 50              | 0.5   |
|   |   | Live Coverage<br>of CA<br>Proceedings   |                 | 3               | 0.5   |
|   | Development of modern and reliable ICT infrastructure | Equipping and upgrading of ICT Office   | 20              | 100%            | 2     |
|   | Data security   | No. of CA<br>information,<br>Applications<br>and<br>Infrastructure<br>secured | 10              | 100%            | 0.2   |
|   | Hansard reports<br>generated                          | No. of quality<br>Hansard<br>Reports<br>generated                             | 15              |                 | 0     |
| Members capacity<br>building and<br>development | Improved members performance                          | Improved legislation and oversight skills                                     | 1 per<br>member | 1 per<br>member | 26    |
| TOTALS  |   |   |                 |                 | 169.2 |

Programme 3: Staff Affairs and Development
Objective: To enhance adequate capacity building and service delivery in the County Assembly service
Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery

| Sub<br>Programme                     | Key Outputs  | Key performance indicators                        | Baseline<br>(current<br>status) | Planned<br>Targets | Resource<br>Requirement<br>(Kshs in Millions) |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Financial and<br>Accounting Services | Quarterly Reports prepared                                     | No. of Quarterly reports Prepared                 | 12                              | 12                 | 1   |
|                                      | Annual Financial statements prepared                           | No. of Annual<br>Financial statements<br>prepared | 3                               | 3                  | 2   |
|                                      | Staff Capacity<br>Building on PFM                              | No. of staff trained on PFM                       | 10                              | 18                 | 4   |
|                                      | Update asset<br>management<br>register                         | % of Assets tagged<br>& updated                   | 1                               | 100%               | 1   |
| Supply Chain<br>Management Services  | Preparation of Procurement plans                               | Approved procurement plan                         | 3                               | 3                  | 0.5   |
|                                      | Market survey  | No of market surveys                              | 1                               | 1                  | 0.5   |
|                                      | Capacity building of<br>supply chain<br>management<br>officers | No of staff trained                               | 5                               | 5                  | 0.5   |

|                         |                       | No. of audit         | 7   | 7   | 2     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|
|                         | Strengthening of      | committee trained    |     |     |       |
|                         | audit committee       | and sitting          |     |     |       |
| Internal Audit Services |                       | allowances paid      |     |     |       |
|                         | Improve capacity      | No of internal audit | 3   | 3   | 0.8   |
|                         | for internal audit on | staff trained        |     |     |       |
|                         | emerging issue        |                      |     |     |       |
| Intergovernmental       | Successful            | No. of staff and     | 152 | 152 | 25    |
| Development             | participation in the  | members              |     |     |       |
| Development             | CASA games            | participating        |     |     |       |
| Staff development       | Staff training in     | Number of staff      | 20  | 25  | 15    |
|                         | Kenya School of       | trained              |     |     |       |
|                         | Government            |                      |     |     |       |
|                         | Staff welfare         | Number of staff      | 5   | 15  | 75    |
|                         | management            | benefiting from Car  |     |     |       |
|                         |                       | loans and            |     |     |       |
|                         |                       | Mortgages            |     |     |       |
|                         | Improved staff        | Number of laptops    | 5   | 30  | 4     |
|                         | performance           | and desktop          |     |     |       |
|                         |                       | computers            |     |     |       |
|                         |                       | purchased            |     |     |       |
|                         |                       | No. of printers      | 0   | 10  | 1     |
|                         |                       | purchased            |     |     |       |
| TOTALS                  |                       |                      |     |     | 141.8 |
| TOTALS                  |                       |                      |     |     | 141.  |

# 3.11.6 Subsector Capital Projects

A summary of capital projects to be implemented by the subsector during the plan period is provided in annex 11.

# 3.12 Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued

Table 41 presents proposed payment of grants, benefits and subsidies by the county government in the FY 2025/2026

Table 41: Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued

| Type of payment  | Purpose                 | <b>Key Performance</b> | Target | Amount    |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|
|                  |                         | Indicator              |        | (Ksh. in  |
|                  |                         |                        |        | Millions) |
| County           | To increase cooperative | No. of cooperatives    | 20     | 100       |
| Cooperative      | societies liquidity and | supported through the  |        |           |
| Development Fund | credit access           | fund                   |        |           |
|                  |                         | No. of cooperatives    | 40     | 5         |
|                  |                         | trained on Financial   |        |           |
|                  |                         | Management             |        |           |

| County Bursary  | To increase access,        | No of Student who have    | 45,000 | 600 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|
| Fund            | transition and             | benefited                 |        |     |
|                 | completion rates of        |                           |        |     |
|                 | secondary and post-        |                           |        |     |
|                 | secondary education        |                           |        |     |
| VTC capitation  | To enhance access to       | No of VTC benefitted      | 15     | 30  |
|                 | quality VTC education      |                           |        |     |
| County Disaster | To provide                 | No of emergency           | 10     | 20  |
| Management Fund | for a more effective       | preparedness,             |        |     |
|                 | organization of disaster   | response, mitigation,     |        |     |
|                 | risk                       | relief and reconstruction |        |     |
|                 | reduction and              | in the                    |        |     |
|                 | mitigation of,             | county after a disaster.  |        |     |
|                 | preparedness for,          |                           |        |     |
|                 | response to and            |                           |        |     |
|                 | recovery from              |                           |        |     |
|                 | emergencies and            |                           |        |     |
|                 | disaster                   |                           |        |     |
| Emergency Fund  | Enable payments to be      | No of unforeseen and      | 4      | 100 |
|                 | made in respect of the     | Urgent needs              |        |     |
|                 | county when an urgent      |                           |        |     |
|                 | and unforeseen need for    |                           |        |     |
|                 | expenditure arises for     |                           |        |     |
|                 | which there is no          |                           |        |     |
|                 | specific legislative       |                           |        |     |
|                 | authority.                 |                           |        |     |
| County Biashara | To provide affordable      | No. of enterprises and    | 300    | 30  |
| Mashinani Fund  | credit facility to traders | entrepreneurs supported   |        |     |
|                 | and entrepreneurs          |                           |        |     |

| West Pokot Car | To enable Car loans and | No. of staff benefiting | 25 | 45 |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| and Mortgage   | Mortgages to be         |                         |    |    |
| Loan Fund      | advanced to staff of    |                         |    |    |
|                | West Pokot County       |                         |    |    |
|                | Executive as may be     |                         |    |    |
|                | prescribed by the       |                         |    |    |
|                | Salaries and            |                         |    |    |
|                | Remunerations           |                         |    |    |
|                | Commission.             |                         |    |    |
| County Climate | Climate Change          | No. of Climate change   | 20 | 44 |
| Change Fund    | Resilience, Adaptation  | Risk                    |    |    |
| (FlloCa)       | and Mitigation          | Assessment              |    |    |
|                | measures in Projects    | No of Climate change    |    |    |
|                | Prioritized Sectors     | actors trained          |    |    |

# 3.13 Contribution to the National, regional and international aspirations/concerns

This section provides linkages of various county planned programmes and projects to the National and regional aspirations.

Table 42:Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Frameworks

| •   |
|---|
|   |
| <ul> <li>Value addition to agricultural produce in Milk, Honey, Meat and Sunflower</li> <li>Adoption of modern technology into agricultural practices</li> <li>Fertilizer Subsidy Programme aimed at facilitating access to affordable and quality fertilizer to 1000 farmers</li> <li>Strategic Food Reserve Trust Fund</li> <li>Pastoral Resilience Building Program</li> <li>Agricultural Inputs Access Project</li> <li>Farmer Registration Project-To develop a National Farmer Register disaggregated to County level (Farmers database established, Reliable information for appropriate policy formulation and capacity building captured);</li> <li>Traditional High Value Crops (THVC) Programme</li> </ul> |
|   |

| Education- To proquality, access, retention, comple rates and equity to ECDE, VTCS and Education services  | <ul> <li>Mapping and Documentation of 10 Tourist         Attraction Sites</li> <li>Completion of Kopoch Tourist Hotel and Cottages</li> <li>Increased investment for development of tourism facilities</li> <li>Loans, Bursaries and Scholarships for TVET to target 45,000 students</li> <li>Adoption of ECDE digital literacy to 1000 pupils</li> <li>To enhance science, technology and innovation</li> <li>Enhancing County feeding program to all ECDE</li> </ul> |
|--|--|
| Health- providing accessible, equita affordable and que health care to all citizens  Environment, Wa and Sanitation-Biodiversity, Foreand Wildlife Resources Management and Conservation | Immunization Program  To improve maternal health care access Equipping of MRI/CITI scan Equipping Makutano Heath Centre Upgrading one dispensary to level 3 in every ward  Rehabilitation and Protection of Water Towers Mainstream climate change Ests Land reclamation programme to three institutions Agronomy and Afforestation Forest Beaconing and installation of zip line in   |
| Population, Urbanization and Housing-promote adequate and decenousing in a sustainable mann Gender, Vulnerat Groups and Yout   | Construction of 300 low cost housing in Aramaket ent Renovation of 20 housing units Family planning Housing Sector Incentives  AGPO  Construction of 300 low cost housing in Aramaket Renovation of 20 housing units Family planning AGPO  |
| Political- Strengthening, Governance nation cohesion and integration Infrastructure and ICT-Improve infrastructure and connectivity  | Civic education and public participation County performance management Inclusivity in county public service Government Asset and Liabilities management  Increasing electricity access Rehabilitation and maintenance of County Roads  |

|                                   |   | <ul> <li>County Connectivity Program</li> </ul>   |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Bottom-up Economic Transformation | Land Reforms, Labour and Employment  Value Chain promotion:                             | <ul> <li>Adjudication of Community Land</li> <li>Preparation of County spatial plan</li> <li>Automate land registries</li> <li>Establishment of new industrial training centres</li> <li>Establishment of Value addition industries</li> <li>Construction of Leather and honey Processing plant</li> <li>Completion Milk and Mango processing plant.</li> </ul> |
| Approach (BETA) and MTP IV        | Investment Promotion  Promotion of Trade – Fair practices                               | <ul> <li>Implementation of West Pokot County Investment Policy- Employment of staffs at the unit.</li> <li>Conducting West Pokot County Investment Forum</li> <li>Targeting foreign Direct Investment.</li> <li>Organizing and participating in shows, trade fairs and exhibitions.</li> </ul>  |
|                                   | Financial Inclusion  Infrastructure and ICT-Improve infrastructure and ICT connectivity | <ul> <li>Provision of affordable credit facility through Biashara Mashinani Fund to entrepreneurs.</li> <li>Increase Cooperative Societies liquidity.</li> <li>Increasing electricity access</li> <li>Rehabilitation and maintenance of County Roads</li> <li>Opening up of new roads</li> <li>Construction of bridges and footbridges</li> </ul>               |
|                                   | Agriculture transformation:   | <ul> <li>Provision of 10,000 bags (50Kgs) of fertilizer to farmers</li> <li>Support 20 cooperative societies with CCDF</li> <li>Procure 10 Motorbike to support extension services</li> </ul>   |
|                                   | Affordable housing  | <ul> <li>Procure 100 acres of land for housing project</li> <li>Supply of clean and safe water to affordable housing</li> </ul>   |
|                                   | Education   | <ul> <li>Loans, Bursaries and Scholarships for TVET</li> <li>Adoption of ECDE digital literacy</li> <li>To enhance science, technology and innovation</li> <li>Enhancing County feeding program</li> </ul>  |
|                                   | Forests and Wildlife Resources Management and Conservation                              | <ul> <li>Rehabilitation and Protection of Water Towers</li> <li>Mainstream climate change</li> </ul>  |
|                                   | Gender, Vulnerable<br>Groups and Youth-   | <ul> <li>AGPO</li> <li>Provision of bursary and scholarship</li> <li>Social protection</li> <li>Biashara Fund and WEPESA</li> <li>Youth Empowerment programme/centres</li> </ul>  |

|      | Eincorner and al                      | ■ Dramation of afformatation magazinemas and  |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|
|      | Environmental                         | <ul> <li>Promotion of afforestation programmes and establishment of woodlots</li> </ul>   |
|      | conservation:                         |   |
|      |                                       | supply of fruit tree seedings to community us an  |
|      |                                       | alternative livelihood project  Regulations of Industrial emissions   |
|      |                                       | regulations of measural emissions   |
|      |                                       | <ul><li>Rehabilitation of River riparian zones</li><li>Hills forest cover rehabilitated</li></ul>                               |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Dumpsites designated for solid Waste management</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Bumpsites designated for solid waste management</li> <li>Bamboo seedlings distributed</li> </ul>                       |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Control air pollution and Noise emission from</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | Outdoor advertisements Mapping of degraded lands.   |
|      |                                       | Establishment of soil erosion control structures.   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Establishment of soil elosion control structures.</li> <li>Community training and capacity building on land</li> </ul> |
|      |                                       |   |
|      |                                       | <ul><li>use management.</li><li>Promote fodder, crops and trees growth in the</li></ul>   |
|      |                                       | reclaimed lands.  |
| SDGs | SDG 1 - No                            |   |
| SDOS | Poverty                               | <ul> <li>Establishment of Biashara Fund and cooperative development fund</li> </ul>   |
|      | Foverty                               | <ul> <li>Fertilize, farm inputs and Seeds subsidy programme</li> </ul>  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Establishment of new irrigation schemes,</li> </ul>  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Increasing acreage under coffee, tea, Irish potatoes,</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | tea, pyrethrum and sisal  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Supporting value addition of agriculture and</li> </ul>  |
|      |                                       | livestock Products  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Strengthening farmer extension services and</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | livestock vaccination services  |
|      | SDG 2 – Zero Hunger                   | Smart agriculture   |
|      | SDG 2 – Zelo Hunger                   | <ul><li>Smart agriculture</li><li>Supporting small scale</li></ul>  |
|      |                                       | - Supporting sman scale - irrigation  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>School feeding intervention targeting ECDE schools</li> </ul>  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Upgrade all level one facility to level 3</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Strengthening community strategy on preventative</li> </ul>  |
|      |                                       | health  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Support introduction of improved livestock breeds</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Support indoduction of improved receds</li> <li>Support provision of iron and vitamin supplements</li> </ul>           |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Promote family planning</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Establishment of agricultural training centres and</li> </ul>  |
|      |                                       | Pastoral training centres   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Irrigated agriculture</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Provision of certified input and breeds.</li> </ul>  |
|      |                                       | <ul><li>Fertilizer subsidy</li></ul>  |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Traditional high value crop program</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Value addition technologies like processing plants</li> </ul>  |
|      | SDG 3 – Good Health                   | Fully operationalized health  |
|      | and                                   | facilities  |
|      | Wellbeing                             | <ul> <li>Increasing patient to health personnel ratio</li> </ul>  |
|      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <ul> <li>Expand enrolment and uptake to NHIF</li> </ul>   |
|      | '                                     | <ul> <li>Upgrade KCRH to level 6</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | Resource mobilization   |
|      |                                       | Construction of Modern laboratories   |
|      |                                       | Scaling up of nutrition program   |
|      |                                       | <ul> <li>Scannig up of natrition program</li> <li>Immunization Program</li> </ul>   |
|      |                                       | 19 <u>/</u>   |

|                           | <ul> <li>Increase skilled health care personnel and promote</li> </ul>   |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | skilled health deliveries  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Scaling up reproductive health program</li> </ul>               |
|                           | <ul> <li>Increase ambulances services across all county ward</li> </ul>  |
| Goal 4: Quality           | <ul> <li>Improve ECDE and VTCs infrastructure</li> </ul>                 |
| Education                 | <ul> <li>Enhancing County feeding program.</li> </ul>                    |
|                           | <ul> <li>Promotion of Growth monitoring and WASH.</li> </ul>             |
|                           | <ul> <li>Strengthening BOMs and community participation</li> </ul>       |
|                           | in ECDE programs   |
|                           |  |
|                           | Trovision of cursuites and senoturing to needy                           |
|                           | students   |
|                           | <ul> <li>Promote adult education by recruiting adult tutors</li> </ul>   |
|                           | <ul> <li>Enhance campaigns against adolescent births, early</li> </ul>   |
|                           | marriages and FGM  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Monitoring of transition from PP2 to grade</li> </ul>           |
|                           | <ul> <li>Capitation grants for ECDE Learners</li> </ul>                  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Policy Formulations</li> </ul>                                  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Establishment of peace border schools</li> </ul>                |
| SDG: 5                    | Collect gender desegregated data and undertake                           |
|                           | gender responsive budgeting  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Implement affirmative action policy at all levels of</li> </ul> |
|                           | •  |
|                           | decision making  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Enhance campaigns against negative cultural</li> </ul>          |
|                           | practices  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Increase access to higher education for women and</li> </ul>    |
|                           | girls through bursaries and Scholarships                                 |
|                           | <ul> <li>Support women mentorship, coaching and internship</li> </ul>    |
|                           | Programmes   |
|                           | <ul> <li>Increase access to reproductive health and FP</li> </ul>        |
|                           | through trainings and adequate financing                                 |
| SDG 6                     | Protection of river catchments and river banks                           |
|                           | <ul> <li>Development of solid and liquid waste management</li> </ul>     |
|                           | system   |
|                           | <ul> <li>Increasing access to piped and clean water sources</li> </ul>   |
|                           |  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Strengthen public participation in water and</li> </ul>         |
|                           | sanitation management  |
|                           | ■ Increase latrine coverage from 95% by 2027 through                     |
|                           | public campaigns and awareness creation                                  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Upgrade of boreholes to solar powered</li> </ul>                |
|                           | <ul> <li>Improve water catchment protection and</li> </ul>               |
|                           | conservation   |
| <b>Goal 7:</b> Affordable | <ul> <li>Increasing uptake on alternative energy sources</li> </ul>      |
| and Clean Energy          | <ul> <li>Empowering energy champions</li> </ul>                          |
|                           | <ul> <li>Promote use of solar and Wind energy at the county</li> </ul>   |
|                           | level  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Support provision of 50,000 modern Jikos to</li> </ul>          |
|                           | households   |
|                           |  |
|                           | <ul> <li>Carry out targeted training to households on modern</li> </ul>  |
|                           | energy   |
| Goal 8: Promote           | <ul> <li>Renovation of market stalls</li> </ul>                          |
| sustained economic        | <ul> <li>Construction of market kiosks</li> </ul>                        |

| growth and decent | Establishment of Biashara Fund and cooperative   |
|-------------------|--|
| work for all      | development fund   |
|                   | Operationalization of Nasukuta export abattoir, milk   |
|                   | processing plant, cement extraction, cereals milling   |
|                   | plant and mango processing plant   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Development of Nasolot game reserve and</li> </ul>  |
|                   | construction of modern sports stadium  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Establishment and expansion of irrigation schemes.</li> </ul>                                 |
|                   | <ul> <li>Promoting cash crop development and value chain</li> </ul>                                    |
|                   | development  |
| SDG 9             | <ul> <li>Developing climate proofed infrastructure</li> </ul>  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Provision of cooperative development fund and</li> </ul>                                      |
|                   | support WEPESA   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Construction of additional youth empowerment</li> </ul>                                       |
|                   | centres to create platform for youths and women to   |
|                   | develop their innovativeness and get basic ICT skills  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Support youths and young entrepreneurs through</li> </ul>                                     |
|                   | provision of loans (Biashara Fund) and   |
|                   | entrepreneurship training  |
| SDG 10            | <ul> <li>Ensure equity in access and use of available</li> </ul>                                       |
|                   | political, social and economic opportunities-  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Increase access to social protection at the county</li> </ul>                                 |
|                   | level (NHIF and Cash Transfers)  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Enhance campaign against FGM &amp; Early marriages</li> </ul>                                 |
|                   | at the county  |
| SDG 11            | Constructing low-cost new housing units and  |
|                   | promoting private investments in the provision of  |
|                   | housing  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Develop and implement county urban integrated</li> </ul>                                      |
|                   | development plan and spatial plan  |
| SDG 12            | Support development of open and green spaces and   |
|                   | urban forestry   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Construct and operationalize county urban solid and</li> </ul>                                |
|                   | liquid waste management system   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Develop climate proofed urban infrastructure</li> </ul>                                       |
|                   | <ul> <li>Improve county urban drainage system, storm</li> </ul>  |
|                   | control and procurement of additional firefighting   |
|                   | machine  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Makutano slum upgrading and purchase of</li> </ul>  |
|                   | additional refuse trucks   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Training urban population on climate change</li> </ul>  |
|                   | adaptation and increasing access to climate  |
|                   | information services   |
| SDG: 13           | Ensure sustainable public procurement and disposal,  |
| SDG. 13           | Training of Women, youth and PWDs on access to   |
|                   | government procurement opportunities (AGPO   |
|                   |  |
|                   | Develop charcoal and sand harvesting regulations     Peduce agriculture post harvest losses by improve |
|                   | <ul> <li>Reduce agriculture post-harvest losses by improve</li> </ul>                                  |
|                   | post-harvest management programmes   |
|                   | Support waste recycling and reuse technologies   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Ensure sustainable public procurement and disposal,</li> </ul>                                |

|             |   | Training of Women, youth and PWDs on access to government procurement opportunities (AGPO)  Increase county forest cover to 10% by planting 7.5M trees in county forests  Carry out community trainings on climate change mainstreaming, adaptation and mitigation measures  Strengthen access to climate information services and disaster early warning system  Mainstream climate change and establish dedicated climate change institutions in the county  Protection of ecosystems from degradation |
|-------------|---|--|
|             | SDG: 14   | <ul> <li>Reduce water pollution in county rivers and dams that feeds into oceans and seas</li> <li>Regulation of fishing and restocking in Turkwel dam</li> </ul>  |
|             | SDG: 15   | <ul> <li>To attain and maintain at least 10% County Forest and tree cover, secure, protect, conserve and sustainably manage and utilize county forests resources for livelihood improvement</li> <li>Recruitment of additional forest guards, gazettement and fencing to protect county forests</li> </ul>   |
|             |   | <ul> <li>Reclaim 1,550 ha of degraded land for pasture, fruit trees and indigenous tree production</li> <li>Undertake community trainings on climate change mainstreaming, adaptation and mitigation programmes</li> </ul>   |
|             | SDG: 16   | <ul> <li>Carry out corruption risks assessments in all county departments and develop corruption prevention plans</li> <li>Develop county public participation framework, strengthen public participation and civic education in the development of county policies, plans and budgets</li> <li>Strengthening participatory monitoring and evaluation of county development programmes and projects</li> <li>Enhance campaign against gender-based violence, FGM &amp; Early marriages</li> </ul>        |
|             | SDG: 17   | <ul> <li>Construction of fresh produce markets</li> <li>Construction of Legal Metrology Lab</li> <li>Establishment of County SDG unit to coordinate implementation, monitoring and evaluation of SDG</li> <li>Ensuring county debt sustainability</li> <li>Establishment of county external resources policy framework and mobilization unit</li> <li>Support livestock infrastructure</li> </ul>  |
| Agenda 2063 | Goal 1: A High Standard of Living, Quality of Life and Well Being for All Citizen | <ul> <li>Social security and protection Including Persons with Disabilities</li> <li>Provision of affordable housing</li> </ul>  |

| Goal 2: Well  Educated Citizens and  Skills revolution  underpinned by  Science, Technology  and Innovation | <ul> <li>Increase access to higher education for women and girls through bursaries, affirmative action, women mentorship and internship Programmes</li> <li>Road improvement</li> <li>Develop county public participation framework and strengthen community participation in county governance</li> </ul>   |
|---|--|
| Goal 3: Healthy and well-nourished citizen  | <ul> <li>Sustainable exploitation of resources in the o, rivers and lakes</li> <li>Conservation of water bodies</li> <li>Scaling up of nutrition program</li> <li>Immunization Program</li> <li>Enhance MES program</li> <li>Developed a laboratory strategic plan</li> <li>An efficient service delivery system that maximizes health outcomes</li> </ul>   |
| Goal 4: Transformed  Economies  | <ul> <li>Establishment of Aggregation centers and Industrial parks with basic sustainable infrastructure.</li> <li>Promote establishment of cottage industries.</li> </ul>   |
| Goal 5; Modern Agriculture for increased productivity and production  | <ul> <li>Establishment of agricultural mechanization services</li> <li>Establishment of marketing, irrigation and farm input support</li> <li>Adoption of sustainable land management boards</li> <li>Provision of certified input and breeds.</li> <li>Fertilizer subsidy</li> <li>Strategic food reserves</li> <li>Strategic livestock feed reserves</li> <li>Traditional high value crop program</li> <li>Value addition for mango, sunflower, milk, honey, meat, leather, livestock feeds, chicken</li> <li>Establishment of agricultural training centres and Pastoral training centres</li> <li>Land reclamation</li> <li>Establishment of county e-marketing platforms</li> <li>Enhance Extension Services</li> </ul> |
| Goal 7: Environmentally sustainable and climate resilient economies and communities                         | <ul> <li>Afforestation and re afforestation programmes</li> <li>Training opportunities for community environment committees and CFAs on environmental management</li> <li>Development of climate proofed infrastructure</li> <li>Forest boundary realignment and Gazettement of all county forests</li> <li>Water quality and pollution control</li> <li>Undertake County wide Participatory Climate Risks Assessment and Community sensitization on climate change</li> <li>Sustainable waste management and control</li> </ul>   |

|                        | C110. W 11.Cl  | l <u>-</u> | Thomas dings of outsing thinks and a literature of                      |
|------------------------|--|------------|---|
|                        | Goal 10: World Class   | •          | Upgrading of critical linkages to bitumen roads                         |
|                        | Infrastructure criss-  | _          | Opening up of new access roads  |
|                        | cross Africa   | _          | Installation of river crossing structures                               |
|                        | cioss Airica   | _          | Design and supervision of county building construction                  |
|                        |  |            | Approvals of all building designs                                       |
|                        |  | _          | Fast tracking implementation of flagship projects                       |
|                        |  | _          | under Kenya Vision 2030 Economic Pillar                                 |
|                        | Goal 13; Peace   | •          | Support the national government in community                            |
|                        | Security and Stability   |            | policing and the fight against terrorism and cattle rustling            |
|                        | is preserved   | •          | Promote the development of diversified sources of                       |
|                        |  |            | livelihoods in the county   |
|                        |  | •          | Support intercounty peace meetings, exchange                            |
|                        |  |            | programmes, development of shared facilities and                        |
|                        |  |            | use of peaceful conflict resolution mechanisms                          |
|                        |  | •          | Prioritizing joint projects that promotes intercounty                   |
|                        |  |            | and regional integration  |
|                        | Goal 17: Full Gender   | •          | Increase access to higher education for women and                       |
|                        | Equality in All  |            | girls through bursaries, affirmative action, women                      |
|                        |  |            | mentorship and internship Programmes                                    |
|                        | Spheres of Life  | -          | Enhance the fight against FGM & Early marriages                         |
|                        |  | •          | Promote national values and principles of                               |
|                        | Cool 10. Engaged and   | _          | governance and Protection of marginalized groups                        |
|                        | Goal 18: Engaged and   | •          | Enhancing budget allocation towards social                              |
|                        | Empowered Youth  | _          | protection programmes Prioritizing implementation of ECD framework at   |
|                        | and Children   | _          | the county level  |
|                        | and Cimaren  |            | Establishment of Youth Empowerment centre                               |
|                        |  | -          | Upgrade of Makutano Stadium to International                            |
|                        |  |            | Standards   |
|                        | Goal 20: Africa takes  | •          | Create and promote an enabling business                                 |
|                        | , and the second |            | environment for investors both locally and                              |
|                        | full responsibility for  |            | regionally  |
|                        | financing her  | •          | Strengthen county resource mobilization unit                            |
|                        |  | •          | Implementation of West Pokot TADAT report to                            |
|                        | development  |            | enhance own source revenue collection                                   |
|                        |  | •          | Implementation of County Risk Management                                |
|                        |  |            | Framework   |
|                        |  | •          | Carry out corruption risks assessments in all county                    |
|                        |  |            | departments and develop corruption prevention plans                     |
|                        |  | •          | Strengthening equitable distribution of resources                       |
|                        |  | _          | based on accurate and reliable data.                                    |
|                        |  | •          | Strengthen transparency and accountability in the                       |
| Sendai Framework for   | To prevent new and   | •          | use of public resources  Operationalize county disaster risk management |
| Schual Flamework 10f   | To prevent new and reduce existing   | _          | Operationalize county disaster risk management fund and Emegency Fund   |
| Disaster Risk          | disaster risk through  |            | Review and fully implementation of the County                           |
| Reduction 2015 – 2030  | the implementation of  | _          | DRM policy  |
| 1000000011 2013 - 2030 | integrated and   |            | StrengthenCMDRR Committees in all Wards.                                |
|                        | inclusive economic,  |            | Strengthen stakeholder's engagement on Disaster                         |
|                        | morasi to comonic,   | l          | Salangaren statementer s engagement on Disaster                         |

structural, legal,
social, health, cultural,
educational,
environmental,
technological, political
and institutional
measures that prevent
and reduce hazard
exposure and
vulnerability to
disaster, increase
preparedness for
response and
recovery, and thus
strengthen resilience.

Risk Management

- Design and implement integrated livelihood programs.
- Strengthen the sustainable use and management of ecosystems
- implement integrated environmental and natural resource management
- Engage Stakeholders on Climate proofing of their Sectors.
- Strengthening early warning systems for proactive response.
- Plan and ensure regular evacuation drills and training on firefighting.
- Construction of County Warehouse
- Effective framework for DRR/ DRM

# CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE REQUIREMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK

#### 4.0 Introduction

This chapter should present a summary of resource requirement, implementation framework and risk management strategy by sector and programme.

#### 4.1 Implementation Framework

This section provides responsibilities on implementation framework of the ADP where an organizational chart indicates how each department/sector will participate in ADP implementation.

Table 42: Implementation Framework

| S/No | Institution      | Role in Implementation of the ADP FY 2025/26   |
|------|------------------|--|
| 1.   | County Executive | <ul> <li>Policy formulation, approval and guidance.</li> </ul>                         |
|      | Committee        | <ul> <li>Provision of leadership and good governance.</li> </ul>                       |
|      |                  | <ul> <li>Generation of county development agenda.</li> </ul>                           |
|      |                  | <ul> <li>Approval of Cabinet Memoranda.</li> </ul>                                     |
|      |                  | <ul> <li>Take appropriate steps to resolve any disputes or differences</li> </ul>      |
|      |                  | in connection with the planning, formulation, adoption, or                             |
|      |                  | review of an integrated development plan.  |
| 2.   | County Assembly  | <ul> <li>Legislate laws and regulations</li> </ul>                                     |
|      |                  | <ul> <li>Reviews and approves County Plans, implementation reports,</li> </ul>         |
|      |                  | programme based budget and other county policydocuments                                |
|      |                  | and Bills  |
|      |                  | <ul> <li>Provides oversight in budget implementation</li> </ul>                        |
| 3.   | County           | Policy formulation and generation of county development                                |
|      | Government       | agenda   |
|      | Departments      | <ul> <li>Collaboration in implementation of national and county</li> </ul>             |
|      |                  | programmes and projects.   |
|      |                  | <ul> <li>Monitoring and Evaluation of joint initiatives at the countylevel.</li> </ul> |
|      |                  | <ul> <li>Resource mobilization.</li> </ul>   |

| 4. | County Planning      | <ul> <li>Coordinate preparation of CIDP and sectoral plan</li> </ul>              |
|----|----------------------|---|
| '' | Unit                 | preparation   |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Ensure there is proper linkage between policy, planningand</li> </ul>    |
|    |                      | budgeting.  |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Coordinate review of the CIDP progress including mid-term</li> </ul>     |
|    |                      | review.   |
|    |                      |   |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Ensure integration of National plans and other national goals</li> </ul> |
|    |                      | into the county plans.  |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Building a spatial database system for projects/programs</li> </ul>      |
|    |                      | within the county using GIS.  |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Collection, collation, storage and updating of data and</li> </ul>       |
|    |                      | information suitable for the planning process.                                    |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Prepare and market investment profiles to different</li> </ul>           |
|    |                      | stakeholders.   |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Monitoring and tracking implementation of projects and</li> </ul>        |
|    |                      | programs.   |
| 5. | Office of the        | <ul> <li>Coordinate national government departments and agenciesat the</li> </ul> |
|    | County               | county level towards formulation, implementation, and                             |
|    | Commissioner         | reporting of national Government policies, programmes and                         |
|    |                      | projects at the county  |
| 6. | National Planning    | <ul> <li>Provide technical support to national government department</li> </ul>   |
|    | Office at the county | and agencies in formulation, implementation, and reporting of                     |
|    |                      | national Government policies, programmes and projects at the                      |
|    |                      | county,   |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>Prepare reports on implementation of national government</li> </ul>      |
|    |                      | programmes and projects at the county   |
| 7. | Other National       | <ul> <li>Collaborates and partners with the sector in</li> </ul>                  |
|    | Government           | implementation of its mandate;  |
|    | Departments and      | <ul> <li>Formulation, implementation, and reporting of national</li> </ul>        |
|    | Agencies at the      | Government policies, programmes and projects at the county                        |
|    | county               |   |
|    |                      |   |

| 8.  | Development    | <ul> <li>Resource mobilization</li> </ul>  |
|-----|----------------|--|
|     | Partners       | <ul> <li>Provision of technical and financial support</li> </ul>                 |
|     |                | <ul> <li>Capacity building and creation of synergies</li> </ul>                  |
| 9.  | Civil Society  | ■ Promote good governance, transparency and                                      |
|     | Organizations  | accountability.  |
|     |                | <ul> <li>They are involved in resource mobilization, community</li> </ul>        |
|     |                | empowerment, advocacy and provision of technical support.                        |
|     |                | <ul> <li>Provide avenues for public participation in identifying and</li> </ul>  |
|     |                | validating relevant projects and programs for implementation                     |
| 10. | Private Sector | <ul> <li>Advocacy for improvement of business environment</li> </ul>             |
|     |                | <ul> <li>Creation of wealth and employment through investments</li> </ul>        |
|     |                | <ul> <li>Propose and contribute to various sectorial policies on</li> </ul>      |
|     |                | development of industry and trade.   |
|     |                | <ul> <li>Joint Public-Private Partnership initiatives for sustainable</li> </ul> |
|     |                | development Provision of business information, quality goods                     |
|     |                | and services and self-regulation within the businesscommunity                    |

# **4.2** Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme

Table 43: Summary of Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme

| Programme  | Amount (Kshs)millions |
|--|-----------------------|
| Roads, Public Works and Infrastructure Sub -sector                       |                       |
| Roads  | 328                   |
| Public Works   | 71                    |
| Transport  | 10                    |
| Trade, Industrialization, Energy and Cooperative DevelopmentSub – sector |                       |
| General Administration, planning and Support services                    | 328                   |
| Trade, License and Market Development                                    | 178                   |
| Cooperative Development  | 190                   |
| Industrialization  | 270                   |
| Energy   | 3                     |

| Agriculture, Livestock, Irrigation and Fisheries Sub -sector      |         |
|---|---------|
| General administration, planning and support services             | 8.85    |
| Crop Development  | 216.9   |
| Irrigation  | 92      |
| Livestock production and Range Management                         | 240.5   |
| Livestock Marketing   | 23      |
| Nasukuta Livestock Improvement Centre                             | 41.6    |
| Livestock Disease Management and Control                          | 202.6   |
| Fisheries development and management                              | 26.6    |
| West Pokot County Feedlot system                                  | 155     |
| Land, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development Sub-sector |         |
| General administration, planning and support services             | 119.7   |
| Housing Development   | 11      |
| Urban Development   | 40.5    |
| Kapenguria Municipality   | 139.5   |
| Chepareria Municipality   | 41.2    |
| Physical and Land Use Planning                                    | 19.3    |
| <b>Education Sector</b>   |         |
| General Administration, Planning and support Services             | 22.5    |
| Vocational Educational and Training                               | 53      |
| Early Childhood Development Services                              | 170.6   |
| Basic and Tertiary Education Support                              | 647     |
| Health Sector   |         |
| General Administration, Planning and Support Services             | 475.5   |
| Preventive and Promotive Health Services                          | 1,372.9 |
| Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services                       | 320     |

| County Public Service Management, ICT and Devolved UnitsSub – sector    |       |
|---|-------|
| Disaster Risk Management  | 200   |
| Peace Building and Reconciliation                                       | 74.3  |
| County Record Management  | 29    |
| Human Resource Management   | 200.1 |
| Civic Education and Public Participation                                | 16    |
| County Executive affairs  | 206   |
| County Public Service Board   | 23.5  |
| Office of the County Attorney   | 69.5  |
| County ICT  | 122.5 |
| Tourism, Culture, Sports and Social Services Sub -sector                |       |
| Sports development  | 72    |
| Youth Affairs   | 7     |
| Gender and Special Needs  | 5.5   |
| Culture Development   | 20.5  |
| Tourism and Wildlife  | 42    |
| Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change<br>Sub –sector |       |
| General Administration, Planning and support services                   | 89.5  |
| Water Services  | 223.7 |
| Forest development  | 90.4  |
| Environment and Natural Resources                                       | 90.4  |
| Climate Change  | 110.4 |
| Finance and Economic Planning Sub -sector                               |       |
| General Administration Planning and Support Services                    | 34.2  |
| Public Finance Management   | 79.9  |
| Policy and Planning   | 60.2  |

| West Pokot County Assembly                            |          |  |
|---|----------|--|
| General Administration, Planning and Support Services | 329.1    |  |
| Legislation, Oversight and Representation             | 239.2    |  |
| Total   | 8,252.62 |  |

#### 4.3 Estimated Resource gap

Table 44: Resource gap

| FY         | Requirement Kshs. Millions) | Estimated Revenue (Kshs. Millions) | Variance Kshs. Millions) |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| FY 2025/26 | 8,252.62                    | 7,400.7                            | 851.92                   |

#### 4.4 Resource Allocation Criteria

The following criteria will serve as a guide for allocating resources:

- Linkage of the programmes with the objectives, strategies and priority programmes/interventions in the County Integrated Development Plan (2023 2027), BETA and the Fourth medium term plan of Kenya Vision 2030;
- Degree to which a programme addresses core poverty interventions;
- Zero budgeting
- Degree to which the programme is addressing the core mandate of the departments;
- Expected outputs and outcomes from a programme;
- Linkage of a programme with other Programmes;
- Cost effectiveness and sustainability of the programme;
- Adherence to the implementation of the Constitution in relation to the mandates of the County Government.

#### 4.5 Revenue projections

#### 4.5.1 Projected Resource Envelope

| Revenue streams                | Projected Amount   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                | (Ksh. in Millions) |
| Equitable Share +Local Revenue |                    |

| Revenue streams  | Projected Amount   |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
|  | (Ksh. in Millions) |  |
| Equitable Share  | 6,476.6            |  |
| Local Revenue  | 230                |  |
| <b>Conditional Grants from National Government Revenue</b>                           | 223.8              |  |
| <b>Equalization Fund</b>   | 1,001              |  |
| Conditional allocations to County Governments from Loans and Grants from Development |                    |  |
| Partners   |                    |  |
| Loans  | 470.3              |  |
| Grants   | 0                  |  |
| Others   | 0                  |  |

Source: West Pokot County Treasury, 2024

The table above provides estimates of revenue projection for the FY 2025/26 and the medium term. The overall total projected revenue is estimated at Ksh. 7,400.7, This projected revenue comprises of equitable share of Ksh. 6,476.6 millions which will finance 87.4 percent of the total projected revenue.

Conditional allocations from the national government are projected to be Ksh. 223,833,400.51. These allocations comprise of allocation for Community Health Promoters Ksh. 60,706,194.24 and conditional allocation from Roads Maintenance Fuel Levy Fund Ksh. 163,127,206.27. This will finance 2.9 percent of the total projected revenues.

Conditional allocation from external grants from development partners is projected at Ksh. 470,304,423.00 constituting 6.1 per cent of the total projected revenue. This comprise of projected conditional allocation of Ksh 173,076,923.08. million for Management of Food System Resilience Project, Ksh. 37,500,000 for Kenya Devolution Support Programme II, Others are projected allocation of Ksh. 7,702,500.00 for DANIDA, Kshs. 121,025,000.00 for Emergency Locust Response Project, Ksh. 35,000,000.00 for KUSP-UIG and Ksh 96,000,000.00 for FloCCa.

The FY 2025/26 local revenue target is projected at Kshs. 230,000,000.00 representing 3.01 per cent of the total projected revenue. This comprises of net local revenue target of Ksh. 97.2 million and Appropriations in Aid (F.I.F) for Health amounting to Ksh. 132.8 million. This projection is modest in maintaining a

reasonable degree of predictability with respect to the level of tax rates and tax bases.

## 4.5.2 Resource Mobilization and Management Strategies

The funding to implement CIDP (2023-2027) will come from National Government equitable share, conditional grants and loans from (GoK), conditional grants and loans from development partners, equalization fund and county Own Source Revenue within the Medium-Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) budget. To bridge the gap, the county will seek additional resources by:

- Developing a framework for Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) and
- Enhancing partnership and collaboration with the National Government and non-state actors.
- Strengthening resource mobilization directorate/donor coordination.
- Additionally, the County Government will continue to seek for direct project funding from the National Government through continuous engagement with respective State Departments.
- The county government will build the capacity of the Sector Working Groups to develop proposals for funding from potential development partners. This will be geared toward reducing the overreliance on national government transfers to fund the county development objectives
- Leverage on the NOREB and FCDC as economic blocks to attract regional funding and investment opportunities for the county.
- Put measures to enhance own source revenue generation which include Continuous mapping of new revenue streams, full automation of all revenue sources, exploit revenue from property, land rate/rent.

#### 4.6 Risk Management

The table below provides a summary of the range and types of risks the county anticipates during the course of the implementation of the development plan and how it intends to mitigate it.

Table 45: Risks, Risk Implication and Mitigation Measures

| Risk Category | Risk    | Risk Implication  | Risk Level | Mitigation measures  |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|
|               |         |                   | (Low,      |                      |
|               |         |                   | Medium,    |                      |
|               |         |                   | High)      |                      |
| Climate       | Drought | Loss of livestock | High       | Promotion of climate |
| Change        |         | and reduced crop  |            | smart agriculture    |
|               |         | productivity      |            | Promote livelihoods  |
|               |         |                   |            | diversification      |
|               |         |                   |            | Climate practices    |

|  |  | <ul> <li>Insurance schemes</li> </ul> |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
|  |  |                                       |
|  |  |                                       |
|  |  |                                       |
|  |  |                                       |

| Risk Category        | Risk                                     | Risk Implication                                | Risk Level<br>(Low,<br>Medium,<br>High) | Mitigation measures   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|                      |  |   |   | Irrigation  |  |  |  |
|                      | Flash floods                             | Loss of lives,<br>properties and<br>livestock   | High                                    | <ul><li>Afforestation</li><li>Sustainable Land use<br/>Management</li></ul>   |  |  |  |
| Organizational       | Inadequate Human<br>Resource<br>Capacity | Inefficiency service<br>delivery<br>In          | Medium                                  | <ul><li>Timely recruitment</li><li>Continues staff training</li></ul>   |  |  |  |
|                      | Corruption                               | Inefficiency service delivery                   | High                                    | Adherence to provisions<br>of the EACC Corruption<br>prevention Guide   |  |  |  |
| Financial            | Rising wage bill                         | Incomplete projects                             | Medium                                  | Rationalization of staff  |  |  |  |
|                      | Low absorption capacity                  | Stalled Projects                                | Medium                                  | Early preparation of procurement plans and BQs  |  |  |  |
|                      | Pending bills                            | Stalled projects                                | Medium                                  | <ul> <li>First charge basis on goods<br/>and services delivered</li> <li>Ensure all projects<br/>implemented are in budget</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                      | Inadequate<br>financial<br>Resources     | Stalled projects                                | Medium                                  | Resource Mobilization     Strategies  |  |  |  |
| Peace and stability  | Insecurity                               | Disruption of service delivery                  | High                                    | <ul> <li>Cross border initiatives</li> <li>Peace caravans</li> <li>strengthening peace committees</li> </ul>                          |  |  |  |
| Disaster             | Thunderstorm                             | Loss of lives,<br>properties and<br>livestock   | Low                                     | Installation of Lightening arrestors  |  |  |  |
| Pest and<br>Diseases | Foot and mouth diseases                  | Loss of livestock<br>and revenue<br>collections | High                                    | <ul><li> Vaccination</li><li> Disease surveillance</li><li> Improved breeds</li></ul>   |  |  |  |

#### CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND REPORTING

This chapter outlines the county's monitoring and evaluation framework, as expounded within the County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES) and the West Pokot County Monitoring and Evaluation policy 2024.

#### 5.1 Introduction

The objective of this Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) section is to offer guidance on generating information pertaining to implementation progress for the FY 2025/26 ADP.It outlines how the plan will be monitored and evaluated during and after its implementation. The chapter highlights the County Mand E structure; data collection, analysis, reporting, and learning, M and E outcome indicators, and dissemination and feedback mechanism.

Monitoring is continuous assessment of policy, project, program or product implementation. It involves the tracking of inputs, processes, activities, outputs and outcomes against indicators to assess progress against objectives. The aim of monitoring should be to support effective management through reports on actual performance against what was planned or expected.

#### **5.2 County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure**

The structures consist of the County Assembly Committee responsible for Finance, Planning and Economic Affairs, the County Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (CoMEC), County Mand E Directorate, Monitoring and Evaluation Technical Oversight Committee, Sector Monitoring and Evaluation Committees, Sub-County Mand E Committees, the Ward Mand E Committees, and Village Mand E Committees. The Mand E unit is headed by the County Director of Mand E and supported by trained departmental Mand E persons and sub-county Mand E Officers.

#### 5.3 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting

The County Mand E Unit, in collaboration with the other Mand E Committees, will define and develop the main methods and tools that will be used for data collection, archiving, analysis, and reporting arrangements in line with the National Mand E Norms and Standards. The County Mand E unit will coordinate the development of ADP Indicator Handbook that will guide the Monitoring and Evaluation of the ADP. The handbook will be accompanied by a data management plan to help coordinate the Mand E functions and organize the collection, analysis, and dissemination of information needed for effective ADP implementation. Regarding reporting, the County will develop the County Annual Progress Report (CAPR) based on County Moniring and Evaluation

Policy. Further, the County will prepare the QuarterlyMand E progress reports that will feed into the CAPR. Through the e-CIMES, the county will be able to analyze the progress towards the achievement of the policies, projects, and programmes outlined in the ADP

#### 5.4 Dissemination and Feedback Mechanism

The County will make data and information available to all stakeholders including government officials, academic researchers, policymakers, senior management, project participants, and the public for use in making evidence-based decisions. County will also develop a Feedback-and-Response System, or FRSs to create a two-way communication loop that will enable the various sectors/department to receive citizens' feedback and respond timely to their suggestions and concerns

#### **5.5 Performance Indicators**

Table 46: County key outcomes/output indicators

| Sector/Sub-        | Key Performance Indicators                  | Baseline | End of year target |
|--------------------|---|----------|--------------------|
| Sector             |   |          | FY 2025/26         |
| Water,             | Proportion of                               | 26%      | 38%                |
| Environment and    | HH accessing                                |          |                    |
| Natural Resources  | safe water                                  |          |                    |
| Sector             |   |          |                    |
|                    | Proportion of land area under forest cover  | 8.3      | 9%                 |
|                    | Acreage of degraded landscapes restored     | 0        | 50                 |
| Energy,ICT and     | KMs of Roads Maintained and Rehabilitated   | 2046     | 150                |
| Transport          | KMs of roads opened                         | 917      | 200                |
|                    | No of Bridges Constructed                   | 11       | 7                  |
| Education          | No of ECDE constructed                      | 880      | 60                 |
|                    | Students/ trainees enrolled to VTCs         | 1,455    | 10,000             |
|                    | No of VTC constructed and Functional        | 16       | 5                  |
|                    | Students benefitted from County Bursary     | 41,457   | 47,000             |
| Public             | No of HHs supported with food stuffs due to |          | 1000               |
| Administration and | prolonged drought                           |          |                    |
| Intergovernmental  |   |          |                    |
| Relations          | No of policies and laws developed           |          |                    |
|                    |   |          |                    |

|                                     | Proportion of Officers recruited  |       |      |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|------|
|                                     | No of county departments/centres connected to                                   | 6     | 7    |
|                                     | internet services   |       |      |
|                                     | Intercommunity Peace dialogue Meetings  |       | 20   |
|                                     | No of Bills and Act Approved  |       | 20   |
| Health Sector                       | Proportion of boys and girls aged 6-59  | 42.8% | 36%  |
|                                     | monthstunted  |       |      |
|                                     | Proportion of boys and girls aged 6-59 month wasted                             | 14.5% | 11%  |
|                                     | % Of Pregnant women attending at least 4 ANC visits                             | 23%   | 35%  |
|                                     | % Of Women of reproductive age (WRA) receiving family planning (FP) commodities | 35%   | 39%  |
| General Economic                    | No of cooperatives supported  | 15    | 28   |
| and Commercial Affairs Sector       | No of SMEs accessing credit   |       |      |
|                                     | No of Fresh market constructed  | 15    | 10   |
|                                     | No of HHs adopting new energy efficiency and conservation practices             |       | 1000 |
| Social Protection,                  | No. of County cultural heritage sites preserved                                 |       | 10   |
| Culture and<br>Recreation Sector    | No. of teams presented in sports championships                                  |       | 100  |
|                                     | No. of cultural events held   |       | 5    |
|                                     | No of modern stadium constructed  |       | 2    |
|                                     | Proportion of revenue collection from tourism                                   |       | 50M  |
| Agriculture, Rural                  | Hectares of land under irrigation   | 750   | 1000 |
| and Urban Development (ARUD) Sector | Number of farmers applying new agricultural technology                          | 3000  | 4000 |
|                                     | Acreage under cash crop production  | 3000  | 4000 |
|                                     | Title Deeds Registered and Issued (disaggregated by Sex)                        |       | 2500 |
|                                     |   |       |      |

# **ANNEXES**

# Annex 1: Sub sector projects for Department of Education and Technical Training for FY 2025/2026 Table 47: Sector Projects for Department of Education and Technical Training FY 2025/2026

| Sub<br>Programme       | Project name and<br>Location (Ward/Sub<br>County/ county wide) | Description of activities  | Estimated<br>cost (Ksh.<br>In<br>Millions.) | Source of funds      | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q<br>4) | Performance<br>Indicator                                 | Targets | Status<br>(New/ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency | Link to<br>cross<br>cutting<br>issues<br>(green<br>economy,<br>PWDs etc.) |
|------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <u> </u>               | Early Childhood Develop  | 1  |   |                      |                                 |  |         |                         |                        |   |
| ECDE<br>Infrastructure | ECDE Classrooms Construction countywide                        | -preparation of BQs<br>-project<br>management<br>-Construction<br>works    | 72  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2                           | No. of ECDE<br>classrooms<br>constructed                 | 60      | New                     | Education department   | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly                |
|                        | Pit latrines constructed in ECDE centres                       | -preparation of<br>BQs<br>-project<br>management<br>-Construction<br>works | 48  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2                           | No. of ECDE pit<br>latrines<br>constructed               | 60      | New                     | Education department   | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly                |
|                        | Office and store<br>constructed in ECDE<br>centres             | -preparation of<br>BQs<br>-project<br>management<br>-Construction<br>works | 48  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2                           | Number of offices and stores constructed                 | 60      | New                     | Education department   | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly                |
|                        | Kitchen constructed in ECDE centres                            | -preparation of<br>BQs<br>-project<br>management<br>-Construction<br>works | 48  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2                           | Number of<br>kitchens<br>constructed for<br>ECDE centres | 60      | New                     | Education department   | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly                |
| D 4.1                  | TOTAL Vocational Education and                                 | works  | 216   |                      |                                 |  |         |                         |                        |   |

| Vocational<br>Education and<br>Training | Construction twin<br>workshop block at<br>Tamugh VTC sook ward                                 | -BQs preparations -Tendering -Project management -Construction Works | 5.6 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Complete and operational workshop block               | 1                                     | New     | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
|---|--|--|-----|----------------------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|
|   | Construction of<br>administration and two<br>classroom block at<br>Chesubet -lelan ward        | -BQs preparations<br>-Project<br>management<br>Committee             | 6   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Complete<br>administration<br>and classrooms<br>block | 2 classrooms, 1 administrati on block | New     | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
|   | Construction of business incubation center at Kapenguria VTC-Kapenguria ward Kapenguria ward   | - BQS<br>-preparation of BQs<br>-project<br>management               | 12  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Complete incubation centre                            | 1                                     | New     | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
|   | Completion of<br>administration and two<br>classroom block at alale<br>VTC -alale ward         | - BQS<br>-preparation of BQs<br>-project<br>management               | 3   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Complete<br>administration<br>and classrooms<br>block | 2 classrooms, 1 administrati on block | Stalled | Education<br>department | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
|   | Completion of<br>administration and two<br>classroom block at<br>Chepolet VTC - Endugh<br>ward | - BQS<br>-preparation of BQs<br>-project<br>management               | 3   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Complete<br>administration<br>and classrooms<br>block | 2 classrooms, 1 administrati on block | Stalled | Education<br>department | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
|   | Construction of 2No.<br>4door and 1No. 2door pit<br>latrine at Chepolet VTC-<br>Endugh ward    | - BQS<br>-preparation of BQs<br>-project<br>management               | 3   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | no of pit latrine constructed                         | 3                                     | New     | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
|   | Chain link fencing of<br>Chepolet VTC-Endugh<br>ward   | - BQS<br>-preparation of BQs<br>-project<br>management               | 2   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Area fenced   | 1                                     | New     | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
|   | Completion of administration and two classroom block at  | - BQS<br>-preparation of BQs<br>-project                             | 3   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Complete<br>administration<br>and classrooms          | 1                                     | Stalled | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,                                 |

| Sondany -Tapach ward   | management                                |      |                      |       | block   |   |     |                         | Women,<br>youths<br>friendly                               |
|--|---|------|----------------------|-------|---|---|-----|-------------------------|--|
| 4door and 1No. 2door pit latrine at Sondany VTC-   | BQS preparation of BQs project nanagement | 3    | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | no of pit latrine<br>constructed                      | 3   | New | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
| ward -   | BQS preparation of BQs project nanagement | 2    | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Area fenced   | 1   | New | Education<br>department | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
| administration and two<br>classroom block at Muino I<br>Vocational training centre (<br>-Weiwei ward |   | 6    | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Complete<br>administration<br>and classrooms<br>block | 2<br>classrooms,<br>1<br>administrati<br>on block | New | Education department    | green<br>economy,<br>PWDs,<br>Women,<br>youths<br>friendly |
| TOTAL  |   | 48.6 |                      |       |   |   |     | •                       |  |

## Annex 2: Capital Projects for Department of Health and Sanitation for FY 2025/2026 Table 48; Capital Projects for Department of Health and Sanitation FY 2025/2026

| Sub<br>Programme                                      | Project name<br>and Location<br>(Ward/Sub<br>County/<br>county wide)  | Description of activities  | Estimated cost (Ksh. In Millions.) | Source of funds                               | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator  | Targets | Status<br>(New/Ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency                              | Link to cross<br>cutting issues<br>(green<br>economy,<br>PWDs etc.) |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Programme 1: G  | eneral administra   | tion planning and  | support service                    | es  |                             |   |         |                         |   |   |
| Management of<br>the Human<br>Resources for<br>Health | Recruitment<br>and retention of<br>assorted cadres<br>of health<br>workers to<br>operationalize<br>and upgrade<br>health facilities<br>across the<br>county | Recruitment of<br>health workers-<br>Doctors, nurses,<br>clinical officers,<br>lab personnel,<br>nutritionists,<br>radiologists etc. | 150                                | County<br>Government                          | Q1-Q4                       | Number of<br>health workers<br>recruited<br>(Population-<br>health worker<br>ratio) | 200     | New                     | Department of<br>Health and<br>Sanitation<br>(DoHS) | PWDs<br>considerations<br>to be made                                |
|   | Support the payment of CHP stipends across the county   | Payment of<br>monthly CHP<br>stipends  | 74                                 | County Government and the National Government | Q1-Q4                       | Number of<br>CHPs receiving<br>the Monthly<br>Stipend                               | 2423    | Ongoing                 | DoHS  | PWDs<br>considerations<br>to be made                                |
|   | Conduct timely promotion of Staff in line with the schemes of Service   | Finalise phase 3 of promotions to clear the backlog  | 30                                 | County<br>Government of<br>West Pokot         | Q1-Q4                       | Number of staff promoted  | 120     | Ongoing                 | DoHS  | -   |
| Health<br>Governance<br>and<br>Coordination           | Construction<br>sub county<br>health<br>administration<br>blocks  | Construction<br>and equipping<br>of HMT office<br>blocks in<br>Kipkomo,<br>Pokot Central<br>and Pokot<br>South                       | 25                                 | County<br>Government of<br>West Pokot         | Q1-Q4                       | Number of<br>Office blocks<br>constructed   | 3       | New                     | DoHS  |   |

|   | Procurement of<br>utility vehicles<br>for the HMTs  | Purchase of Utility vehicles for the SCHMTs and CHMTs- Toyota Landcruiser Hard top | 90      | County<br>government<br>and partners | Q1-Q4  | Number of<br>utility vehicle<br>for HMTs<br>procured            | 8  | New | DoHS & MoH  | - Use of<br>Green energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
|---|---|--|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|---|---|
| Total   |   |  | 369     | •                                    |        |   | •  |     |   |   |
| Programme 2: C  | urative and Rehab   | ilitative Health Se  | ervices |                                      |        |   |    |     |   |   |
| Upgrading of<br>sub county<br>hospitals to level<br>4 | Construction of<br>the Radiology<br>unit in Sigor<br>Sub county<br>Hospital,<br>Weiwei<br>ward,Pokot<br>Central Sub<br>county | Construction<br>and equipping<br>of the imaging<br>unit in Sigor<br>SCH            | 13      | County<br>Government                 | Q1-Q4  | Number of<br>radiology<br>services<br>available at<br>Sigor SCH | 2  | New | Department of<br>Health and<br>Sanitation<br>(DoHS) | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance   |
|   | Asbestos<br>removal in<br>Sigor SCH   | Asbestos<br>removal in<br>Sigor SCH  | 10      | County<br>Government                 | Q2     | Number of<br>Asbestos roofs<br>replaced                         | 7  | New | DoHS  | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>com          |
|   | Construction of<br>staff Houses in<br>Sigor SCH,<br>Wei Wei ward,<br>Pokot Central<br>SC                                      | Construction of<br>six twin staff<br>Houses in Sigor<br>SCH,                       | 24      | County<br>Government                 | Q1- Q4 | Number of<br>housing units<br>constructed                       | 12 | New | DoHS  | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>com          |
|   | Construction of<br>a modern out<br>patient<br>department<br>(OPD) Sigor<br>SCH, Weiwei<br>ward, Pokot<br>Central SC           | Construction of<br>modern OPDs<br>in Sigorsub<br>county hospital                   | 25      | County<br>Government                 | Q1-Q4  | Number of<br>functional OPDs                                    | 1  | New | DoHS  | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance   |

| Constructhe Radio unit in Kabichbia Lelan Wa Pokot Sou Sub count          | and equipping of the imaging unit in Kabichbich HC, tth  | 13  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>radiology<br>services<br>available at<br>Kabichbich HC, | 2 | New | Department of<br>Health and<br>Sanitation<br>(DoHS) | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
|---|--|-----|----------------------|-------|--|---|-----|---|---|
| Construct<br>General V<br>(M&F) in<br>Chepareri<br>SCH, Che<br>ward, Kip  | Vards Male and Female General Wards in pareia Chepareria | 22  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of Wars constructed   | 2 | New | DoHS  | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Procurem land for the expansion Chepareri SCH                             | acres of land in Chepareria                              | 5   | County<br>Government | Q1    | Number of acres<br>procured for<br>facility<br>expansion             | 2 | New | DoHS  | -   |
| Construct<br>a Drug str<br>Chepareri<br>SCH, Kip<br>SCH                   | ore in and equipping of a modern                         | 12  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>modern<br>Drugstores<br>constructed                     | 1 | New | DoHS  | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Construct<br>General V<br>(M&F) in<br>Kabichbid<br>Lelan wan<br>Pokot Sou | Vards Male and Female General Wards in Kabichbich HC     | 22  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of Wars constructed   | 2 | New | DoHS  | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Construct<br>a maternii<br>in Kabich<br>HC, Lelan<br>Ward, Po<br>South    | y unit and equipping bich of a maternity unit in         | 7.5 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of operational maternity units in place                       | 1 | New | DoHS  | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Land<br>Reclamat<br>Kabichbid   |  | 10  | County<br>Government | Q3    | Number of acres reclaimed  | 5 | New | DoHS  | -   |

| Lelan Ward,<br>Pokot South SC  | expansion in<br>Kabichbich HC,<br>(excavation and<br>Construction of<br>retention walls) |    |                      |       |  |    |     |      |   |
|--|--|----|----------------------|-------|--|----|-----|------|---|
| Construction of<br>a modern lab in<br>Kabichbich HC,<br>Lelan Ward,<br>Pokot South SC                                | Construction<br>and equipping<br>of a modern lab<br>in Kabich HC                         | 12 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>functional<br>Modern Labs       | 1  | New | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Construction of<br>a modern out<br>patient<br>department<br>(OPD)<br>Kacheliba<br>SCH, Suam<br>ward,<br>Kacheliba SC | Construction of<br>modern OPDs<br>in Kacheliba<br>sub county<br>hospital                 | 25 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>functional OPDs                 | 1  | New | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Construction of<br>a modern lab in<br>Kacheliba SCH,<br>Suam Ward,<br>Kacheliba SC                                   | Construction<br>and equipping<br>of a modern lab<br>in Kacheliba<br>SCH                  | 12 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>functional<br>Modern Labs       | 1  | New | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Fencing of the<br>Kacheliba SCH,<br>Suam Ward,<br>Kacheliba SC   | Fencing of the<br>Kacheliba SCH<br>using chain link                                      | 10 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>facilities fully<br>fenced      | 1  | New | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Construction of<br>staff Houses in<br>Kacheliba SCH,<br>Suam ward,<br>Kacheliab SC                                   | Construction of<br>six twin staff<br>Houses in<br>Kacheliba SCH,                         | 24 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>housing units<br>constructed    | 12 | New | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>com        |
| Construction of<br>a Doctor's<br>lounge in<br>Kacheliba<br>SCH,Suam<br>ward,   | Construction<br>and equipping<br>of a Doctor's<br>lounge in<br>Kacheliba SCH,            | 5  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2 | Number of<br>Doctors' lounges<br>constructed | 1  | New | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>com        |

| Kacheliab SC   |  |    |                      |       |   |    |         |      |   |
|--|--|----|----------------------|-------|---|----|---------|------|---|
| Construction of<br>a Drug store in<br>Alale HC, Alale<br>ward, Pokot<br>NorthSC            | and equipping  | 12 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>modern<br>Drugstores<br>constructed    | 1  | New     | DoHS | Use of Green energy, Disability compliance          |
| Construction of<br>staff Houses in<br>Alale HC, Alale<br>ward, Pokot<br>NorthSC            | six twin staff   | 24 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of housing units constructed                 | 12 | New     | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>com        |
| Procurement of equipment for the maternity theatre in Alale HC, Alale ward, Pokot North SC | and installation of assorted                               | 15 | County<br>Government | Q1    | Number of<br>equipment<br>procured and<br>installed | 15 | New     | DoHS | Use of green energy                                 |
| Construction of<br>General Wards<br>(M&F) in Alale<br>HC, Alale<br>ward, Pokot<br>North SC | Male and   | 30 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of Wars constructed                          | 2  | New     | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Completion of<br>the Makutano<br>Health centre,<br>Mnagei, West<br>Pokot SC                | Completion of<br>the second floor<br>of the<br>Makutano HC | 22 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of floors constructed                        | 1  | Ongoing | DoHS | Use of Green energy, Disability compliance          |
| T OKOL SC  | Installation of a<br>lift in the<br>Makutano HC            | 4  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of Lifts installed                           | 1  | Ongoing | DoHS | Use of Green energy, Disability compliance          |
|  | Purchase and installation of                               | 20 | County               | Q1-Q4 | Number of pieces of                                 | 1  | Ongoing | DoHS | Use of Green energy,                                |

|   |  | equipment for<br>Makutano HC  |       | Government                         |       | equipment<br>procured and<br>installed                                |   |         |      | Disability compliance                               |
|---|--|---|-------|------------------------------------|-------|---|---|---------|------|---|
|   |  | Construction of<br>an ablution<br>block for<br>Makutano HC  | 4     | County<br>Government               | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>functional<br>ablution blocks                            | 1 | Ongoing | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
|   |  | Construction<br>and equipping<br>of both the<br>Kitchen and the<br>laundry units in<br>Makutano HC                            | 15    | County<br>Government               | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>operational<br>Kitchens and<br>laundry units             | 2 | New     | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Upgrading of a<br>the Kapenguria<br>County Referral<br>Hospital<br>(KCRH) | Construction of<br>the Mother<br>Baby Hospital<br>in KCRH,<br>Kapenguria<br>ward, West<br>Pokot SC | Construction of<br>the Mother<br>Baby Hospital<br>in KCRH   | 150M  | County<br>Governments,<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>hospital<br>complexes<br>Completed                       | 1 | New     | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
|   | Construction of<br>the Amenity<br>Ward/Units in<br>KCRH,<br>Kapenguria<br>ward, West<br>Pokot SC   | Construction of<br>the Amenity<br>Wards/Unit in<br>KCRH   | 150M  | County<br>Governments,<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>Amenity Units<br>Completed                               | 1 | New     | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Total   |  | •   | 697.5 | •                                  |       |   |   | •       | •    | •   |
| Programme 3: Pr   | reventive and Proi   | notive Health Serv  | vices |                                    |       |   |   |         |      |   |
| Improvement of waste management across sub county hospitals/PCN Hubs      | Construction of<br>Modern<br>incinerators  | Construction of<br>Modern<br>incinerators in<br>Sigor SCH,<br>Chepareria<br>SCH, Kacheliba<br>SCH, Makutano<br>HC, Kabichbich | 72    | County<br>Government               | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>functional<br>incinerators in<br>Sub county<br>hospitals | 6 | New     | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |

|   |   | НС   |     |                                    |       |  |     |          |      |   |
|---|---|--|-----|------------------------------------|-------|--|-----|----------|------|---|
|   | Construction,<br>expansion and<br>Rehabilitation<br>of lagoons in<br>County<br>hospitals in<br>West Pokot<br>County | Construction of<br>lagoons in<br>Kacheliba and<br>Sigor SCHs   | 60  | County<br>Governments,<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>functional<br>lagoons in SCHs                   | 2   | New      | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
|   | Construction,<br>expansion and<br>Rehabilitation<br>of lagoons in<br>County<br>hospitals in<br>West Pokot<br>County | Rehabilitation<br>and expansion<br>of the lagoons<br>in Kapenguria<br>county referral<br>hospital  | 40  | County<br>Governments,<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | Number of<br>functional<br>lagoons in<br>County<br>Hospitals | 1   | New      | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Upgrading of dispensaries to health centres | Completion of ward specific projects (Dispensaries and Health centres) -OPDs, staff houses, pit latrines, fencing   | Completion of inComplete ward specific projects in Psigirio, Kapkoris, Serewo, Kesot, Chepnyal, Tiinei, Orolwo, Kasei, Ombolion, Kauriong, Kasitet, Sina, Kaptabuk, Sebit, Mbara, Tamkal, Lomut and Surumben dispensaries and health centres | 115 | County Government                  | Q1-Q4 | Number of inComplete projects Completed                      | 100 | Ongoing  | DoHS | Use of Green<br>energy,<br>Disability<br>compliance |
| Total                                       | 1   | 1  | 287 | 1                                  | l     |  | I   | <u> </u> | l    |   |

### Annex 3: Capital Projects for Department of Public Service Management, ICT, Devolved Units and Executive FY 2025/26

Table 49: Capital Projects for Department of Public Service Management, Devolved units and ICT the FY 2025/2026

| Sub Programme              | Project name location (ward/sub county/county wide                     | Description of activities                         | Link to cross<br>cutting issues               | Estimated cost (Ksh) | Source of funds | Time<br>frame | Performance indicators                                  | Target               | status   | Implementing agency |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| General<br>Administration  | Equipping o f ward offices (Kapenguria, Sigor,suam,Chepareria, Konyao) | BQs<br>Tendering<br>Construction works            | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO | 25 M                 | CGWP            | Q1-Q4         | No of ward offices equipped                             | 5                    | New      | CPSM                |
|                            | Completion of<br>Governor's Wing B<br>Complex                          | BQs<br>Tendering<br>Construction works            | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO | 50M                  | CGWP            | Q1-Q4         | Completed<br>Governor's office                          | County<br>HQs        | On Going | County Executive    |
| rogramme 2: Admi           | nistration Services  |   |   |                      |                 | l             |   | I.                   |          | ,                   |
| Administration<br>Services | Purchase of Motor<br>Bikes and moto<br>vehicles for<br>administrator's | Specification Tendering Purchase and delivery     | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO | 84.6M                | CGWP            | Q1-Q4         | No of Motor bikes<br>and Motor vehicles<br>purchased    | 6 Motor 21 Motorbike | New      | PSM                 |
|                            | Mapping and recruitment of village administrators                      | Mapping of villages<br>and recruitment<br>process | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO | 5M                   | CGWP            | Q1-Q4         | No off villages<br>mapped and<br>recruitment            | 103                  | New      | PSM                 |
|                            | Security and communication gadgets                                     | Preparation of specifications, tendering,         | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO | 5M                   | CGWP            | Q1-Q4         | Functional Security system                              | 100                  | New      | PSM                 |
|                            | Construction of 20<br>Village  | -BQs<br>-Tendering                                | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO | 100M                 | CGWP            | Q1-Q4         | No of Village<br>administrators'<br>offices constructed | 20                   | New      | CPSM                |

|  | I ~ .   |   | 1    | 1        |       |   |                                 | 1       |      |  |
|--|---|---|------|----------|-------|---|---------------------------------|---------|------|--|
| administrators'  | -Construction   |   |      |          |       |   |                                 |         |      |  |
| offices (1 per ward)   | works   |   |      | ~ ~~~    |       |   |                                 |         |      |  |
| Equipping of Sub<br>County Office at<br>makutano,Chepareria,<br>lelan,sigor, Alale,<br>Kacheliba | -Tendering<br>-Supply and<br>Delivery   | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO       | 25M  | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | No of sub county offices equipped.                              | 6                               | New     | CPSM |  |
| Training of Securityand enforcement officers   | -Training needs -Training plan -Training and capacity building  | Training on security and enforcement best practices | 3M   | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | No of enforcers<br>Trained                                      | 200                             | Ongoing | CPSM |  |
| Programme 3: Human l   | Resource Management   |   |      |          |       |   |                                 |         |      |  |
| Biometric System   | Preparation of specifications, tendering  | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO       | 8M   | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | Functional<br>Biometric system                                  | All staff                       | New     | CPSM |  |
| Staff Training   | Training of county<br>staff on<br>Supervisory, Senior<br>and SLPD   | Training on mainstreaming of crosscutting issues    | 50M  | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | No of staff trained   | All staff                       | New     | CPSM |  |
| Staff Promotion  | Need assessment<br>DHRAC  | Training on mainstreaming of crosscutting issues    | 20 M | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | No of staff<br>Promoted   | 300                             | Ongoing | CPSM |  |
| Programme 4: ICT and   | Communication   |   | •    | <b>'</b> | 1     | •   | •                               | •       |      |  |
| Establish LAN Connectivity for county departments (Roads, Lands, and 3 sub county hospitals      | Preparation of BQs -Tendering installation  | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO       | 15   | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | No of departments installed with LAN                            | 6                               | New     | CPSM |  |
| Purchase of County<br>Bursary system   | -Specification -Tendering -Supply and delivery  | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO       | 10   | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | Functional Bursary<br>system                                    | 1                               | New     | CPSM |  |
| Provide unified<br>Communication to<br>County Government<br>departments                          | Specification -Tendering -Supply and delivery -Installation   | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO       | 3    | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | No of department<br>connected with<br>unified<br>communications | County<br>government<br>offices | Ongoing | CPSM |  |
| Training of county staff on Enterprise Resource Planning modules                                 | Training on Asset<br>management, Human<br>Resource<br>management System,<br>project<br>management,<br>Bursary system. | Training on mainstreaming of crosscutting issues    | 10   | CGWP     | Q1-Q4 | No of staff trainedon<br>county systems                         | County<br>government<br>staff   | ongoing | CPSM |  |

| Establishment of LAN<br>for County<br>government health<br>facilities<br>(Kacheliba,Sigor,Ch<br>epareria facilities) | -Specifications<br>Tendering<br>Installation                         | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO             | 3M        | CGWP                 | Q2-Q3          | No of healthfacilities installed with LAN                 | 3 | New     | CPSM                                |
|--|--|---|-----------|----------------------|----------------|---|---|---------|-------------------------------------|
| CCTV connectivity in 2 government buildings(Agriculture office, and sub county office                                | -Specification<br>-Tendering<br>Installation                         | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO             | 3M        | CGWP                 | Q2-Q3          | No of departments<br>connected with<br>CCTV               | 3 | Ongoing | CPSM                                |
| Establishment of 2 conference facilities in treasury building  | -Tendering<br>Installation and<br>supply                             | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO             | 2M        | CGWP                 | Q2-Q3          | No of offfices<br>connected with<br>conference facilities | 4 | New     | CPSM                                |
| Sub Programme 5: Tra   | nsport Services  |   |           |                      |                |   |   |         |                                     |
| Purchase and installation of fleet management system  Programme 6: Disaster  | -Specification -Tendering -Installations                             | Training on mainstreaming of crosscutting issues          | 1.2M      | CGWP                 | Q2-Q3          | Functional Fleet<br>management system                     | 1 | New     | CPSM                                |
|  | I D  |   |           | La                   | 1              |   |   | 1.7     |                                     |
| Construction of food stores in sub counties  | -Preparation of BQs<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works          | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO             | 6M        | County<br>government | Q2-Q3          | No of sub counties<br>food store<br>constructed           | 4 | New     | County Disaster unit                |
|  | -Tendering<br>-Construction  | 30% affirmative   | 6M<br>42M | -                    | Q2-Q3<br>Q2-Q3 | food store  | 6 | New     | County Disaster unit  Disaster unit |
| Installation of Lightening arrestors in lightening hotspot   | -Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works<br>-Specification<br>-Tendering | 30% affirmative action/AGPO  Planting of trees around the |           | government           |                | food store constructed  No of lightening                  |   |         |                                     |

| Purchase of Motor-<br>bikes                  | Specification -Tendering -Purchase an ddelivery  | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO          | 1.5M | County<br>Government                 | Q2-Q3 | Number of motor-<br>bikes procured  | 2  | New     | PSM                          |   |
|--|--|--|------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|--|---------|------------------------------|---|
| Establishment of 3 modern registries         | Specification Purchase of mobile shelves, purchase of specific computers, purchase of multi- purpose photocopier, purchase of dust hover, purchase of weighing scale | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO          | 11M  | County<br>Government                 | Q2-Q3 | Number  of registries established, number of Mobile shelves procured, number of computers procured, | 5 modern<br>registries<br>5 mobile<br>shelves<br>1 multi-<br>purpose<br>printer,<br>5 dust-<br>hovers<br>1 weighing<br>machine.<br>3 shredders<br>2<br>file trolleys | Ongoing | PSM                          | Kenya National Archives and Documentation Service, County Assembly, all county Government Department. |
| Purchase of archival boxes,                  | Specification -Tendering -Purchase an ddelivery  | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO          | 1.2M | County<br>Government<br>of westPokot | Q2-Q3 | Number of archival boxes procured   | 600  | New     | CPSM                         |   |
| Programme 8: Office o                        |  |  |      |                                      |       |   |  |         | 1                            |   |
| Development of<br>County Legal<br>Repository | -Specification<br>-Uploading   | Training in Cross cutting issues                       | 2M   | CGWP                                 | Q3-Q4 | Functional legal<br>Repository  | 1  | New     | Office of County<br>Attorney |   |
| Procurement of photocopiers Machines         | Preparation of specifications, tendering and award of tender   | Implementation of<br>30%<br>affirmative<br>action/AGPO | 1.5M | County Gov't                         | Q2-Q3 | No photocopiers<br>procured   | 2  | New     | Office of County<br>Attorney |   |

### Annex 4: Capital Projects for Department of Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure for FY 2025/26

Table 50: Capital Projects for Department of Public Works. Roads and Infrastructure FY 2025/2026

| Sub<br>Programme | Project name and Location<br>(Ward/Sub County/ county<br>wide) | Description of activities    | Estimated cost (Ksh. In Millions.) | Source of funds | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator | Targets | Status<br>(New/ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Programme 1:     | ROADS  |                              |                                    |                 |                             |                          | •       |                         |                        |
| Roads            | Annual Road and  | Carrying out roads condition | 5M                                 | County          | Q3-Q4                       | NO. ARICS                | 1       | New                     | Department of          |

| Transport | Condition Survey  | survey   |      | Government           |       | prepared  |      |         | Roads                  |
|-----------|---|--|------|----------------------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------------------------|
|           | Installation of Road<br>Reserve Boundary Posts.               | Installation of Marker posts                         | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 5    | Ongoing | Department of Roads    |
|           | Akoret-Apuke (Alale ward)                                     | Opening  | 6M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 8    | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Mekuyo-Lodwar-Apuke<br>(Alale ward)                           | Grading and drainage structures                      | 7M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 15   | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Sasak-Woyakol-Kalapata<br>(Alale Ward)                        | Earthworks, grading and slab construction            | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 7    | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Napiz-Alany (Alale ward)                                      | Grading and<br>Gravelling                            | 4M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 11.5 | New     | Department of Roads    |
|           | Kiwawa-Katumkale-<br>Akorkea (Kiwawa ward)                    | Grading, Drainage Structures and Spot gravelling.    | 6M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 18   | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Kamla-Kapkoghin-Tarakit<br>(Kiwawa ward)                      | Grading and drainage                                 | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 13   | New     | Department of Roads    |
|           | Kamla-Moinoi-Akelin<br>(Kiwawa ward)                          | Grading and Spot gravelling                          | 6M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 17   | New     | Department of Roads    |
|           | Akelin-Takar-Kowur<br>(Kasei ward)                            | Grading, Drainage Structures and Spot gravelling.    | 7M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 14   | New     | Department of Roads    |
|           | Kasaka-Koghumoi-Apeta-<br>Kour Ombolion (Kasei<br>Ward)       | Grading, Drainage Structures<br>and Spot gravelling  | 8M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 11.6 | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Kasaka-Korkou Road<br>(Kasei Ward)                            | Reconstruction, grading and drainage Structures.     | 3M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 9.5  | New     | Department of Roads    |
|           | Kowoluk-Mukuri-<br>Cheptakal Road (Kapchok<br>Ward)           | Grading, Drainage Structures<br>and Spot gravelling  | 4M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 13   | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Box culvert at Napitiro<br>Road (Kapchok ward)                | Box Culvert  | 12M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No.       | 1    | New     | Department of Roads    |
|           | Ngotut-Kapchok girls<br>Road (Kasei Ward)                     | Gravelling, Drainage<br>structures, Heavy<br>grading | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 16   | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Mnchas-Chesoto-<br>Kaptekew Road<br>(Chepareria Ward)         | Opening using equipment                              | 4.5M | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 6    | New     | Department of<br>Roads |
|           | Kopombu-Chepakul-<br>Chemotong Road<br>(Chepareria Ward)      | Opening using equipment.                             | 7M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 8    | New     |                        |
|           | Tapoyo-Pserum-<br>Cheptiangwa<br>Shalpogh Road<br>(Chepareria | Box Culvert<br>Construction                          | 12M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No.       | 1    | New     | Department of<br>Roads |

| Ward)   |  |      |                      |       |           |     |     |                        |
|---|--|------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-----|------------------------|
| Kanisa-Mbili-Msalaba<br>(Chepareria Ward)                               | Opening using equipment  | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 5.5 | New | Department of Roads    |
| Parua-Penon-Nyarkulian road (Batei Ward)                                | Opening and rock blasting  | 7M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 2.4 | New | Department of Roads    |
| Kaporowo-Samich-<br>Ptimorwo road (Batei<br>ward)                       | Grading and drainage structures.                                     | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 6.6 | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Sebit-Chepokoriong road (Batei ward)                                    | . Grading, drainage structures and gabions construction              | 6M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 11  | New | Department of Roads    |
| Chesor-Kamoloi-Talai<br>road (Batei ward)                               | Culverts, Grading and spot gravelling.                               | 4M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 4.5 | New | Department of Roads    |
| Kamelei-Kapusien-<br>Karawal road (Tapach<br>ward)                      | Grading, gravelling, and drainage structures                         | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 8   | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Kapelenya-Nyarpat Road (Tapach ward)                                    | Grading, gravelling, and drainage structures                         | 6M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 5   | New | Department of Roads    |
| Kokwopsis-Kaipawis-<br>Losa Chongis road<br>(Tapach ward)               | Box Culvert  | 10 M | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No.       | 1   | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Box Culvert at Mnus<br>River  | Opening using equipment, structures and gravelling                   | 6M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No.       | 1   | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Kapchila-Lomuke-<br>Chepket (Lelan ward)                                | Grading, Drainage Structures and Gravelling                          | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 5.5 | New | Department of Roads    |
| Cheparten-Mokoyon<br>(Lelan ward)                                       | Grading, Drainage Structures and Gravelling.                         | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 10  | New | Department of Roads    |
| Kaghmu-Cheptuben-<br>MeshauChepkondol<br>(Lelan ward)                   | Opening, Grading, drainage structures and spot gravelling            | 10M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 9   | New | Department of Roads    |
| Paraywa-Kapchila road<br>(Siyoi ward)                                   | Grading, drainage structures<br>and<br>gravelling                    | 4M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 3.8 | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Prison-kahawa-Kamaketoi<br>Kipkorinya primary (Siyoi<br>ward)           | Opening, Grading and drainage structures.                            | 5M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 10  | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Apostolic Talau-<br>ChepkotiManja-<br>Kaplokenya Forest<br>(Siyoi ward) | Slab construction, grading, spot gravelling and drainage structures. | 6M   | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No        | 9   | New | Department of Roads    |
| Tompul-Cheptram-<br>Mumoro road (Endugh                                 | Grading, drainage structures and gravelling                          | 10M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 14  | New | Department of Roads    |

| ward)   |   |     |                      |       |           |      |     |                        |
|---|---|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------|------|-----|------------------------|
| Enopogh-Krich-Chepol<br>(Endugh ward)                                   | et Opening, Grading, drainage structures and gravelling | 12M | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 21   | New | Department of Roads    |
| Chepolet-Chilakou<br>(Endugh ward)                                      | Reconstruction, grading and structures                  | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 3.5  | New | Department of Roads    |
| Kanyarkwat-Atacha wa  | rd) Grading and drift work                              | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 9    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Holy trinity Serewo-<br>Adurkoit- Arol (Riwo<br>ward)                   | Opening, Grading and drainage structures                | 7M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 5    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Sekwang-Sawayan-Lok<br>road (Riwo ward)                                 | na Grading, spot gravelling and structures              | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 8    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Tamugh-Miskwony-<br>Cheptoch Toptolim-<br>Jerusalem Road (Sook<br>ward) | Gravelling grading and structures                       | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 12   | New | Department of Roads    |
| Chepnyal-Chepkaliang<br>Mungit Chepkobegh (so<br>ward)                  |   | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 12.5 | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Psapai-Kaptemogh (Soward)   | ok Opening and Grading                                  | 3M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 3.5  | New | Department of Roads    |
| Chepsekek-Letwa (Soo ward)  | k Grading and drainage structures                       | 4M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 4    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Cheptuya-Lokornoi-<br>KutungSerewo (Mnage<br>ward)                      | Grading and drainage structures                         | 8M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 16   | New | Department of Roads    |
| St. Albert Kamito-<br>Kamayech K (Mnagei<br>ward)                       | Opening using excavator.                                | 10M | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 8    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Kishaunet-Kiwanja-<br>NdegeKaplelach Koror<br>Tartar (Mnagei ward)      | Grading, graveling and drainage structures              | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 7    | New | Department of<br>Roads |
| Chepkoghin-Sostin-<br>Mariny (Sekerr ward)                              | Opening using excavator                                 | 10M | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 8    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Sarmach-Lowaya-Kapo (Sekerr ward)                                       |   | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 9    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Mbara-Temow- road (Sekerr Ward)   | Grading, drainage structures                            | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 6.7  | New | Department of Roads    |
| Sobukwo-MarSoka war   | d) Opening using Dozer                                  | 3M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 5    | New | Department of Roads    |
| Onoch-Cher-Korrelach<br>(Weiwei ward)                                   | Road opening using excavator.                           | 5M  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4 | No. of Km | 6    | New | Department of Roads    |

|                  | landscaping at Public                                      | • laying of  | 10111                   | Government            | \\\\^-\\ <sup>+</sup>    | parking                    | 1       | 110W                    | Department of                   |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Works            | footbridges County wide  Cabbro Installation and           | columns and gabion mesh and suspended ramps on approaches  civil works | 10m                     | Government            | Q2-Q4                    | footbridges<br>constructed | 1       | New                     | Department of public works  WPC |
| Public           | County/ county wide)  Construction of new                  | Steel decks on concrete  | In<br>Millions.)<br>50M | County                | Q2-Q4                    | Number of                  | 4       | New                     | WPC                             |
| Sub<br>Programme | Project name and<br>Location (Ward/Sub                     | Description of activities  | Estimated cost (Ksh.    | Source of funds       | Time frame (Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator   | Targets | Status<br>(New/ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency          |
|                  | PUBLIC WORKS   |  | ı                       | ī                     | ı                        | T                          | 1       | T                       | T                               |
|                  | SubTotal   | <u> </u>   | 379.8                   |                       | _                        |                            |         |                         | ,                               |
|                  | (Kapenguria ward)  | Box Curveit  | 10111                   |                       | &J-&7                    | 110.                       | 1       | TIOW                    | Roads                           |
|                  | Kapkoris-Emboasis  | Box Culvert  | 10M                     |                       | Q3-Q4                    | No.                        | 1       | New                     | Department o                    |
|                  | Chelowo-Bondeni<br>(Kapenguria ward)                       | work   |                         | Government            |                          |                            |         |                         | Roads                           |
|                  | (Kapenguria Ward)<br>Kilimanjaro-Tilak-                    | drainage structures Opening, Grading and drainage                      | 6M                      | Government County     | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 5.5     | New                     | Roads Department o              |
|                  | Katiporot Junction -Prior                                  | Grading, graveling and   | 3M                      | County                | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 2       | New                     | Department of                   |
|                  | Karas-Cheptapesha-<br>Sokomoko (Kapenguria<br>ward)        | Grading, graveling and drainage structures                             | 5M                      | County<br>Government  | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 6.2     | New                     | Department of Roads             |
|                  | Runo-Kamanau-Srumben<br>Road (Masol ward)                  | Road Expansion, drainage structures and grading.                       | 5 M                     | County<br>Government  | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 10      | New                     | Department of Roads             |
|                  | Road<br>(Masol ward)                                       | Grading, graveling and drainage structures                             |                         | County<br>Government  | Q3-Q4                    |                            |         |                         | Department of Roads             |
|                  | Lotongot-Amolem Road<br>(Masol ward)<br>Dungdung-Chepserum | Grading, graveling and drainage structures                             | 8M<br>3M                | Government Government | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 15<br>6 | New<br>New              | Department o                    |
|                  | road<br>(Masol ward)                                       |  | OM                      | Government            | 02.04                    | N. CV                      | 1.5     | N                       | Roads                           |
|                  | ward) Arror-Cheporomwagh                                   | grading Dozer Works and grading  | 5M                      | Government County     | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 5       | New                     | Roads Department of             |
|                  | Kapatet-Potiew (Lomut                                      | Expansion and  | 2M                      | County                | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 2       | New                     | Department of                   |
|                  | Lomut-Annet-Marus<br>(Lomut ward)                          | Grading and drainage structures  | 4M                      | County<br>Government  | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 5       | New                     | Department of Roads             |
|                  | Chesta Junction-Kosialoi<br>(Lomut ward)                   | ExcavatGrading and Gabion installation                                 | 6M                      | County<br>Government  | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 6       | New                     | Department o<br>Roads           |
|                  | Paroo-Kakachawa ward)                                      | Grading and drainage structures.                                       | 5M                      | County<br>Government  | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 5       | New                     | Department o<br>Roads           |
|                  | Chepkukui-Takar Wei-<br>wei ward)                          | Road opening using Dozer.  | 5M                      | County<br>Government  | Q3-Q4                    | No. of Km                  | 4.5     | New                     | Department of Roads             |

| Works Public Works<br>headquarters                                       | <ul><li>paving blocks</li><li>Landscaping</li></ul>  |     |                      |       | completed and used                     |   |     | public works                   |
|--|--|-----|----------------------|-------|--|---|-----|--------------------------------|
| Construction of Materials Laboratory Building. Public Works headquarters | <ul><li>builders works</li><li>electrical works</li><li>mechanical</li><li>works</li></ul> | 8m  | County<br>Government | Q2-Q4 | Materials<br>laboratory<br>constructed | 1 | New | WPC Department of public works |
| Drilling of Borehole at<br>Public Works Public<br>Works headquarters     | Drilling and pump installation   | 3m  | County<br>Government | Q2-Q4 | Borehole in working condition          | 1 | New | WPC Department of public works |
|  |  | 71M |                      |       |  |   |     |                                |

# Annex 5: Capital Projects for Department of Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperative Development for FY 2025/26 Table 51: Capital Projects for Department of Trade, Energy, Industrialization and Cooperative Development the FY 2025/2026

| Sub<br>Programme         | Project name<br>and Location<br>(Ward/Sub<br>County/<br>county wide) | Description of activities   | Estimate<br>d cost<br>(Ksh. In<br>Millions. | Source of funds          | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q<br>4) | Performance<br>Indicator           | Target<br>s | Status<br>(New/ongoin<br>g) | Implementing<br>Agency | Link to cross<br>cutting issues<br>(green<br>economy,<br>PWDs etc.)                  |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Programme 1:             |  | tration, planning ar  | nd Support s                                | ervices                  |                                 |                                    |             |                             |                        |  |
| General<br>Admnistration | Recruiting of<br>new Staff to<br>the HQTRS                           | -DRAMAC<br>Report<br>-Intent  | 3   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4                           | No. of staffs recruited            | 6           | New                         | County government.     |  |
|                          | Training of department Staffs  | Training of<br>countystaff on<br>Supervisory,<br>Seniorand SLPD           | 1   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4                           | No. of staffs trained              | 10          | New                         | County government.     | Training on crosscutting emerging issues and climate change                          |
|                          | Vehicles<br>repaired and<br>maintained                               | -Specifications -Procurement process -Purchase and delivery               | 5   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4                           | No. of staffs recruited            | 5           | New                         | County government.     | -Promote<br>environmentall<br>y friendly<br>products and<br>technology               |
|                          | Renovation<br>and<br>maintenance of<br>the hqtrs<br>offices          | -Preparation of<br>BQs<br>-Procurement<br>process<br>-Renovation<br>works | 4   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4                           | No of vehicles repaired/maintained | 2           | New                         | County government.     | -Water and<br>Energy<br>efficiency<br>-PWD<br>compliant<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal |
|                          | Formulation of<br>Energy and   | -Stakeholders<br>mapping  | 10  | County<br>Governme       | Q2-Q4                           | No. of policies formulated         | 2           | New                         | County government.     | Sustainable management of  |

|   | Amendment of<br>Biashara<br>regulations   | engagements -Drafting Presentation approval cabinet  |      | nt                       |       |   |       |     |   | land-based<br>resources and<br>thenatural<br>environment                |
|---|---|--|------|--------------------------|-------|---|-------|-----|---|---|
| Programme 2:  | Trade, License ar   | nd Market Developi   | nent |                          |       |   | •     | •   |   |   |
| Provision of<br>affordable<br>credit through<br>Biashara<br>Mashinani<br>Fund       | Biashara<br>Mashinani<br>Funds (County<br>Wide)   | -Publicity and<br>Awareness<br>-Beneficiary<br>trainings<br>-Loan<br>evaluation,<br>processing and<br>administration<br>-Loan recovery | 30   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No. of enterprises<br>and entrepreneurs<br>supported              | 300   | New | Department of<br>Trade,<br>Licensing and<br>market<br>development | Technology<br>efficiency  |
| Provision of conducive business environment   | Construction of<br>freshproduce<br>markets at<br>(mbara,<br>Chepkobe,<br>Chemnyal,<br>Kapsangar,<br>Siyoi,<br>Kamketo,<br>Kasei, Kamla) | -Land<br>Acquisition<br>-BQ<br>- Tendering<br>-construction<br>Works   | 40   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No of fresh produce<br>markets constructed<br>and operationalized | 8     | New | Department of<br>Trade,<br>Licensing and<br>market<br>development | -Water and<br>energyefficiency<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal             |
|   | Construction of<br>Market kiosks<br>at (Bendera,<br>Ortum,<br>Kacheliba,<br>sigor)  | -Land<br>Acquisition<br>-BQ<br>- Tendering<br>-construction<br>Works   | 40   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No. of market kiosks constructed                                  | 4     | New | Department of<br>Trade,<br>Licensing and<br>market<br>development | -Water<br>efficiency<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal                       |
|   | Updated<br>Business<br>Register<br>Inventory  | -Tendering   | 6    |                          | Q2-Q4 | Business Register<br>Inventory updated                            | 1     | New | Department of<br>Trade,<br>Licensing and<br>market<br>development | Technological efficiency  |
| Promotion of<br>trade fairs and<br>structured<br>capacity<br>building<br>programmes | Training of<br>traders,<br>entrepreneurs<br>on consumer<br>protection,<br>entrepreneurshi<br>p and financial                            | -Mapping of<br>Traders<br>-development of<br>curriculum<br>-Consultancy  | 5    | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No. of traders and<br>entrepreneurs'<br>capacity build            | 1,200 | New | Department of<br>Trade,<br>Licensing and<br>market<br>development | Training on<br>crosscutting<br>emerging issues<br>and climate<br>change |

|                                | management<br>skills<br>countywide<br>County<br>Investment<br>Fora         | Hosting Trade<br>and Investment<br>Forum  | 10  | County<br>Governme       | Q2-Q4 | No. of investment forums held  | 1   | New | Department of<br>Trade,<br>Licensing and                          | Local and<br>International<br>Linkages  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|-----|--------------------------|-------|--|-----|-----|---|---|
|                                | (Kapenguria<br>Municipality)   |   |     |                          |       |  |     |     | market<br>development   | opportunities<br>opened to<br>investors   |
|                                | Establishment<br>of Market<br>linkages<br>(County Wide)                    | -Organization of<br>trade fairs<br>-Participation in<br>other trade fairs<br>-Creation of E-<br>marketing<br>platform | 5   | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No. of trade fairs<br>organized/participat<br>ed                           | 3   | New | Department of<br>Trade,<br>Licensing and<br>market<br>development | Creates demand<br>for<br>environmentally<br>friendly<br>productsand<br>services               |
| Promotion of consumer          | Calibration of<br>weight and<br>measures<br>equipment<br>(County Wide)     | -Calibration and stamping   | 0.5 | County<br>Governme<br>nt |       | No. of calibrated<br>and stamped<br>weighing and<br>measuring<br>equipment | 500 | New | Weight and<br>Measures  |   |
| protection                     | Equipping and operationalizati on of Legal Metrology Lab at HQTR           | -specification<br>-Purchase and<br>delivery<br>-Installation  | 10  | County<br>Governme<br>nt |       | Functional Legal<br>Metrology Lab  | 1   | New | Weight and<br>Measures  |   |
| Programme 3:                   | Cooperative Deve   | elopment  |     |                          |       |  |     |     |   |   |
| Value<br>addition<br>promotion | Purchasing and<br>distributing<br>milk cooling<br>plants at<br>(Murkwijit, | -Land Acquisition -Carry out EIA -Preparation of BQs - Procurement process -Provision of key                          | 18  | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No. Of milk cooling plants purchased and distributed                       | 3   | New | Cooperative<br>Development  | -Water<br>conservation<br>-Energy<br>efficiency<br>-Green spaces<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal |
|                                | Construction of honey  | infrastructure -Construction Operationalizatio n -Land Acquisition  | 28  | County<br>Governme       | Q2-Q4 | No. of honey processing plants   | 2   | New | Cooperative<br>Development  | -Use of solar<br>power  |

|                                      | processing<br>plant at<br>Kapchok and<br>Kitelakapel)  | -Carry out EIA -Preparation of BQs - Procurement process -Provision of key infrastructure -Construction Operationalizatio                     |    | nt                       |       | established and operationalized  |   |     |                                 | -Green spaces<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|----|--------------------------|-------|--|---|-----|---------------------------------|---|
|                                      | Construction of coffee processing plant at Tapach  | -Land Acquisition -Carry out EIA -Preparation of BQs - Procurement process -Provision of key infrastructure -Construction Operationalizatio   | 25 | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | Coffee processing plant established and operationalized                      | 1 | New | Cooperative<br>Development      | -Material<br>selection<br>-Water<br>conservation<br>-Energy<br>efficiency<br>-Green spaces<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal |
| Programme 4: County Industrial parks | Industrialization  Establishment of Industrial parks with key infrastructure ( County  Wide) | -Land Acquisition -Carry out EIA -Preparation of BQs - Procurement process -Provision of key infrastructure -Construction Operationalizatio n | 60 | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No. of industrial parks established  | 2 | New | Industrializatio<br>n programme | -Material<br>selection<br>-Water<br>conservation<br>-Energy<br>efficiency<br>-Green spaces<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal |
| Cottage industry                     | Establishment<br>of Leather<br>processing<br>plant at  | -Land Acquisition -Carry out EIA -Preparation of  | 10 | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | Functional Leather<br>processing plant<br>established and<br>operationalized | 1 | New | Industrializatio<br>n programme | -Material<br>selection<br>-Water<br>conservation  |

|  | Chepareria  | BQs - Procurement process -Provision of key infrastructure -Construction Operationalizatio   |     |                          |       |  |    |     |                                 | -Energy<br>efficiency<br>-Green spaces<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal   |
|--|---|--|-----|--------------------------|-------|--|----|-----|---------------------------------|---|
|  | Establishment<br>of Aloe Vera<br>processing<br>plant at<br>Karameri                             | -Land Acquisition -Carry out EIA -Preparation of BQs - Procurement process -Provision of key infrastructure -Construction Operationalizatio n        | 20  | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | Functional Aloe<br>Vera processing<br>plant established and<br>operationalized | 1  | New | Industrializatio<br>n programme | -Material<br>selection<br>-Water<br>conservation<br>-Energy<br>efficiency<br>-Green spaces<br>-Proper waste<br>disposal |
| Programme 5:   |   |  |     |                          |       |  |    |     | 1                               |   |
| Alternative<br>energy<br>sources<br>promotion        | Sensitization<br>/awareness<br>programmes on<br>ofalternative<br>energy sources<br>County Wide) | -Mapping of<br>stakeholders<br>-Training plan<br>Public awareness<br>Fora on energy<br>saving jikos,<br>charcoal<br>briquettes,<br>biogas and solar. | 2.5 | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No of awareness<br>programmes and<br>partnership<br>engagements                | 5  | New | County<br>Energy<br>Section.    | -Increased<br>uptake on<br>alternative<br>energysources<br>-Promote energy<br>sustainability                            |
| Promote<br>technology<br>acquisition<br>and transfer | Promotion of<br>technology<br>acquisition<br>and transfer<br>(County Wide)                      | -Acquire<br>demonstration<br>equipment<br>-Demonstrations<br>-Trainings of<br>artisans   | 0.5 | County<br>Governme<br>nt | Q2-Q4 | No of energy<br>champions<br>empowered   | 20 | New | County<br>Energy<br>Section.    | Access to<br>effective and<br>sustainable<br>renewable<br>sources of<br>energy  |

#### Annex 6: Capital Projects for Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development FY 2025/26

Table 52: Capital Projects for Department of Lands, Housing, Physical planning and Urban Development FY 2025/2026

| Sub       | Project name and | Description of | Estimated  | Source of | Time frame    | Performance | Targets | Status        | Implementing | Link to cross |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Programme | Location         | activities     | cost (Ksh. | funds     | (Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Indicator   |         | (New/ongoing) | Agency       | cutting       |

|                           | (Ward/Sub County/<br>county wide)             |  | In<br>Millions.) |                      |       |   |    |         |                     | issues (green<br>economy,<br>PWDs etc.)   |
|---------------------------|---|--|------------------|----------------------|-------|---|----|---------|---------------------|---|
| Programme 1:              | General Administration                        | , Planning and Suppo   | rt Services.     |                      |       |   |    |         |                     |   |
| General<br>Administration | Purchase of utility<br>vehicles               | Specifications Preparation of BQs Tendering Process Purchase and delivery                            | 14M              | County<br>Government | Q2-Q3 | No. of utility<br>vehicles<br>purchased | 4  | New     | Lands<br>department | Adoption of ecofriendly vehicles,   |
|                           | Equipping of GIS<br>Lab                       | -Specification<br>-Tendering<br>-Purchase and<br>Installation  | 5M               | County<br>Government | Q2-Q3 | No. of<br>functional GIS<br>labs        | 1  | Ongoing | Lands<br>department | Improved efficiency Conducive working environment   |
|                           | Formulation of policies and municipal by-laws | -Stakeholders<br>mapping and<br>engagements<br>-Drafting<br>-Presentation and<br>approval by cabinet | 24M              | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4 | Number of policies approved             | 15 | New     | Department of Lands | Sustainable<br>management<br>of land-based<br>resources and<br>the natural<br>environment |
|                           | Construction of<br>Ardhi perimeter wall       | -preparation of<br>BQs<br>-Tendering<br>process<br>-Construction<br>Works                            | 5M               | County<br>government | Q2-Q4 | Perimeter wall constructed              |    | New     | Lands<br>department | Safe and<br>secure<br>environment   |
|                           |   |  | 48M              |                      |       |   |    |         |                     |   |

| Programme 2 : Housing                                    | Programme 2 : Housing Development                           |     |                      |               |                                     |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project name location<br>(ward/sub<br>county/county wide | Description activities of                                   |     | Source of funds      | Time<br>frame | Performance indicators              | Target | status | Implementing agency                    | Green economy consideration              |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance of government housing units countywide       | Preparation BQs of<br>Tendering Process<br>Renovation Works | 10M | West Pokot<br>County | Q2            | No. of government houses maintained | 20     | New    | West Pokot County –<br>Dept of Housing | - Adoption of green energy technologies. |  |  |  |  |

#### Programme 3: Urban Development

|   | Description of activities  | Estimated cost<br>(Ksh) | Source of funds  | Time<br>frame | Performance<br>indicators     | Target | status                                      |  | Green economy<br>consideration   |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| Purchase of land for<br>cemeteries in<br>Kacheliba and Sebit urban<br>areas   | Ownership  | 5M                      | West Pokot<br>County                                     | Q2-Q4         | No. of acres purchased        | 2      | New   | West Pokot County – Urbar<br>Development | Adoption of environmental consideration strategies                                 |
| Grading, gravelling and drainage improvement of 15kms urban roads in Sigor, Ortum, Konyao, Alale, Lomut and Kacheliba towns | BQs - Tendering Process - Construction                                 | 220M                    | Kenya Rural<br>Road<br>Authority<br>West Pokot<br>County | Q2-Q4         | No. of kms of roads graded    | 15     | New   | West Pokot County – Urbar<br>Development | Adoption of eco-friendly infrastructure  |
| Construction of<br>modern bus parks in<br>Sigor and Kacheliba<br>towns  | - Preparation of<br>BQs<br>Tendering Process<br>-Construction<br>Works | 2М                      | West Pokot<br>County                                     | Q2-Q4         | No. of park constructed       | 2      | New   | West Pokot County – Urbar<br>Development | Adoption of eco-friendly infrastructure  |
| Installation of 50 smart<br>solar powered streetlights<br>in selected urban areas<br>within the<br>20 wards                 | - Preparation BQsof<br>- Tendering<br>Process<br>- Installation        | 4M                      | West Pokot<br>County                                     | Q2-Q3         | No. of street light installed | 50     | New<br>installation<br>(ongoing<br>program) |  | - Adoption of green<br>energy technologies<br>Improved security in<br>urban areas. |
| Installation of 5 High<br>Mast Streetlights in 5<br>select urban areas  |  | 7.5M                    | West Pokot<br>County                                     | Q3            | No. of street light installed | 5      | New<br>installation<br>(ongoing<br>program) | West Pokot County – Urbar<br>Development | - Adoption of green<br>energy technologies<br>Improved security in<br>urban areas. |

| Programme 4:Kapenguria Municipality |                       |            |            |       |                 |        |         |                       |               |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Project name location (ward/sub     | <b>Description</b> of | Estimated  | Source of  | Time  | Performance     | Target | status  | Implementing agency   | Green economy |  |  |  |
| county/county wide                  | activities            | cost (Ksh) | funds      | frame | indicators      |        |         |                       | consideration |  |  |  |
| Preparation of                      |                       | 12.5M      | World Bank | Q2-Q4 | No. of Approved | 1      | Ongoing | West Pokot County -   | Environmental |  |  |  |
| Kapenguria                          |                       |            |            |       | LPLUDP          |        |         | Physical and Land use | and social    |  |  |  |
| Municipality Local                  |                       |            | West Pokot |       |                 |        |         | Planning dept         | conservation  |  |  |  |
| Physical and Land Use/Spatial       |                       |            | County     |       |                 |        |         |                       |               |  |  |  |
| Development Plan                    |                       |            |            |       |                 |        |         |                       |               |  |  |  |

| (2023-2033)  |   |     |  |       |   |     |         |  |  |
|--|---|-----|--|-------|---|-----|---------|--|--|
| Relocation of current Dumpsite to establishment of new one at Kopoch County Land | - Adverts in the local dailies - Tendering process - Acquisition and registration of land - Gazettement of the site |     | World Bank West Pokot County                             | Q3    | Municipal<br>Dumpsite<br>relocated and<br>established | 1   | New     | West Pokot County - Kapenguria municipality  | Environmental conservation   |
| Increase of<br>Vehicular Parking within Kapenguria<br>municipality               | - Preparation of BQs - Tendering Process - Construction Works - Designation of lots                                 | 10M | World Bank West Pokot County                             | Q3    | no. of parking<br>spaces increased                    | 100 | Ongoing | West Pokot County  – Kapenguria municipality | - Adoption<br>of eco-<br>friendly<br>infrastructure                              |
| Grading, gravelling and drainage improvement of Kapenguria municipal roads       |   | 15M | World Bank West Pokot County Kenya Urban Roads Authority | Q2-Q4 | No. of kms of<br>roads graded                         | 10  | New     | West Pokot County  – Kapenguria municipality | Adoption of eco-<br>friendly<br>infrastructure                                   |
| Street addressing system in Kapenguria Municipality                              | - Preparation of BQs, - Designs - Tendering Process - Erection signages   | 1M  | World Bank West Pokot County                             | Q2    | No. of streets<br>signs erected                       | 100 | New     | West Pokot County  – Kapenguria municipality | Adoption of eco-<br>friendly<br>infrastructure                                   |
| Installation of smart solar powered streetlights within Kapenguria municipality  | - Preparation BQs - Tendering Process - Installation  | 4M  | World Bank West Pokot County                             | Q2    | No. of solar powered streetlights installed           | 50  | New     | West Pokot County  – Kapenguria municipality | Green energy<br>adoption   |
| Maintenance of<br>Chelang'a Gardens  | - Renovations - Planting of trees - Fencing   | 2M  | Private<br>Public<br>Partnership<br>(Equity<br>Afia)     | Q2    | No. of garden s maintained                            | 1   | New     | West Pokot County  – Kapenguria municipality | Adoption of<br>environmental<br>consideration<br>strategies -<br>Town aesthetics |
| Development of<br>Kapenguria municipal cemetery                                  | - Fencing - Construction of utility building  | 2M  | World Bank West Pokot County                             |       | No. of cemeteries developed                           | 1   | New     | West Pokot County  - Kapenguria municipality | Adoption of<br>environmental<br>consideration<br>strategies                      |

| Purchase of garbage truck for<br>Kapenguria<br>Municipality | - Preparation<br>of BQs<br>- Tendering<br>process          | World Bank<br>West Pokot     |    | No. of garbage<br>trucks purchased                         | 1 | New | West Pokot County  -Kapenguria municipality  | Environmental considerations                 |
|---|--|------------------------------|----|--|---|-----|--|--|
| Construction of water hydrant for fire station              | - Preparation BQs - Tendering process - Construction works | World Bank West Pokot County | Q1 | No. of water<br>hydrants<br>constructed and<br>functioning | 1 | New | West Pokot County  — Kapenguria municipality | Improved and<br>timely emergency<br>response |

| Programme 5 : Chepare  | eria Municipality   |                      |  |               |   |        |        |   |   |
|--|---|----------------------|--|---------------|---|--------|--------|---|---|
| •  | Description of activities   | Estimated cost (Ksh) | Source of funds  | Time<br>frame | Performance indicators  | Target | status | Implementing agency                             | Green economy consideration                                 |
| Maintenance and renovation of Chepareria Municipality Headquarters                     | - Preparation of BQs - Tendering Process - Construction Works   | 8M                   | West Pokot<br>County                                     | Q2-Q3         | Functional offices No. of assorted furniture supplied and delivered | 1      | New    | West Pokot County -Chepareria Municipality      | Adoption of ecofriendly infrastructure                      |
| Purchase of 10-acre land<br>for dumpsite   | - Adverts in the local dailies - Tendering process - Acquisition and registration of land - Gazettement of the site |                      | World Bank<br>West Pokot<br>County                       | Q2-Q4         | No. of acres of land<br>purchased                                   | 1      | New    | West Pokot County - Chepareria<br>municipality  | Adoption of<br>environmental<br>consideration<br>strategies |
| Tarmacking of<br>Chepareria municipal<br>roads   | - Preparation of BQs - Tendering Process - Construction Works   | 400M                 | World Bank West Pokot County National Government         | Q2-Q4         | No. of kms of roads<br>tarmacked                                    | 10     | New    | West Pokot County - Chepareria<br>municipality  | Adoption of ecofriendly infrastructure                      |
| Grading, gravelling and<br>drainage improvement<br>of<br>Chepareria municipal<br>roads | - Preparation of BQs - Tendering Process - Construction Works   | 22.5M                | World Bank West Pokot County Kenya Urban Roads Authority | Q3-Q4         | No. of kms of roads<br>graded                                       | 5      | New    | West Pokot County  — Chepareria municipality    | Adoption of ecofriendly infrastructure                      |
| Street addressing system<br>in<br>Chepareria<br>Municipality                           | - Preparation of BQs, - Designs - Tendering Process - Erection of signages  | 0.2M                 | World Bank West Pokot County                             | Q3            | No. of streets signs<br>erected                                     | 20     | New    | West Pokot County<br>Chepareria<br>municipality | Adoption of ecofriendly infrastructure                      |

| Maintenance of streetlights within | - Preparation of BQs   | 1M West Pokot<br>County                               | Q2    | No. of solar powered       |   | Ongoing | West Pokot County  Chepareria | Green energy<br>adoption                    |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-------|----------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------|---|
| Chepareria municipality            | <ul><li>Tendering</li><li>Process</li><li>Installation</li></ul> |   |       | streetlights<br>maintained |   |         | municipalility                |   |
| Preparation of IDeP                | - Advertisement<br>Tendering<br>process<br>-                     | 5M Chepareria<br>municipality<br>West Pokot<br>County | Q1-Q4 | No. of IDep approved       | 1 |         | – Chepareria                  | Environmental<br>and social<br>conservation |
|                                    |  |   |       |                            |   |         |                               |   |

| Project name location (ward/sub county/county wide   | Description of activities  | Estimated cost (Ksh) | Source of funds                | Time<br>frame | Performance indicators                                     | Target | status  | Implementing agency                      | Green economy consideration                                 |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---------|--|---|
| Physical and land use<br>development<br>planning and<br>surveying of<br>Chepareria<br>Municipality | - Gazettement - Stakeholder engagement - Base mapping - Plan preparation - Approval by county assembly | 15M                  | West<br>Pokot<br>County<br>FAO | Q1-Q4         | No. of Towns<br>Physical and Land<br>Use Plans<br>approved | 2      | Ongoing | West Pokot County –<br>Physical Planning | Environmental considerations - Increased Competitiveness    |
| Preparation of zoning<br>plan for Sebit<br>Industrial Park   | - Stakeholder engagement - Zoning plan preparation - Approval by county assembly                       | 3M                   | West<br>Pokot<br>County        | Q2-Q4         | No. of Zoning<br>Plans Approved                            | 1      | New     | West Pokot County –<br>Physical Planning | - Environmental considerations<br>Increased competitiveness |
| Registration of of<br>County Public Land   | - Preparation and Approval of PDPs - Beaconing - Registration and Title issuance                       | 15M                  | West<br>Pokot<br>County        | Q1-Q4         | No. of Public<br>Lands Registered                          | 100    | Ongoing | West Pokot County –<br>Land Survey       | - Environmental conservationCurbing of encroachment         |

| Registration of | - Community                      | 8M | West   | Q1-Q4 | No. of community | 4 | On going | West Pokot County - | - | Minimize conflicts |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----|--------|-------|------------------|---|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| community land  | sensitization                    |    | Pokot  |       | land registered  |   |          | Land Survey         |   |                    |
|                 | <ul> <li>Gazettment</li> </ul>   |    | County |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |
|                 | <ul> <li>Formation of</li> </ul> |    |        |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |
|                 | Community                        |    |        |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |
|                 | Land                             |    |        |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |
|                 | Management                       |    |        |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |
|                 | Committee                        |    |        |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |
|                 | - Demarcation                    |    |        |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |
|                 | <ul> <li>Registration</li> </ul> |    |        |       |                  |   |          |                     |   |                    |

### Annex 7: Capital Projects for Department of Tourism, Culture, Sports, Youth Affairs and Social Services for FY 2025/26

Table 53: Capital Project for Department of Tourism, Culture, Youth Affairs, Sports and Social Services FY 2025/26

| Sub Programme             | Project name and<br>Location<br>(Ward/Sub<br>County/ county<br>wide)                  | Description of activities                   | Estimated<br>cost (Ksh.<br>In<br>Millions.) | Source of funds      | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator          | Targets | Status<br>(New/ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency | Link to<br>cross<br>cutting<br>issues<br>(green<br>economy,<br>PWDs etc.) |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Programme 1: Gene         | eral Administration, Pl   | anning and suppor                           | t Services                                  |                      |                             |                                   |         |                         |                        |   |
| General<br>Administration | Renovation and<br>Maintenance of<br>HQs Office Block                                  | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works | 10  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4                       | Office block renovated            | 1       | New                     | Tourism<br>department  |   |
|                           | Construction of a<br>Watchman's gate<br>and Mini Curio<br>Shop at<br>Department's HQs | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works | 3   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2                       | Functional Min<br>Curio Shop      | 1       | New                     | Tourism<br>department  |   |
|                           | Construction of<br>Equipment's Store<br>at county HQs                                 | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works | 2   | County<br>Government | Q1-Q2                       | No of<br>Equipment store<br>built | 1       | New                     | Tourism<br>department  |   |
| D 2 T                     | . 1 **** 11.6   |   | 15  |                      |                             |                                   |         |                         |                        |   |
| Programme 2: Tour         |   | DO.   | 1 20  | [ C .                | 02.04                       | N CC "                            | T 4     | 10 :                    | m :                    | 1   |
| Tourism<br>Development    | Completion of<br>Mtello cottages  | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works | 20  | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4                       | No. of Cottages<br>completed      | 1       | Ongoing                 | Tourism<br>department  |   |
|                           | Construction of<br>Nasolot gate and   | -BQ<br>-Tendering                           | 10  | County government    | Q3-Q4                       | No of Gate constructed            | 1       | New                     | Tourism<br>department  |   |

|                   | feeder roads   | -Construction<br>works                          |     |                                   |       |   |    |         |                       |
|-------------------|--|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|---|----|---------|-----------------------|
|                   | Equipping and renovation of Mtelo social hall  | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 15  | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | Renovated and<br>equipped Mtelo<br>social hall            | 1  | Ongoing | Tourism<br>department |
|                   | Completion and<br>Equipping of<br>Kopoch Tourism<br>and Hospitality<br>Training Center | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 400 | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | Functional<br>Kopoch Tourist<br>hotel                     |    | Ongoing | Tourism<br>department |
| Tourism Marketing | Erection of tourist attractions signages   | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 5   | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | No of tourist<br>Signages<br>erected                      | 20 | New     | Tourism<br>department |
|                   | GIS Mapping and documentation of tourism attraction sites                              | -Specifications -Tendering -Purchase and supply | 10  | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | No of Mapped attraction site                              | 30 | New     | Tourism<br>department |
| D                 | er, Sports and Youth   | A 66. *   | 460 |                                   |       |   |    |         |                       |
| Sports            | Upgrading of Makutano stadium  | -BQ -Tendering -Construction works              | 150 | County<br>government<br>/partners | Q3-Q4 | Functinal<br>Makutano<br>Sradium                          | 1  | Ongoing | Sports                |
|                   | Construction of<br>Modern stadium at<br>Nasokol  | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 500 | County<br>government<br>/partners | Q3-Q4 | Nom of Modern<br>stadium<br>constructed                   | 1  | New     | Sports                |
|                   | Construction of 3 sub county stadium   | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 30  | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | No of<br>constructed sub<br>county stadium                | 3  | New     | Sports                |
|                   | Equipping and operationalization of kaptabuk high altitude athletics training camp     | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 10  | County government                 | Q3-Q4 | Functional<br>Kaptabuk<br>Atheletic Camp                  | 1  | Ongoing | Sports                |
|                   | Establishment of<br>High altitude<br>athletics training<br>camps                       | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 30  | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | No of High<br>Altitude training<br>centres<br>Established | 2  | New     | Sports                |
| Youth             | Renovation and equipping of youth empowerment centres                                  | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works     | 8   | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | No of Youth<br>empowerment<br>center equipped             | 2  | New     | Sports                |

|                    | Construction of toilets in empowerment centres            | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works | 4          | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | No of toilets<br>constructed               | 4  | New     | Youth   |  |
|--------------------|---|---|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|----|---------|---------|--|
| Gender             | Construction of<br>Safe house for<br>GBV                  | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works | 5          | County<br>government              | Q3-Q4 | No. Safe House constructed                 | 2  | New     | Gender  |  |
|                    |   |   | 727        |                                   |       |  |    |         |         |  |
| Programme 4: Cultu | re Development, Pres                                      | ervation and Social                         | Protection |                                   |       |  |    |         |         |  |
| Culture            | Rehabilitation and operationalisation of Cultural centres | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>works | 8          | County<br>government<br>/partners | Q3-Q4 | No of<br>Rehabilatated<br>Cultural Centres | 2  | Ongoing | Culture |  |
|                    | Supporting<br>Cultural troupes                            | -BQ<br>-Tendering                           | 5          | County<br>government<br>/partners | Q3-Q4 | No of troupes supported                    | 10 | Ongoing | Culture |  |
|                    |   |   | 13         |                                   |       |  |    |         |         |  |

### Annex 8: Capital Projects for Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Irrigation for FY 2025/26 Table 54: Capital Projects for the Department of Agriculture, livestock, Fisheries and Irrigation FY 2025/2026

| Sub Programme       | Project name and<br>Location (Ward/Sub<br>County/ county<br>wide)              | Description of activities  | Estimated<br>cost (Ksh.<br>In<br>Millions.) | Source of funds                    | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator                             | Targets   | Status<br>(New/ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency       | Link<br>to<br>cross<br>cuttin<br>g |
|---------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Programme 1: Cro    | p Development and Mar  | nagement   |   | •                                  |                             |  |           |                         |                              |                                    |
| Crop<br>Development | Maize Seed Subsidy<br>Countywide   | BQs,<br>Procurement,<br>Beneficiary<br>identification,<br>Delivery &<br>Distribution | 80  | County<br>Government               | Q2                          | List of<br>beneficiaries &<br>Number of Bales        | 200,000   | Ongoing                 | Dept. of<br>Agriculture      |                                    |
|                     | Perennials (Mango,<br>Avocado, Macadamia<br>seedlings)<br>Countywide           | Procurement, Beneficiary identification, Delivery & Distribution                     | 60  | County<br>Government<br>& Partners | Q2 & Q3                     | List of<br>beneficiaries &<br>Number of<br>Seedlings | 20,000    | Ongoing                 | Dept. of Agric &<br>Partners |                                    |
|                     | Cash Crops (Coffee,<br>Tea, Pyrethrum) –<br>Lelan, Siyoi &<br>Kapenguria Wards | Procurement, Beneficiary identification, Delivery & Distribution                     | 15  | County<br>Government<br>& Partners | Q2 & Q3                     | List of<br>beneficiaries &<br>Number of<br>Seedlings | 1,000     | Ongoing                 | Dept. of Agric &<br>Partners |                                    |
| Horticulture Crop   | Assorted Horticultural   | Procurement,   | 2   | County                             | Q3 & Q4                     | List of  | 60 Groups | New                     | Dept. of Agric &             |                                    |

| Development  | Crops (Onions,<br>Tomatoes, Kales,<br>Cabbages Etc) -<br>Countywide             | Beneficiary<br>identification,<br>Delivery &<br>Distribution   |      | Government<br>& Partners           |                 | beneficiaries<br>supported  |  |   | Partners   |  |
|--|---|--|------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Land development   | Laying of soil and<br>water conservation<br>structures-<br>Countywide           | BQ, Procurement<br>of tools, Mapping<br>of Sites, Laying<br>&<br>Implementation  | 10   | County<br>Government<br>& Partners | Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 | Km of<br>Conservation<br>structures laid  | 5,000  | New                                       | Dept. of Agric &<br>Partners                               |  |
| Irrigations<br>Development   | Completion & Operationalization Msighwon – Kipkomo S/County, Mrel – Weiwei Ward | BQ, tendering &<br>Award   | 20   | County<br>Government<br>& Partners | Q2 & Q3         | Number of<br>irrigation<br>Schemes<br>Operationalized   | 2  | Ongoing                                   | Dept. of Agric &<br>Partners                               |  |
| Agricultural extension Services  | Packaging &<br>Dissemination of<br>extension services &<br>technologies         | Procurement  | 3    | County<br>Government<br>& Partners | All Quarters    | -Number of<br>monthly reports,<br>Number of<br>Technologies<br>disseminated   | 12   | Ongoing                                   | Dept. of Agric &<br>Partners                               |  |
|  | County shows &<br>Trade fairs   | Procurement & Implementation   | 3    | County<br>Government               | Q1              | Number of shows<br>& Trade fairs held   | 1  | Ongoing                                   | Department of agriculture                                  |  |
| Staff<br>Development   | Training and Capacity<br>building of Technical<br>staff                         | Staff nomination   | 1.5  | County<br>Government               | Q2              | Number of staff<br>trained & capacity<br>build  | 10   | Ongoing                                   | Dept. of<br>Agriculture                                    |  |
| Programme 2: Ger   | <br>neral Admnistration   |  |      |                                    |                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|  | Program Name<br>Objectives  | Activities &<br>Location   | Cost | Source of<br>Funds                 | Time Frame      | Key Performance<br>Indicators   | Target   | Status                                    | Implementation<br>Agency                                   |  |
| Genaral<br>Admnistraion  | Survey and registration   | Regularized<br>Livestock Land<br>Ownership<br>-All livestock<br>lands/plots  | 3.5M | County gov't                       | Q2,-Q4          | No of livestock<br>landwith<br>ownership<br>documents   | 7  | New                                       | Agriculture<br>,livestock &<br>fisheries                   | Imple menta tion of 30% affirm ative action /AGP O |
| BREFFONS<br>(Building<br>Resilience for<br>Food & Nutrition<br>Security) | Improve living condition, food & Nutrition security in Kenya                    | -Construct sale<br>yards county<br>wide -Construct<br>Hay shades, -<br>Develop a mega<br>Irrigation scheme<br>in Riwo Ward -<br>Drill & Solarize<br>Bore Holes |      | Af ADB                             | Q1-Q4           | No. of sale yards<br>constructed; No.<br>of Hay shades<br>constructed & No.<br>of Mega Irrigation<br>schemes<br>developed | Construct 3<br>sale yards<br>Construct 4<br>Hay shades,<br>Develope<br>one mega<br>Irrigation<br>scheme in<br>Riwo Ward<br>Drill & | Inception,<br>Tendering &<br>Award stages | Ministry of<br>Agriculture,<br>Livestock, and<br>Fisheries |  |

|   |   |   |            |                  |       |  |   | Solarize<br>Bore holes   |                 |   |  |
|---|---|---|------------|------------------|-------|--|---|--|-----------------|---|--|
| KABDP (Kenya<br>Agricultural<br>Business Dev.<br>Project) | 1. Business development knowledge and skills among PAVCAs and PAVCOs enhanced 2. Market volumes of PAVC's products increased 3. Resilience of agricultural businesses to environment and climate change enhanced 4. Agricultur e business development policy and institutional environment strengthened.  1. PAVCAs and PAVCOs business development knowledge and skills built county wide 2. Inclusive Business development Innovations supported county wide 3. Agricultur al business digital systems supported county wide 4. Priority Agricultural Value Chain Actors (PAVCA's) and Value Chain Organizations (VCO's) Aggregated county wide 5. Priority | -PAVCAs and PAVCOs business development knowledge and skills built county wide -Inclusive Business development Innovations supported county wide -Agricultural business digital systems supported county wide -Priority Agricultural Value Chain Actors (PAVCA's) and Value Chain Organizations (VCO's) Aggregated county wide -Priority Agriculture Value Chain Organizations (VCO's) Organizations' (PAVCO's) Organizational capacity built county wide -Adaptive capacity of PAVCOs and PAVCAs to climate change impacts enhanced county wide -Agricultural businesses resilience to | 21 million | SIDA<br>NG<br>CG | Q1-Q4 | <ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>7.</li> <li>8.</li> </ol> | % change in the number of agribusiness agri- enterprises for VCAs; (by sex and age % increase of VCAs using business plans by sex and age. % increase in volumes of products aggregated by VCOs % increase in volume of produce/products marketed by VCOs % reduction in post-production losses % increase in the adoption of environment and climate-smart agricultural TIMPs (Technologie s, innovations, management practices) by PAVCOs and PAVCAs (by sex and age); % change in agricultural | 6,500 value chain actors being members of 10 producer organization s | Inception phase | County Project Secretariat in the County Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries |  |

|     | Agriculture Value            | environmental       |  |     | produce/        |  |  |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|--|
|     | Chain Organizations'         | and climate risks   |  |     | products        |  |  |
|     | (PAVCO's)                    | strengthened        |  | 9.  | % increase in   |  |  |
|     | Organizational               | county wide         |  |     | number of       |  |  |
|     | capacity built county        | -Resilience of      |  |     | PAVCAs by       |  |  |
| 7   | wide                         | agricultural        |  |     | sex and age     |  |  |
|     | <ol><li>Adaptive</li></ol>   | businesses          |  |     | and PAVCOs      |  |  |
|     | capacity of PAVCOs           | through farm        |  |     | growing farm    |  |  |
| 1   | and PAVCAs to                | forestry enhanced   |  |     | forestry trees. |  |  |
|     | climate change               | county wide         |  | 10. | % level of      |  |  |
|     | impacts enhanced             | -Capacity of        |  |     | stakeholder     |  |  |
|     | county wide                  | agricultural sector |  |     | satisfaction    |  |  |
|     | 7.                           | institutions and    |  |     | with            |  |  |
|     | Agricultur                   | project             |  |     | agricultural    |  |  |
| 8   | al businesses                | coordination        |  |     | business        |  |  |
| I I | resilience to                | strengthened        |  |     | operating       |  |  |
| 6   | environmental and            | county wide         |  |     | environment     |  |  |
|     | climate risks                | Policy and legal    |  | 11. | % level of      |  |  |
|     | strengthened county          | instruments for     |  |     | awareness of    |  |  |
|     | wide                         | agribusiness        |  |     | the sector      |  |  |
|     | <ol><li>Resilience</li></ol> | improved county     |  |     | policies        |  |  |
|     | of agricultural              |                     |  |     | among           |  |  |
|     | businesses through           |                     |  |     | PAVCAs.         |  |  |
|     | farm forestry                |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
| 6   | enhanced county wide         |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | <ol><li>Capacity</li></ol>   |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | of agricultural sector       |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | institutions and             |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | project coordination         |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | strengthened county          |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | wide                         |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | <ol><li>Policy and</li></ol> |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | legal instruments for        |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
|     | agribusiness                 |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |
| i   | improved county wide         |                     |  |     |                 |  |  |

| Project Name/ Location  | Description Of<br>Activities    | Estimated<br>Cost (Ksh) | Source Of<br>Funds | (Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indication  | Targets   | Status<br>(New/Ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency                   | Link To Cross<br>Cutting Issues                     |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| Programme 2: Livestock  | Production and Rar              | nge Managemen           | nt                 |               |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Pasture/Fodder Seed<br>Bulking<br>Expanded(COUNTY<br>HOLDING GROUNDS)   | Procurement And<br>Planting     | 6M                      | County Gov't       | Q2-Q4         | No Of Acres Under<br>Pasture/Fodder Seed   | 300 Acres Under<br>Pasture/Fodder Seed  | New                     | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries | Implementation Of<br>30% Affirmative<br>Action/AGPO |
| Purchase Improved<br>Livestock Breeds   | Procurement And<br>Distribution | 33M                     | County Gov't       | Q2-Q4         | No Of Dairy Cattle,<br>Improved Indigenous<br>Chicken, Dorper Sheep,<br>Wool Sheep, Galla<br>Goats, Sahiwal Cattle | 50 Dairy Cattle,<br>10,000improved<br>Indigenous Chicken,<br>1000 Dorper Sheep, 500<br>Wool Sheep, 1500Galla<br>Goats, 20 Sahiwal<br>Cattle | New                     | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries | Implementation Of<br>30% Affirmative<br>Action/AGPO |
| Establishment Of<br>Livestock Breeding<br>Centres -Central,West<br>And North Pokot Sub-<br>Counties                       | BQ,Tendering<br>And Award       | 10M                     | County Gov't       | Q2-Q4         | No. Of Livestock<br>Breeding Centres<br>Established  | 3 Livestock Breeding<br>Centres Established   | New                     | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries | Implementation Of<br>30% Affirmative<br>Action/AGPO |
| Purchase Small Portable<br>Feed Harvesting And<br>Processing<br>Machines/Chopper<br>Targeting Youth Groups<br>County Wide | Procurement                     | 1M                      | County Gov't       | Q2-Q4         | No .Of Small Portable<br>Feed Harvesting And<br>Processing<br>Machines/Chopper                                     | 12 Small Portable Feed<br>Harvesting And<br>Processing<br>Machines/Chopper  | New                     | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries | Implementation Of<br>30% Affirmative<br>Action/AGPO |
| Reseeding Of Denuded<br>Land With Pasture Seeds<br>–Pokot North And Central   | Procurement                     | 2.65M                   | County Gov't       | Q2-Q4         | No. Of Acres Denuded<br>Reseeded   | 250 Acres Denuded<br>Reseeded   | New                     | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries | Implementation Of 30% Affirmative Action/AGPO       |

| Provision Of Camels To<br>Farmers In Pokot Central<br>And North                    | Tendering  | 10M | County Gov't      | Q2-Q4   | No Of Camels<br>Introduced                                 | 100 CamelsIntroduced                                  | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries | Implementation Of 30% Affirmative Action/AGPO |
|--|--|-----|-------------------|---------|--|---|-----|--|---|
| 300-Acre Feed Lot<br>System  | Survey, Beaconing And PDP Preparation -Demarcation And Fencing Of The Land -Water Structures Developed - Livestock Sheds Constructed - Feeding And Water Troughs Developed -Spray Races Developed -Pasture And Fodder Established Under Irrigation And Rain Fed - Hay Sheds Constructed - Feed Choppers And Mixers Purchases - Pasture Harvesting Equipment - Weighing Machines Purchased - Loading Ramp Constructed - | 120 | County Government | Q2-Q4   | -No. Of Acres under<br>feed Lot Syssytem                   | 300-Acre Feed Lot<br>System                           | 300 | -Department of<br>Livestock              |   |
| Administration Block<br>Construction And<br>Equipping(Nasukuta<br>Breeding Centre) | Metallic Crushes Constructed -BQ, -Tendering -Construction Works   | 5M  | County Gov't      | 2025/26 | No Of Administration<br>Block Constructed And<br>Equipped. | 1 Administration Block<br>Constructed And<br>Equipped | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |   |

| Pasture Established And<br>Conserved(Nasukuta<br>Breeding Centre)        | Specification<br>Tendering<br>Purchase and<br>delivery | 1M    | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No Of Acres Of Pasture<br>And Fodder Established  | 60 Acres Of Pasture<br>And Fodder Established  | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
|--|--|-------|------------------------------|---------|---|--|-----|--|
| Purchase Of Improved<br>Livestock<br>Breeds(Nasukuta<br>Breeding Centre) | Specification<br>Tendering<br>Purchase and<br>delivery | 0.6M  | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No. Of Improved<br>Livestock Breeds<br>Procured   | 2 Sahiwal Bulls,1 Boran<br>Bull,5 Galla Boars,5<br>Dorper Rams,1 Camel<br>Bull                             | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Purchase of Vaccines<br>And Vaccination-County<br>Wide                   | Specification<br>Tendering<br>Purchase and<br>delivery | 45M   | County Gov't<br>And Partners | 2025/26 | No. Of Livestock<br>Vaccinated                    | 360,000 Cattle ,760,000<br>Sheep/Goats,<br>510,000poultry,5100<br>Dogs & Cats And 500<br>Camels Vaccinated | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Construction Of New<br>Dips- County Wide                                 | -BQ,<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>Works           | 12M   | County Gov't<br>And Partners | 2025/26 | No. Of Dips<br>Constructed                        | 5 Dips Constructed   | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Rehabilitation Dips Of<br>County Wide                                    | -BQ,<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>Works           | 11.2M | County Gov't<br>And Partners | 2025/26 | No. Of Dips<br>Rehabilitated                      | 14 Dips Rehabilitated  | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Construction Of<br>Mettalic Crushes N)-<br>County Wide                   | -BQ,<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction<br>Works           | 16M   | County Gov't<br>And Partners | 2025/26 | No. Of Mettalic Crushes<br>Constructed            | 16 Mettalic Crushes<br>Constructed   | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Purchase Of Foot Spray<br>Pumps)-County Wide                             | Specification<br>Tendering<br>Purchase and<br>delivery | 1.6M  | County Gov't<br>And Partners | 2025/26 | No. Of Foot Spray<br>Pumps Purchased              | 80 Foot Spray Pumps<br>Purchased   | New | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Purchase Of Acarricides<br>And Dewormers)-<br>County Wide                | Specification<br>Tendering<br>Purchase and<br>delivery | 5M    | County Gov't<br>And Partners | 2025/26 | Litres Of Acaricides<br>And Dewormars<br>Procured | 1,500 Litres Of<br>Acaricides .<br>2000 Litres Of<br>Dewormars Procured                                    | New | Agriculture ,Livestock & Fisheries       |

| Purchase Of Artificial<br>Insemination Seeds And<br>Equipment(A.I))-County<br>Wide | Specification<br>Tendering<br>Purchase and<br>delivery      | 2M   | County Gov't<br>And Partners | 2025/26 | No. Of Straws Of<br>Semen Procured   | 20 00 Straws Of Semen<br>Procured   | New      | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
|--|---|------|------------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|
| Fish Hatchery Equipping<br>And<br>Operationalization –<br><b>Kapenguria Ward</b>   | Preparation Of<br>Specifications,<br>Tendering And<br>Works | 1M   | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No. Of Fish Hatcheries<br>Established And<br>Operationalized                                     | One Hatchery<br>Established And<br>Operationalized  | On-Going | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Fingerlings Acquisition Distribution To Farmers- County Wide                       | Tendering And<br>Delivery                                   | 1.5m | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No Of Fingerlings<br>Distributed To Farmers  | 150,000 Fingerlings<br>Distributed To Farmers   | New      | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Pond Liners Distribution To Schools County Wide                                    | Tendering And<br>Delivery                                   | 3m   | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No Of Pond Liners  | 50 Pond Liners<br>Distributed To Schools  | New      | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Restocking Of Turkwel<br>Dam With Fingerlings-<br>Kasei,Endough Wards              | Tendering And<br>Delivery                                   | 2.5m | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No Of Fingerling<br>Stocked  | 250,000 Mixed Sex<br>Tilapia Fingerling<br>Stocked  | New      | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Purchase Of Fishing<br>Gears For Farmers And<br>Fisher Folks-County<br>Wide        | Tendering And<br>Delivery                                   | 0.8m | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No. Of Fishing Gears<br>(Nets And Hooks)<br>Purchased  | 500 Fishing Nets And<br>300 Fishing Hooks   | New      | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |
| Purchase Of Life Safety<br>Equipment For Turkwel<br>Dam-Kasei And Enough<br>Wards  | Procurement And<br>Distribution                             | 1m   | County Gov't                 | 2025/26 | No .Of Life<br>Saferjackets, First Aid<br>Kits, Fire Blankets And<br>Floating Rings<br>Purchased | 200 Life Saferjackets,20<br>First Aid Kits, 10 Fire<br>Blankets And 100<br>Floating Rings | New      | Agriculture<br>,Livestock &<br>Fisheries |

| Programme 4: Nasukuta       | Export Abattoir  |   |     |   |       |  |      |     |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-----|---|-------|--|------|-----|--|
| Nasukuta Export<br>Abattoir | Operationalization of<br>Nasukuta Export<br>Abattoir, Chepareria,<br>Pokot Central | Value chain actors and<br>stakeholders' capacity<br>developed   | 2M  | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q2-Q3 | No. of Value chain<br>actors and<br>stakeholders trained<br>orsensitized | 1000 | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|                             |  | Staff recruitment, salaries, gratuity and benefits  | 15M | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | No. of staffrecruited  | 30   | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|                             |  | Development of policies,<br>SOPs and manuals  | 2M  | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | No. of policies,<br>SOPs and<br>manuals developed                        | 18   | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|                             |  | Capacity building ofstaff<br>(Flayers, Meatcutters, meat<br>graders,meat inspectors,<br>stunners, managers,<br>Accountants, procurement,<br>abattoirinstructor etc) | 5M  | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | No. of staff<br>trained  | 30   | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |

|  |     | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q2-Q3 | No. of Abattoirs visited   | 3       | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation            |
|--|-----|---|-------|--|---------|-----|---|
|  |     | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | No. of staff<br>attached to KMC /<br>other Abattoirsfor<br>skill improvement<br>and &velopment | 10      | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation            |
| Cattle slaughteredand carcass dressed                | 72M | County Government Development Partners          | Q1-Q4 | No. of slaughtereddressed  | 7,200   | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation            |
| Goats slaughteredand carcass dressed                 | 20M | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | No. of slaughtereddressed  | 8,640   | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation            |
| Sheep slaughteredand carcass dressed                 | 20M | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | No. of slaughtereddressed  | 8,640   | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation            |
| Advertising, awareness and publiccampaigns conducted | 3M  | County Government Development Partners County   | Q1-Q3 | No. of people sensitized  No. of town hall   | 100,000 | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation West Pokot |
|  |     | Government<br>Development<br>Partners           |       | meetings<br>organized  | 3       |     | County Meat and Livestock Corporation West Pokot            |
|  |     | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | No. of Billboards<br>erected   |         | New | County Meat and<br>Livestock<br>Corporation                 |
|  |     | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q3 | No. of posters<br>designed,<br>developed and<br>disseminated                                   | 5000    | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation            |
| Construction of hide and skins section (tannery)     | 5M  | County Government Development                   | Q1-Q2 | No. of tannery constructed   | 1       | New | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock                        |

|  |                              |       | Doutmans    |       |                      | 1     |       | Composition               |   |
|--|------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|---|
|  | E-minute of d                | 2M    | Partners    | 01    | No. of Laboratory    | 1     | New   | Corporation<br>West Pokot |   |
|  | Equipping of the             | 2M    | County      | Q1    | _                    | 1     | New   |                           |   |
|  | veterinary                   |       | Government  |       | equipped             |       |       | County Meat and           |   |
|  | laboratory/postmortem At     |       | Development |       |                      |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  | Nasukuta export Abattoir     |       | Partners    |       |                      |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | Installation of CCTV         | 1M    | County      | Q1-Q2 | No. of CCTV          | 24    | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  | camera                       |       | Government  |       | camera installed     |       |       | County Meat and           |   |
|  |                              |       | Development |       |                      |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  |                              |       | Partners    |       |                      |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | Design, develop and          | 10M   | County      | Q2-Q4 | No. of exhibitions   | 5     | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  | printing of branding and     |       | Government  |       | organized            |       |       | County Meat and           |   |
|  | marketingmaterials,          |       | Development |       |                      |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  | organize marketing           |       | Partners    |       |                      |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | activitiesincluding          |       |             |       |                      |       |       | •                         |   |
|  | exhibitions to sale Nasukuta |       |             |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  | Export Abattoirproducts as   |       | County      | Q2-Q3 | No. of meat outlet   | 2     | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  | a unique and quality brand   |       | Government  | Q2 Q3 | established (Nyama   | 2     | 11CW  | County Meat and           |   |
|  | in the region                |       | Development |       | Havens in            |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  | in the region                |       | Partners    |       | collaboration with   |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  |                              |       | 1 artifers  |       | KMC)                 |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  |                              |       |             |       | KIVIC)               |       |       |                           |   |
|  |                              |       |             |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  |                              |       |             |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  |                              |       | County      | Q1-Q2 | No. of marketing     | 10    | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  |                              |       | Government  | Q. Q2 | meetings/town halls  | 10    | 1.0   | County Meat and           |   |
|  |                              |       | Development |       | conducted            |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  |                              |       | Partners    |       | conducted            |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  |                              |       | 1 artifers  |       |                      |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  |                              |       |             |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  |                              |       |             |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  |                              |       |             |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  |                              |       |             |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  | Animal Foods for the start   | 1.8M  | County      | Q1-Q4 | No. of bales and     | 4000  | New   | West Pokot                | _ |
|  | Animal Feeds for livestock   |       | Government  | _     | animal supplements   |       |       | County Meat and           |   |
|  | awaiting slaughtering at     |       |             |       | purchased            |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  | Nasukuta Export Abattoir     |       | Development |       | •                    |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | purchased                    |       | Partners    |       |                      |       |       |                           |   |
|  | Electronic Livestock         | 7M    | County      | Q1-Q4 | No. of micro-chip    | 7,200 | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  | traceability device (micro-  | , 111 | Government  | 4, 4, | acquired and         | 7,200 | 1.011 | County Meat and           |   |
|  | chip and reader/scanner)     |       | Government  |       | installed            |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  | purchased and installed.     |       | Development |       | mounted              |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | parenased and histalied.     |       | Partners    |       |                      |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | Construction of an           | 151/  |             | 01.02 | No of incinaret - :  | 1     | Novy  | West Delset               |   |
|  | Construction of an           | 1.5M  | County      | Q1-Q2 | No. of incinerator   | 1     | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  | incinerator                  |       | Government  |       | constructed          |       |       | County Meat and           |   |
|  |                              |       | Development |       |                      |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  |                              |       | Partners    |       |                      | _     |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | Water treatmentplant         | 12M   | County      | Q1    | Functional water     | 1     | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  | (reverse osmosis)            |       | Government  |       | treatment and supply |       |       | County Meat and           |   |
|  |                              |       | Development |       |                      |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  |                              |       | Partners    |       |                      |       |       | Corporation               |   |
|  | Conduct a Comprehensive      | 5M    | County      | Q1    | Establish the        | 1     | New   | West Pokot                |   |
|  | market survey/ assessment    |       | Government  | _     | demand for meat      |       |       | County Meat and           |   |
|  | of the region                |       | Development |       | and meat products in |       |       | Livestock                 |   |
|  | . <u> </u>                   |       | 253         |       | •                    |       | •     | •                         |   |

|       |  |        | Partners  |       | the region  |          |                | Corporation                                      |
|-------|--|--------|---|-------|---|----------|----------------|--|
|       | Purchase of Furniture and equipment for Nasukuta Export abattoir                               | 6M     | County<br>Government                            | Q1-Q2 | Functional<br>Administrative<br>office                          | 1        | New            | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|       | Purchase of fuel and<br>lubricant for Nasukuta<br>Export Abattoir Standby<br>generator/vehicle | 1.5M   | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | No. of fuel<br>purchased in litres                              | 5,000    |                | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|       | Purchase of double cabin<br>(utility vehicle) vehicle  | 6M     | County<br>Government                            | Q1-Q2 | No. of vehicle purchase   | 1        | New            | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|       | Maintenance of vehicles and Generator  | 2M     | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q2-Q3 | No. of vehicles<br>maintained<br>No. of generator<br>Maintained | 1        | New<br>ongoing | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|       | Repair and maintenance of building   | 3M     | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | No. of repairs done   | Assorted |                | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|       | Payment of electricity at<br>Nasukuta Export Abattoir  | 1.5M   | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | No. of KWh<br>Consumed  |          | New            | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|       | Delineation and registration<br>of Nasukuta Export Abattoir<br>land                            | 1M     | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q2 | Land delineated,<br>registered and Title<br>deed issued         | 1        | New            | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
|       | West Pokot County Meat<br>and Livestock Corporation<br>Board supported                         | 10M    | County<br>Government<br>Development<br>Partners | Q1-Q4 | No. of meetings<br>held   | 6        | ongoing        | West Pokot County Meat and Livestock Corporation |
| Total |  | 215.3M |   |       |   |          |                |  |

## Annex 9: Capital Projects for Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change for FY 2025/26 Table 55: Capital Projects for the Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change FY 2025/2026

| Sub Programme                | Project name and<br>Location (Ward/Sub<br>County/ county wide)                | Description of activities   | Estimated<br>cost (Ksh.<br>In<br>Millions.) | Source of funds | Time frame (Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator                                   | Targets | Status<br>(New/ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency | Link to<br>cross<br>cutting<br>issues<br>(green<br>economy,<br>PWDs<br>etc.) |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                              | l Administration, Planning a  |   |   | <u>.</u>        |                          |  |         |                         |                        |  |
| Purchase Utility<br>Vehicles | Purchased and delivery<br>Utility Vehicles                                    | -Specification<br>-Tendreing<br>-Purchase and delivery  | 14M   | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | No. Utility<br>Vehicles<br>Purchased                       | 2       | New                     | CG-Water               |  |
| Programme 2: Water 5         | Services  |   | I   |                 | 1                        | -1   |         | 1                       |                        |  |
| Water Services               | Masol Gravity Water<br>Project  | New Designs, Intake, Pipeline Works, Reservoir Tanks, and Communal and Institutions Waterpoints | 20M   | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | No. of Households<br>Students and<br>Institutions accesing | 200     | New                     | CG-Water               |  |
|                              | Completion of<br>Toghomo water supply-<br>Lomut Ward                          | Completion of Pipeline,<br>Distribution line, and<br>Construction of four<br>(4) Tanks          | 15M   | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | No. of HHs and<br>Institutions<br>accessing<br>water       | 300     | New                     | CG-Water               |  |
|                              | Kokpor-Koyokpaw<br>WaterSupply-Lomut<br>Ward                                  | Construction Of<br>Reservoir Tank,<br>Pipeline Works, and<br>Communal Point-<br>Water           | 5M  | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | No. of Households<br>benefettig                            | 400     | Ongoing                 | CG-Water               |  |
|                              | Completion of Kokpor<br>waterprojectLomut<br>Ward                             | Construction Of<br>Reservoir Tank,<br>Pipeline Works, and<br>Communal Point-Water               | 5.6 M                                       | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | No. of Households<br>benefeting                            | 100     | New                     | CG-Water               |  |
|                              | Construction of Mrel-<br>Tamkal- Paroo- Ptokou<br>waterproject-Weiwei<br>ward | Completion of Pipeline and Tank   | 15M   | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | No. of Households  | 100     | New                     | CG-Water               |  |
|                              | Rehabilitation of<br>Sarmach Water Supply-<br>Sekerr Ward                     | Intake Construction, Repair of existing Pipeline, distribution                                  | 5M  | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | Number HHs<br>Accessing water                              | 100     | New                     | CG-Water               |  |
|                              | Drilling and Installation<br>of Solar – Kaptarin<br>borehole- Suam Ward       | Drilling and upgrading to<br>Solar  | 4.5M  | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | Number of HH<br>Access water                               | 100     | New                     | CG-Water               |  |
|                              | Drilling of Borehole at<br>Tapadany and<br>Installation of Solar              | Drilling and upgrading to<br>Solar  | 4.5M  | CGWP            | Q3,Q4                    | No. of HH Access<br>water                                  | 100     | New                     | CG-Water               |  |

| Solarization of<br>ChemichemiBorehole-<br>Kodich ward   | Ugrade to Solar, Water<br>Tank,  | 2M   | CGWP | Q3,Q4<br>Q3,Q4 | No. of HH Access<br>water No. of HH<br>Access water | 100  | New | CG-Water |
|---|--|------|------|----------------|---|------|-----|----------|
| Solarization of Katuwot<br>Borehole-Kapchok<br>Ward   | Ugrade to Solar,<br>Water Tank, Steel<br>Stand, CommunalWater<br>Points                  | 2M   | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of HH Access<br>water                           | 75   | New | CG-Water |
| Drilling of Boreholes<br>and installation of solar<br>power atKosia -Kasese<br>village in Suam ward | Drilling,test pump and   | 4.5M | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of Students and<br>Teachers Accessing<br>water  | 120  | New | CG-Water |
| Repair of Kiwawa Boys<br>solarborehole-Kiwawa<br>Ward   | Solar Panels, Pump<br>and Motor Fencing,<br>Communal Points,<br>Tank Stand Steel<br>base | 2M   | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of Students and<br>Teachers Accessing<br>water  | 1000 | New | CG-Water |
| Drilling and Installation of Solar at Kamketo   | Solar Panels, Pump<br>and Motor Fencing,<br>Communal Points,<br>Tank Stand Steel<br>base | 5M   | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of Students and<br>Teachers Accessing<br>water  | 1200 | New | CG-Water |
| Installation of Solar<br>at Nakwapuo<br>Primary School-<br>Suam Ward                                | Solar Panels,<br>Installation, Plastic<br>tank, Steel Stand                              | 2M   | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of Students and<br>Teachers Accessing<br>water  | 400  | New | CG-Water |
| Drilling and Installation<br>of<br>Hand Pump at Alale<br>HealthCentre                               | Driiling, Test<br>Pumping, Water quality,<br>Hand Pump                                   | 2.5M | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of HHs  | 300  | New | CG-Water |
| Construction of Sand<br>dam atKakumat River   | Excavation and<br>Construction works   | 1M   | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of HHs, and<br>Patients                         | 120  | New | CG-Water |
| Piping of Amacha to<br>Kalapata Dispensary<br>WaterProject  | Intake Bush clearing,<br>Laying Pipes,   | 5M   | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of HHs, and<br>Patients                         | 200  | New | CG-Water |
| Kamolokon-Tapach-<br>Nyarkulian- Sekution<br>WaterProject   | New Designs, Intake, Pipeline Works, Reservoir Tanks, Communal Water points              | 40M  | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of HHs<br>connected towater                     | 200  | New | CG-Water |
| Parua – Ortum Water<br>Project  | Intake Construction, Pipeline, Reservoir Tanks, and Communal Water points                | 20M  | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of HHs<br>connected towater                     | 200  | New | CG-Water |
| Sina Water Project  | Intake Construction, Pipeline, Reservoir Tanks, and Communal Water points                | 10M  | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of Households<br>connected towater              | 400  | New | CG-Water |
| Kaptabuk Water gravity project  |  | 10M  | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | No. of HHs/<br>accessing<br>water                   | 400  | New | CG-Water |
| Chepungon Dispensary gravity water-Lelan  | Intake, Piping, Tank, Water<br>Communal Point.   | 3.5M | CGWP | Q3,Q4          | Number of HH connected with water                   | 50   | New | CG-Water |

| Ward   |   |      | 1                    |       | 1   |      |         | 1                                  |
|--|---|------|----------------------|-------|---|------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Kamonges Water<br>Project-Lelan Ward   | Intake, Piping, Tank,<br>Communal water Point.  | 3.5M | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | Number of HH connected  | 75   | New     | CG-Water                           |
| Drilling test<br>pumpingwater<br>quality and designs at<br>Piryokwo-Chepareria<br>Ward                                       | Drilling and Upgrading to<br>Solar  | 4.5M | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | Number HHs<br>Students and<br>Teachers  | 100  | New     | CG-Water                           |
| Completion of Soybei<br>fallsgravity water-<br>Mnagei Ward   | Pipeline, Water<br>Tanks, Communal Water<br>Points  | 8M   | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | Functional<br>Water supply<br>Scheme  | 100  | Ongoing | CG-Water                           |
| Chepnyal-Chepnyal<br>CentreWater Gravity-<br>Sook Ward   | Intake, Piping, Tank, Water<br>Communal Points.   | 5M   | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | Number of HH connected with water   | 100  | New     | CG-Water                           |
| Drilling of Borehole<br>test pumping,water<br>quality anddesigns<br>for Chepkapechak<br>komol primary-<br>Kapenguria<br>Ward | Drilling and Upgrading to<br>Solar  | 4.5M | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | Number HHsNo. of<br>Students  | 1000 | New     | CG-Water                           |
| Completion of<br>Kapkoris-Makutano<br>Water Supply   | Intake fencing, stone<br>pitching, collection<br>chamber  | 6M   | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | No. of HHs and<br>Students  | 600  | Ongoing | CG-Water                           |
| Drilling, test pumping, waterquality and designs for Simotwo Primary School- Riwo Ward                                       | Drilling and upgrading to<br>Solar  | 4.5M | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | No. of HHs and<br>Students  | 1200 | New     | CG-Water                           |
| Siyoi Aramaket-<br>KamarkechWater<br>Project   | Intake Construction, Pipeline, Reservoir Tanks, and Communal Water points   | 10M  | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | No. of HHs/and<br>Students water  | 800  | New     | CG-Water                           |
| Repair of<br>Cheruu(Cheptram-<br>Kesot) Gravity Water<br>Project-Endough Ward  | Repair of Intake,<br>Pipeline, 5 Water<br>Kiosks, 3 Masonry Tanks   | 3M   | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | No. of HHs3<br>Schools  | 100  | New     | CG-Water                           |
| Upgrade of Tunoyo<br>Primary school<br>Borehole to Solar-<br>Endough Ward  | Solarization, Pipeline,<br>Two Water Tanks<br>(10,000Litres Each),<br>Communal Water Points,<br>Water Kiosk   | 2.7M | CGWP                 | Q3,Q4 | No. of HHs 3<br>Schools   | 75   | Ongoing | CG-Water                           |
| Muruny-Siyoi last<br>mileconnectivity  | Feasibility studies; EIA /ESMP; RAP (Resettlement Action Plan); Design; Handing over to WSP),Sub Pipeline Laid from Kabichbich Treatment Plant, Distribution line | 800M | Ministry of<br>Water | Q3,Q4 | - No. of HHs connected to water - No. of people accessing safe water Expectedannual |      | New     | NG, CG-<br>Water Unit,<br>KAWASES, |

|             | 1                         | I                            | ı    | 1           | Г     | 1                  | T      | 1   | 1            | 1 |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|--------------------|--------|-----|--------------|---|
|             |                           | from Kabichbich to           |      |             |       | revenue (Millions) |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Kapenguria, Several          |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              | 1 |
|             |                           | Masonry Tanks                |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Constructed/Ongoing,         |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Intake Construction          |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | ongoing, Water               |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Reticulation toConsumers     |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | Muruny-Chepareria last    | Water Reticulation to        | 500M | Development | Q3,Q4 | No. of HHs         | 1000   | New | NG, CG-      |   |
|             | mileconnectivity          | Consumers (Feasibility       |      | Partners    |       | connected to       |        |     | Water Unit,  |   |
|             |                           | studies; EIA /ESMP;          |      |             |       | water              |        |     | KAWASES,     |   |
|             |                           | RAP                          |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | (Resettlement Action         |      |             |       | No. of people      |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Plan); Design;               |      |             |       | accessing safe     |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Implementation;              |      |             |       | water increased    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Handing over to WSP),        |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Intake Completed, Main       |      |             |       | Expected annual    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Pipeline Laid from           |      |             |       | revenue ofKsh 70M  | 70     |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Intake to Chepareria         |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Town.                        |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Distribution lines completed |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Several Masonry Tanks        |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Completed, Treatment         |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Plant Ongoing,               |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | Mega Dam-Kasei Ward       | (Feasibility studies;        | 300M | CGWP        | Q3,Q4 | No. of Households  | 2000   | New | NG, CG-      |   |
|             |                           | EIA /ESMP; RAP               |      | Development |       | connected towater  |        |     | Water Unit,  |   |
|             |                           | (Resettlement Action         |      | partners    |       |                    |        |     | KAWASES,     |   |
|             |                           | Plan); Design;               |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Tendering;                   |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Implementation;              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Handing over to WSP),        |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | Dam construction and         |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | auxiliaries                  |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | nent and Natural Resource |                              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
| Forestry    | Construction of Forest    | -BQs                         | 5    | CGWP        | Q2,Q3 | Number of          | 4      | New | CG-          |   |
|             | fire breaks in Kamatira   | -Construction works          |      |             |       | firebreaks         |        |     | ForestryUnit |   |
|             | County Forest             | -Specification               |      |             |       | constructed        |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | -Award of tender             |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | -Supply and delivery         |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | Purchasing of             | BQs                          | 10   | CGWP        | Q2,Q3 | No. of bamboo      | 50,000 | New | CG-          |   |
|             | Bamboo Seedlings          | Award of tender              |      |             |       | seedlings          |        |     | ForestryUnit |   |
|             | and plant in Public       | Supply and delivery          |      |             | Q2,Q3 | purchased          |        |     |              |   |
|             | institutions and          |                              |      |             |       | planted            |        |     |              |   |
|             | Riparian areas            |                              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             |                           | -Specification               | 10   | CGWP        | Q2,Q3 | Rolls of Potting   | 12,000 | New | CG-          |   |
|             | Purchase of Potting       | -Award of tender             |      |             |       | tubes purchased    |        |     | ForestryUnit | 1 |
|             | Tubes forCounty           | -Supply and delivery         |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | Tree Nurseries and        |                              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | Support 100 Youth,        |                              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | Women,                    |                              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
|             | and Green Champion        |                              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              | 1 |
|             | Groups                    |                              |      |             |       |                    |        |     |              |   |
| Environment | Rehabilitation and        | Planting of Riverine         | 2    |             | Q2,Q3 | No. Ha of Riparian | 2      | New | CCU, EM      |   |

|                      | Protection of Riparian<br>Lands  | Treesand Bamboo<br>along River<br>Siyoi-Talau, Kotoruk, and<br>Makutano-Chewoyet   |      |      |       | AreasProtected  |        |          |                   |  |
|----------------------|--|--|------|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Environmner          | Designation of Solid<br>Waste Management<br>Dumpsites acrossthe<br>county                            | -Specification<br>-Construction works  | 1    | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of Sites<br>designated for Solid<br>waste across the<br>county  | 5      | New      | EM, CCU,<br>Urban |  |
| Land Reclamation     | Land Reclamation<br>County wide  | Gullies rehabilitated in public institutions county wide   | 20   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of Ha of land reclaimed   | 10     | New      | CG                |  |
| Programme 4: Climate | e Change   |  |      |      |       | •   | •      | •        | •                 |  |
| Climate Change       | Purchase and distribute grassseeds to farmers  | Purchase and distribute grass seeds to farmers   | 3M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | Kilograms of grass<br>purchased   | 2,000  | New      | CCU               |  |
|                      | Installation of Flood<br>Monitoring and<br>WarningSystem in<br>flood prone<br>areas/Rivers           | Installation of Flood<br>Monitoring and Warning<br>System in flood prone<br>areas/Rivers   | 2.5M | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of Flood Monitoring and Warning System installed in Flood prone Areas/Rivers (Rivers Suam, Muruny, Weiwei, Sighya/Lomut, Kerio) | 5      | New      | CCU               |  |
|                      | Artificial Insemination Improvement of Local Livestock breeds of Vulnerable Households               | Artificial Insemination of<br>Local Livestock breeds   | 2M   | SGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of<br>Households<br>benefiting from<br>local livestock<br>breeds improvement  | 400    | New      | CCU               |  |
|                      | Purchase and Distribution of Water Tanks to Vulnerable Households in the county                      | Purchase and Distribution<br>of 2000 liters Water Tanks  | 3M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of<br>Vulnerable<br>Households that<br>have received<br>water<br>tanks  | 100    | New      | CCU               |  |
|                      | Protection and<br>Conservationof Water<br>Springs  | Fencing, Water IntakeConstruction, Piping, Planting bamboo and other water friendly plants, Construction of Communal Water Point | 10M  | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of Water<br>Springs Protected<br>and Conserved  |        | New      | CCU               |  |
|                      | Purchase and<br>Distribution ofFruit<br>Seedlings to vulnerable<br>Households and green<br>champions | Purchase and Distribution<br>of Fruit Seedlings ( Hass<br>Avocados, Apple Mangos,<br>etc)  | 8M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | Number of Fruit<br>Seedlings<br>distributed to<br>vulnerable<br>Households and<br>green   | 12,000 | On-going | CCU               |  |

|  |  |      |      |       | chambions   |         |     |     |  |
|--|--|------|------|-------|---|---------|-----|-----|--|
| Purchase and distribution of tree seedlings to County Forests adjacent Communities                                     | Purchase and distribution of tree seedlings  | 8M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | Number of Tree<br>Seedlings<br>distributed<br>to County Forests<br>adjacent Communities | 200,000 | New | CCU |  |
| Purchase and Distribution of Mosquito nets to 7,000 households especially in highmalaria incidence areas               | Purchase and Distribution of Mosquito nets   | 5M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of Households<br>received mosquito<br>nets  | 3,500   | New | CCU |  |
| Installation of 3-in-1<br>SolidWaste Segregation<br>Plasticbins across major<br>towns inthe county                     | Purchase and Install Coloured 3-in-1 Plastic Solid Waste segregationbins in Makutano, Kacheliba, Chepareria, Ortum and Sigor towns | 1M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | Number of 3-in-1<br>plastic bins installed<br>in five major towns<br>in the county      | 250     | New | CCU |  |
| Installation of Lightning arresters in 10 hotspot areasin the county   | Installation of Lightning arresters  | 1.4M | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | Number of lightning<br>arrestors installed in<br>hotspot areas                          | 10      | New | CCU |  |
| Installation energy<br>saving and hit<br>efficiency firewood<br>and charcoal jikos in<br>8000<br>households countywide | Installation energy<br>savingand high<br>efficiency firewood<br>and charcoal<br>jikos  | 5M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of improved<br>jikos installed in<br>households                                     | 4,000   | New | CCU |  |
| Support Vulnerable<br>house touse solar<br>energy  | Purchase and distribute<br>Solar Energy devices to<br>vulnerable households<br>Construction of Home<br>biogas systems              | 2M   | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of vulnerable<br>households supported<br>with Solar energy                          | 200     | New | CCU |  |
| Installation of Biogas in vulnerable homes   | Support installation of<br>home biogas in vulnerable<br>households   | 4.5M | CGWP | Q2,Q3 | No. of vulnerable<br>households<br>supported with<br>Biogas Energy<br>system            | 90      | New | CCU |  |

## Annex 10: Capital Projects for Department of Finance and Economic Planning for FY 2025/2026 Table 56: Capital Projects for Department of Finance and Economic Planning FY 2025/2026

| Sub Programme           | Project name and<br>Location (Ward/Sub<br>County/ county wide)                      | Description of activities  | Estimated cost (Ksh. In Millions.) | Source of<br>funds   | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator                            | Target                                  | status | Implementing agency                    | Link to cross<br>cutting issues<br>(green economy,<br>PWDs etc.) |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------|--|--|
| Programme 1: General a  | dministration, planning and s   | support services   |                                    |                      |                             |   |   |        |  |  |
| General Administration  | Procurement of big<br>photocopiers<br>Machines at HQ                                | Preparation of<br>specifications,<br>tendering<br>and<br>award of tender                                       | 1.5M                               | County Gov't         | Q3                          | No of<br>photocopiers<br>procured                   | 3                                       | New    | Finance<br>and<br>Economic<br>Planning | Implementation<br>of<br>30%<br>affirmative<br>action/AGPO        |
|                         | Establishment of sub county<br>treasury offices in North<br>Pokot and Pokot Central | -Specification<br>-BQs<br>-Construction<br>Works   | 10M                                | County gov't         | Q3-Q4                       | % level of completion                               | No<br>of<br>Parking bays<br>constructed | New    | Finance<br>and<br>Econ. Planning       | Disability Friendly  |
|                         | Upgrade of ICT<br>infrastructure and Security<br>at HQ                              | -Air conditioning -<br>fire suppression<br>system<br>-Networking and<br>procurement of UPS<br>and server racks | 2.5 M                              | County<br>Government | Q2                          | No of ICT<br>infrastructure and<br>devices upgraded |   | New    | Finance and<br>Economic<br>planning    | Tendering the activity to youth or women prequalified companies  |
|                         | Purchase of utility vehicles  | Preparation of specifications, tendering and award of tender   | 18M                                | County<br>Government | Q3-Q4                       | No of vehicles<br>purchased                         | 3                                       | New    | Finance and<br>Economic<br>planning    | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO                    |
| Programme 2: Public Fir | nance Management  |  |                                    |                      |                             |   |   |        |  |  |
| Revenue mobilization    | Procurement<br>of 10<br>Motorcycle<br>for Revenue<br>collection                     | Preparation of specifications, tendering and delivery  | 5M                                 | County gov't         | Q3                          | No of motorcycles procured                          | 10                                      | New    | Finance<br>and<br>Econ. Planning       | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO                    |

| Revenue mobilization      | Implementation Of West<br>Pokot TADAT report  | -Update Businesses<br>Register<br>-Automate all<br>Revenue sources<br>-Tax Reforms<br>-Approve Valuation<br>Roll<br>-Training of Revenue<br>Collector | 10M  | County Govt<br>KDSP  | Q1-Q4 | -Business Register<br>Updated<br>-Functional<br>Revenue system<br>-No of Tax reform<br>implemented<br>-Approved<br>Valuation roll<br>-No of Revenue<br>Collector trained | 1<br>4<br>4<br>1<br>150              | Ongoing | Finance and<br>Economic<br>Planning    | Training in Cross cutting Issues                          |
|---------------------------|---|---|------|----------------------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|---------|--|---|
| Internal Audit            | Install Audit(Team Mate)<br>system  | Preparation of specifications, tendering and Award of tender  | 7M   | County gov't         | Q3    | Installed<br>Team<br>Mate system   | Functional<br>County Audit<br>system | New     | Finance<br>and<br>Economic<br>Planning | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO             |
| Accounting Services       | Capacity development of staff(PFM)  | Training of county<br>staff on<br>PFM   | 1.2M | County Govt.         | Q2    | No. of county officers trained   | 200                                  | Ongoing | Finance and<br>Econ. Planning          | Training on gender responsive budgeting                   |
| Assets and Liabilities    | Purchase of Tagging machine at HQ   | Preparation of<br>Specifications<br>-Tendering<br>-Purchase and<br>Delivery   | 3М   | County<br>Government | Q3    | No. of Tagging<br>machine purchased  | 1                                    | New     | Finance<br>and<br>Economic<br>Planning | Implementation of 30% affirmative action/AGPO             |
| Programme 3 :Policy and   | Planning  |   |      | 1                    | 1     | 1  |                                      |         | 1                                      | 1   |
| Economic Planning         | Capacity development<br>of<br>County staff (,Mand E,<br>Planning, Budgeting<br>,CIMES and E-CIMES ) | Training of county<br>staff on planning and<br>Mand E   | 5M   | County Govt.         | Q2    | No. of county officers trained   | 500                                  | Ongoing | Finance and<br>Econ. Planning          | Training on<br>mainstreaming of<br>crosscutting<br>issues |
| Monitoring and Evaluation | Preparation of Medium<br>Term Review(CIDP 2023-<br>2027)  | -   | 5M   | CGWP                 |       |  |                                      |         |  |   |
| Economic Planning         | Printing of County<br>Statistical<br>Abstract, ADP and MTR  | Preparation     of specifications, tendering and award of tender  | 10M  | County<br>Government | Q3    | No of copies printed   | 2000                                 | New     | Finance and<br>Economic<br>planning    | Implementation<br>of 30%<br>affirmative<br>action/AGPO    |

| Economic Planning | Preparation of 10-year     | -Mapping of          | 15M | County     | Q1-Q4 | No of approved 10 | 2 | New | Finance and | Training on       |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------|-------|-------------------|---|-----|-------------|-------------------|
|                   | sectoral plan for          | stakeholders -Public |     | Government |       | year sectoral     |   |     | Economic    | gender responsive |
|                   | departments of Tourism and | Participation        |     |            |       | Plan              |   |     | planning    | budgeting         |
|                   | Trade                      | -Desk Reviews        |     |            |       |                   |   |     |             |                   |
|                   |                            |                      |     |            |       |                   |   |     |             |                   |
|                   |                            |                      |     |            |       |                   |   |     |             | ļ                 |
|                   |                            |                      |     |            |       |                   |   |     |             |                   |
|                   |                            |                      |     |            |       |                   |   |     |             | 1                 |

# Annex 11: Capital and Non Capital Projects for West Pokot County Assembly for FY 2025/26 Table 57: Capital Projects for West Pokot County Assembly FY 2025/26

| Sub<br>Programme                                     | Project<br>name and<br>Location<br>(Ward/Sub<br>County/<br>county<br>wide)        | Description of activities   | Estimated cost (Ksh. In Millions.) | Source of funds      | Time frame<br>(Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4) | Performance<br>Indicator                       | Targets | Status<br>(New/ongoing) | Implementing<br>Agency           | Link to<br>cross<br>cutting<br>issues<br>(green<br>economy,<br>PWDs etc.) |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Programme 1: G                                       |   | stration and Sup  |                                    |                      |                             |  |         |                         |                                  |   |
| General<br>Administration<br>and Support<br>Services | Completion<br>of Speakers<br>Residence  | -BQs<br>-Tendering<br>-Constructions<br>Works                               | 34                                 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4                       | Completed<br>Speakers<br>Residence             | 1       | Ongoing                 | West Pokot<br>County<br>Assembly | 30%<br>AGPO<br>to youths,<br>women and<br>PWD                             |
|  | Completion<br>of County<br>Assembly<br>Restaurant                                 | BQs<br>-Tendering<br>-Constructions<br>Works                                | 20                                 | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4                       | Functional<br>county<br>assembly<br>Restaurant | 1       | Ongoing                 | West Pokot<br>County<br>Assembly | Disability<br>friendly  |
|  | Construction<br>of Members<br>Ward<br>Offices                                     | -BQs<br>-Tendering<br>-Constructio<br>ns Works                              | 100                                | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4                       | No of<br>Constructed<br>ward offices           | 10      | New                     | West Pokot<br>County<br>Assembly | Disability friendly   |
|  | Installation<br>of CCTV<br>cameras in<br>modern<br>County<br>Assembly<br>building | Specificatio<br>n<br>-Tendering<br>-Supply And<br>Delivery<br>-Installation | 8                                  | County<br>Government | Q1-Q4                       | Functional<br>installed<br>CCTV cameras        | 1       | New                     | West Pokot<br>County<br>Assembly | 30%<br>AGPO<br>to youths,<br>women and<br>PWD                             |
|  |   |   | 162                                |                      |                             |  |         |                         |                                  |   |

#### **Annex 12: Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix**

Table 58: County Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix Reporting Template

| Education Sector Sub Programme |                                    |   | ( ) TIPE   | TT 1. 0                | - I               | 751                      |                 |                           | - D - 0.1            |                        |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Ü                              | Output                             | Performance Indicator                                     | (s) - KPI  | Unit of<br>Measu<br>re | Baseline<br>value | Plan<br>ed<br>Tar<br>get | Achievemen<br>t | Data<br>source            | Responsible agency   | Reporting<br>frequency | Link age to Nati onal & Inter natio nal Obli gatio n |
| ECDE                           | Increased access to quality        | ECDE enrolment rate (Including                            | Total      | %                      |                   | 95                       |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Reports | Education department | 4                      | SDG<br>4.2   |
|                                |                                    |   | Boys       | %                      |                   | 48.7                     |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Reports | Education department | 4                      | SDG<br>4.2   |
|                                |                                    |   | Girls      | %                      |                   | 46.3                     |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Reports | Education department | 4                      | SDG<br>4.2   |
|                                |                                    | ECDE Teacher Pupil Ratio                                  | •          | Ratio                  |                   | 1:43                     |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Reports | Education department | 1                      | SDG<br>4.2   |
|                                | Class rooms<br>Constructed         | No of child friendly fully e<br>ECD centres               | quipped    | No                     |                   | 60                       |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Report  | Education department | 4                      | SDG<br>4.2   |
|                                | Teachers<br>Recruited              | No of ECDE Teachers Rec                                   | ruited     | No                     |                   | 200                      |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Report  | Education department | 1                      | SDG<br>4.2   |
|                                | ECDE centres with feeding programm | No of ECDE centres provide nutritious food                | ling       | No                     |                   | 1262                     |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Report  | Education department | 1                      | SDG<br>4.2   |
|                                | Digital literacy<br>program        | Nof of schools providing le<br>digital literacy           | earning in | No                     |                   | 80                       |                 | ECDE<br>Annual<br>Report  | Education department | 1                      | SDG<br>9.c.1   |
|                                | Disability inclusive               | Proportion of ECDE centre<br>Disability inclusive educati |            | %                      |                   | 15%                      |                 | P                         |                      |                        |  |

|                             | ECDE   | services                                   |                  |                    |      |                |                   |     |            |                             |                   |                    |                        |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| VTC                         | Increased<br>access to quality<br>vocational<br>training | No VTC traine                              | ees enrolled     |                    | No   |                | 2,8               | 800 |            | VTC<br>Annual<br>reports    | Educat<br>departr |                    | 4                      | SDG<br>4.4                                     |
|                             | VTC instructors recruited.                               | No. VTC instructo rs recruited             | Male             |                    | No   |                | 20                | )   |            | VTC<br>Annual<br>reports    | Educat<br>departr |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.4                                     |
|                             |  |  | Female           |                    | No   |                |                   |     |            | VTC<br>Annual<br>reports    | Educat<br>departr |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.4                                     |
| Basic and Tertiry           | Improved enrolment                                       | Primary-secon                              | ndary transition | rate               | Rate |                | 96                | 5   |            | MoE<br>Reports              | MoE               |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.5                                     |
|                             | access and retention in                                  | Net enrolment                              | in pry school    |                    | Rate |                |                   |     |            | MoE<br>Reports              | MoE               |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.5                                     |
|                             | basic and Tertiary learning institutions.                | Net enrolment                              | rate sec schoo   | ls                 | Rate |                |                   |     |            | MoE<br>Reports              | MoE               |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.5                                     |
|                             | Students<br>supported<br>through Bursary                 | No. of student beneficiaries               | Secondary        |                    | No   |                |                   |     |            | Bursary<br>Annual<br>Report | Educat<br>departr | nent               | 1                      | SDG<br>4.1                                     |
|                             |  | of<br>bursary<br>(Including                | colleges         |                    | No   |                |                   |     |            | Bursary<br>Annual<br>Report | Educat<br>departr | nent               | 1                      | SDG<br>4.1                                     |
|                             |  | CWD)                                       | universities     |                    | No   |                |                   |     |            | Bursary<br>Annual<br>Report | Educat<br>departr |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.1                                     |
|                             | Increased Adult<br>Literacy                              | Basic literacy                             |                  |                    | No   |                | 65                |     |            |                             | MoE               |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.4                                     |
| W 12 G                      |  | Adult education                            | on enrolment     |                    | No   |                | 3,0               | 080 |            |                             | MoE               |                    | 1                      | SDG<br>4.4                                     |
| Health Sector               |  |  |                  |                    |      |                |                   |     |            |                             |                   |                    |                        |  |
| Sub Programme               | Output   | Performand<br>- KPI                        | ee Indicator (s) | Unit of<br>Measure |      | Baseline value | Planned<br>Target | A   | chievement | Data source                 |                   | Responsible agency | Reporting<br>frequency | Linka ge to Nation al & Intern ationa l Obliga |
| Health Information<br>(M&E) | Improved reporting rates from health facilities          | % of health<br>submitting r<br>KHIS2 on ti | eports into      | %                  |      | 95.8           | 100               |     |            | KHIS2                       |                   | Health             | Quarterly              | SDG<br>3.8                                     |

| Nutrition                                | Reduced prevalence<br>of Stunting among<br>boys and girls aged 6-<br>59months                       | Proportion of boys and girls<br>aged 6-59 month stunted<br>(too short for their age)   | % | 41.4  | 31   | KDHS, SMART<br>SURVEY /KHIS2 | Health | Yearly    | SDG<br>2.2 |
|--|---|--|---|-------|------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|
|  | Reduced prevalence<br>of wasting among<br>boys and girls aged 6-<br>59months                        | Proportion of boys and girls aged 6-59 month wasted                                    | % | 12.9  | 9.5  | KHIS2/KDHS/SMART<br>survey   | Health | Yearly    | SDG<br>2.1 |
|  | Reduced prevalence<br>of underweight<br>among boys and girls<br>aged 6-59months                     | Proportion of boys and girls<br>aged 6-59 month who are<br>underweight                 | % | 33.8  | 25.0 | KHIS2                        | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>2.2 |
|  |   |  |   |       |      |                              |        |           |            |
| WASH program                             | Improved hygiene and sanitation practices in the community and schools.                             | Proportion of villages<br>declared ODF   | % | 57    | 63   | KHIS2                        | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
|  |   | Proportion of villages<br>triggered  | % | 73    | 83   | KHIS2                        | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
| Enhancement of disease surveillance      | Enhanced knowledge<br>on detection and<br>reporting of priority<br>diseases                         | Proportion. of health care<br>workers trained  | % | 5.9%  | 16.4 | KHIS2                        | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
|  | Enhanced knowledge<br>on detection and<br>reporting of priority<br>diseases                         | % increase in the detection<br>and reporting rates of<br>priority diseases.            | % | 86.9% | 100  | KHIS2                        | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
| Tuberculosis                             | Increased number of TB patients cured from 70% to 90%   | Proportion of bacteriologically confirmed cured  | % | 67    | 70   | TIBU                         | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
|  | Increased number of patients started on treatment successfully completing treatment from 70% to 90% | Proportion of patients<br>started on treatment<br>successfully completing<br>treatment | % | 80    | 87   | TIBU                         | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
| Expanded program for Immunization ( EPI) | Reduced child<br>Mortality  | Proportion of children<br>under 1 year Fully   | % | 56.1  | 69   | KHIS2                        | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.2 |

|        |   | immunised (FIC)   |   |       |      |            |        |           |            |
|--------|---|---|---|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| RMNCAH | Increase the proportion of pregnant women attending at least 4th ANC visit from 23%-35%                                 | % of Pregnant women<br>attending at least 4 ANC<br>visits   | % | 28.3  | 37.5 | KHIS2/KDHS | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.1 |
|        | Increase the proportion of women of reproductive age (WRA) receiving FP commodities from 32.5% to 44.5%                 | % of Women of<br>reproductive age (WRA)<br>receiving family planning<br>(FP) commodities  | % | 25.9  | 36   | KHIS2/KDHS | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.7 |
|        | Improved maternal and neonatal health   | % of deliveries conducted<br>by skilled attendants in<br>health facilities  | % | 65.5  | 72   | KHIS2/KDHS | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.1 |
|        | Reduce the % of pregnant who are adolescent (10-19) from 28.2% to 25.0%   | % of pregnant women who<br>are adolescent (10-19)   | % | 26.2  | 27.1 | KHIS2/KDHS | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.7 |
| HIV    | Enhance identification and linkages to HIV prevention, treatment, care and support services from 80% to 96%             | Proportion of people living with HIV identified   | % | 98.5  | 100  | KHIS2      | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
|        | Universal access to<br>comprehensive,<br>quality, and integrated<br>HIV and STIs<br>prevention and<br>treatment service | Proportion of people<br>identified as HIV positive<br>put on ART  | % | 97.3% | 100  | KHIS2      | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3 |
|        | Accelerate efforts<br>towards elimination<br>of mother-to-child<br>transmission of HIV<br>and syphilis                  | proportion of HIV+<br>pregnant and breastfeeding<br>mothers receiving<br>preventive ARV's to<br>reduce risk of mother to<br>child transmission<br>(PMTCT) | % | 98.7  | 100  | KHIS2      | Health | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.1 |

|                          | Improve rete<br>care of peopl<br>with HIV                                     |                                  | Proportion of p<br>with HIV alive<br>ART during the<br>period | and are on    | %        | 78%    | 85  |     | KHIS2                         | Health                       | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.1         |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|--------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Community Strategy       | CHS platforn<br>strengthened<br>stimulate der<br>utilisation of<br>services   | to<br>nand and                   | Number of CH<br>basic module                                  | Ps trained in | Number   | 780    | 300 |     | KHIS2                         | Health                       | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3         |
|                          | CHS platforn<br>strengthened<br>stimulate der<br>utilisation of<br>services   | to<br>nand and                   | Number of dial action days                                    | ogue and      | Number   | 157    | 260 |     | KHIS2                         | Health                       | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3         |
| Malaria                  | Increased pro<br>of Health car<br>workers with<br>knowledge of<br>case manage | re<br>ı<br>n malaria             | No. of Health of<br>trained on mala<br>management             |               | Number   | 150    | 100 |     | KHIS2                         | Health                       | Quarterly | Sdg<br>3.3         |
|                          | Malaria redu<br>health facilit  |                                  | Number of hea<br>providing mala<br>measures                   |               | Number   | 176    | 15  |     | KHIS2                         | Health                       | Quarterly | Sdg<br>3.3         |
|                          | Malaria redu<br>health facilit  |                                  | Total confirme cases (per 1,00                                |               | %        | 84.3   | 90  |     | KHIS2                         | Health                       | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.3         |
| School Health            | Improve Hea<br>Hygiene In S<br>Community                                      |                                  | Number of Sch<br>Clubs formed                                 | ool Health    | %        | 51     | 50  |     | KHIS2                         | Health                       | Quarterly | SDG<br>3.1,<br>5.9 |
| Human Resource           | Increased acchealth service   |                                  | Doctors' popul  |               | Ratio    | 0.56   |     | 0.6 | County Huma                   |                              | Yearly    | SDG<br>3.8         |
|                          |   |                                  | Nurses' popula  | tion Ration   | Ration   | 6.3    |     | 6.9 | County Huma                   | in resource Health           | Yearly    | SDG<br>3.8         |
| Agriculture, Irrigation, |   |                                  |   |               | <u> </u> |        |     |     |                               | 1                            |           |                    |
| Crop Development         | Enhance food crop production  | Annual<br>food crop<br>productio |   | MT            |          | 30,000 |     |     | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1         | SDG 2.3            |
|                          |   |                                  | Irish<br>potato   | MT            |          | 23,000 |     |     | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 1         | SDG 2.3            |
|                          |   | Hectares<br>irrigation           | of land under   | НА            |          | 2,800  |     |     | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 1         | SDG 2.3            |

| Farm input<br>subsidy                                     | Quantity of fertilizers' (1                                 | subsidized<br>MT)  | MT         | 485 | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
|---|---|--------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|
|   | Quantity of maize seed (                                    | subsidized<br>(MT) | MT         | 174 | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| Irrigation<br>schemes<br>established                      | No of new is schemes esta                                   |                    | NO         | 2   | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| Increased<br>cash crop<br>production<br>and household     | Annual<br>cash crop<br>productio<br>n                       | Coffee             | MT         | 320 | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| income  |   | Pyrethrum          | MT         | 52  | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| Coffee production expanded                                | New Ha und production                                       | ler coffee         | НА         | 8   | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| Coffee<br>Nurseries<br>established                        | Number of r<br>nurseries                                    | new coffee         | NO.        | 2   | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
| Pyrethrum<br>farming<br>expanded                          | Ha of pyreth established                                    | nrum               | НА         | 488 | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| Increased<br>Horticultural<br>crops<br>production         | New HA un production  | der Avocado        | НА         | 28  | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| and household income:                                     | New HA un<br>production                                     | der Mango          | НА         | 22  | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| Increased Soil<br>conservation<br>and water<br>management | New Ha of S<br>water conser<br>farms laid ar<br>implemented | rvation<br>nd      | НА         | 8   | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
| Increased<br>livestock<br>production<br>and               | Quantity of<br>production (<br>Litres                       |                    | LITRE<br>S | 20  | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |

|           | household<br>incomes                            | Quantity of production (                |                         | MT  | 12,000        | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|
|           |   | Quantity of Chicken pro                 | Indigenous<br>duction   | MT  | 220           | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           |   | Quantity of production (                |                         | MT  | 1,800         | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           |   | Quantity of (MT)                        | fish captured           | MT  | 70            | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           | Livestock<br>breeds<br>improvement              | No of<br>Livestock<br>breeds            | beef cattle<br>sahiwals | NO  | 60            | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           | improvement                                     | introduced                              | dairy<br>cattle         | NO  | 100           | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           |   |   | Galla goat              | NO  | 900           | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           |   |   | dorper<br>sheep         | NO  | 3000          | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           | Cattle<br>artificially<br>inseminated           | No. of cattle inseminated               |                         | No. | 1000          | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 |         |
|           | Livestock<br>breeding<br>centres<br>established | No. of breed<br>established (           |                         | NO  | 2             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           | Apiculture promoted                             | No of Honey<br>aggregation<br>Developed | centres                 | NO  | 2             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
| Fisheries | Aquaculture promoted                            | No of mono<br>fingerlings s<br>farmers  |                         | NO  | 1,200,0<br>00 | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           | Nature-based<br>fish<br>Production<br>Promoted  | No of<br>Dams/riverindams stocke        |                         | NO  | 3             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of Agriculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|           | Livestock<br>disease<br>controlled              | No. of<br>livestock<br>vaccinated       | cattle                  | NO  | 760,00<br>0   | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Department of<br>Agriculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |

|                       |   | She   | eep NO              |                | 1,560,0<br>00    |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | D <sub>A</sub>         | epartment of<br>griculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|
|                       |   | pou   | nltry NO            |                | 2,000,0<br>00    |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports |                        | epartment of griculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|                       |   | dog   | gs NO               |                | 5,300            |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Do<br>A                | epartment of griculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|                       |   | No. of new cattle constructed/rehabi                      | dips NO ilitated    |                | 16               |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports |                        | epartment of griculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
|                       |   | No.of new metalli crushes constructe                      |                     |                | 22               |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports |                        | epartment of griculture    | 1 | SDG 2.3 |
|                       | Promote pasture production,                 | No of Strategic fe<br>reserve established                 | eed NO              |                | 1                |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Do<br>A                | epartment of griculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|                       | conservation<br>and rangeland<br>management | No. of new feed/h stores constructed                      |                     |                | 2                |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Do<br>A                | epartment of griculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|                       |   | Acres under pasture/fodder see                            | HA HA               |                | 200              |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | D.<br>A.               | epartment of griculture    | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
|                       |   | No of holding gro<br>rehabilitated and<br>operationalized | unds NO             |                | 3                |             | Agriculture<br>Annual reports | Do<br>A                | epartment of<br>griculture | 4 | SDG 2.3 |
| Lands, Housing, Phys. | ical Planning and                           | Urban Developme   | nt Sub Sector       |                |                  |             |                               |                        |                            |   |         |
| Sub Programme         | Output                                      | Performance Ind<br>(s) - KPI                              | licator Unit<br>Mea | Baseline value | Planed<br>Target | Achievement | Data source                   | Responsible agend      | Repo<br>frequ              |   |         |
| Physical Planning     | Improved<br>urban<br>planning               | No. of urban centr<br>with physical plan                  |                     |                | 5                |             | Lands annual reports          | Department<br>of Lands | 4                          |   | SDG 6,  |

|                                       | Urban areas<br>sewer<br>reticulation<br>systems<br>developed | No. of sewer reticul<br>systems developed<br>operationalized |                    |                | 1                |             | Lands annuareports  | Departmen<br>of Lands           | t             | 1       | SDG 6,<br>11   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|--|
|                                       | Dumpsites<br>developed and<br>operationalize<br>d            | No. of dumpsites<br>developed and<br>operationalized         | NO                 |                | 1                |             | Lands annuareports  | Departmen<br>of Lands           | t             | 1       | SDG 6,   |
|                                       | Cemetery<br>developed and<br>in use in key<br>urban areas    | No. of cemeteries established                                | NO                 |                | 1                |             | Lands annua reports | Departmen<br>of Lands           | t             | 1       | SDG 6,   |
| Lands Use                             | Increased<br>Access,<br>Tenure and                           | No. of Lease Title issued                                    | NO                 |                | 500              |             | Lands annuareports  | al Departmen<br>of Lands        | t             | 4       | SDG 6,<br>11   |
|                                       | Land<br>Management   | No. of Free hold tit<br>Issued                               | le NO              |                | 5,000            |             | Lands annuareports  | al Departmen<br>of Lands        | t             | 4       | SDG 6,<br>11   |
|                                       |  | No. of Community<br>Issued                                   | title NO           |                | 8                |             | Lands annuareports  | al Departmen<br>of Lands        | t             | 4       | SDG 6,<br>11   |
| Water, Environmen                     | t,Natural Resources  | and Climate Chan   | ge Subsector       |                |                  |             |                     |                                 |               |         |  |
| Sub Programme                         | Output   | Performance<br>Indicator (s)<br>- KPI                        | Unit of<br>Measure | Baseline value | Planed<br>Target | Achievement | Data source         | Responsible agency              | Reporting fro | equency | Linkage to<br>National &<br>Internationa<br>I Obligation |
| Water supply<br>services              | boreholes drilled & equipped                                 | No of<br>boreholes<br>drilled &<br>equipped                  | No.                |                |                  |             |                     | Department<br>of Water          | 1             |         | SDG 4  |
|                                       | Water pans<br>constructed                                    | No.of<br>waterpan<br>constructed                             | No.                |                |                  |             |                     | Department<br>of Water          | 1             |         |  |
| Environmental and<br>Natural Resource | Forest Sensitization forum held                              |  | No.                |                | 38               |             |                     | Department<br>of<br>Environment | 4             |         | SDG 15.2   |
| Climate Change                        | Climate Change<br>Action Plans<br>developed                  | No. of<br>Climate<br>Change<br>Action Plans<br>developed     | No.                |                | 21               |             |                     | Climate<br>Change Unit          | 1             |         | SDG 13   |
|                                       | Sensitization on climate change conducted                    | No.of<br>sensitization<br>on Climate                         | No.                |                | 400              |             |                     | Climate<br>Change Unit          | 4             |         | SDG 13.3<br>SDG 13b                                      |

| Sub<br>Programme     | Output  | Performance Indicator (s) - KPI  | Unit of<br>Measure | Baseline value | Planed<br>Target | Achievement     | Data source         | Responsible agency  | Repor<br>ting<br>frequ<br>ency | Linkage to National &<br>International Obligation<br>(e.g. SDGs / Climate<br>Change) |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Road                 | Improved access to                                    | Roads Maintained and Rehabilitated   | Km                 |                | 100              |                 | Roads<br>Department |                     | 4                              |  |
| Transport            | all weather   | New roads opened up  | Km                 |                | 300              |                 | Боригинон           |                     | 4                              |  |
|                      | Roads   | Roads upgraded to bitumen standard   | Km                 |                | 3                |                 | Roads<br>Department |                     | 4                              |  |
| Energy               | Increasing<br>access to<br>electricity<br>and         | Proportion of Household accessing modern cooking solutions                     | %                  |                | 20               |                 |                     |                     | 4                              |  |
|                      | internet<br>connectivit<br>y                          | Proportion of Household accessing<br>Electricity                               | %                  |                | 35               |                 |                     |                     | 4                              |  |
|                      |   | No of schools connected with electricit  | y No               |                | 200              |                 |                     |                     | 4                              |  |
|                      |   | No of schools (pre-primary, primary ar secondary) with internet infrastructure | d No               |                | 200              |                 |                     |                     | 4                              | SDG 9.c.1  |
| ICT                  | Improved access to informatio n                       | No. of publications produced and disseminated                                  | No                 |                |                  |                 |                     |                     | 4                              |  |
| Trade, Indus         | trialization, Ener                                    | gy, Investment and Cooperative Develo  | pment Sub-Sect     | or             |                  |                 |                     |                     |                                |  |
| Sub<br>Programm<br>e | Output  | Performance Indicator (s) -<br>KPI   | Unit of<br>Measure | Baseline value |                  | ned Achievement | Data<br>source      | Responsible agency  | Reporting<br>frequency         | Linkage to National & International Obligation (e.g. SDGs / Climate Change)          |
| Trade                | Improved busing<br>environment and<br>competitiveness | i  | No                 |                | 100              | 00              | Annual<br>Reports   | Department of Trade | 4                              | SDG 8.3  |
|                      | County Investment Forums held                         | ent No. of County Investment<br>Forums held                                    | No                 |                | 1                |                 | Annual<br>Reports   | Department of Trade | 4                              | SDG 8.3  |

|                      | Trade fairs and exhibition held                                   | No. Trade fairs and e held  | exhibition    | No             |                    |                      | 5    |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of<br>Trade   | 4                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
|----------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------|--|--|---------------------|---|
|                      | Market stalls constructed   | No Market stalls con  | structed      | No             |                    |                      |      |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of Trade  | 1                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
|                      | Improved access to credit facilities to                           | SMEs accessing credit   | Male          | No             |                    |                      |      |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of<br>Trade   | 4                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
|                      | micro and small scale enterprises                                 | facilities  | Female        | No             |                    |                      |      |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of Trade  | 4                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
| Cooperativ<br>e      | promote cooperative   | Cooperative societies   | s revitalized | No             |                    |                      | 3    |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of cooperatives   | 4                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
| Developmn<br>t       | development   | New farmers coopers<br>societies formed per                           |               | No             |                    |                      |      |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of cooperatives   | 4                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
|                      | Cooperatives<br>sensitised on<br>innovation and<br>value addition | Cooperatives sensitis innovation and value                            |               | No             |                    |                      |      |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of cooperatives   | 4                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
|                      | County<br>Cooperative<br>Development Fund<br>(CCDF)               | No. of cooperatives s<br>through CCDF fund                            | supported     | No             |                    |                      | 20   |       | Annual<br>Reports  | Department of<br>Cooperatives  | 4                   | SDG 8.3                                   |
|                      | Economic Planning Su  |   |               |                |                    |                      |      |       |  |  |                     |   |
| Sub Program          | nme Output  | Performance Indica<br>(s) - KPI                                       |               | it of<br>asure | Baseline v         | value Plane<br>Targe |      | ent L | Data source  | Responsible agency   | Reporting frequency | Linkage to<br>National &<br>International |
|                      |   |   |               |                |                    |                      |      |       |  |  |                     | Obligation (e.g. SDGs / Climate Change)   |
| Budget               |   | Development expend  | liture %      |                | 67.3               | 90                   |      |       | Quarterly y/annual eports                                  | Finance and<br>Economic<br>Planning  | 4                   | Obligation (e.g. SDGs / Climate           |
| Budget Accounting S  | Servises  | Development expend  | Au            | lit<br>nion    | 67.3<br>Unqualifie |                      | ied  | re    |  | Economic<br>Planning<br>Finance and<br>Economic  |                     | Obligation (e.g. SDGs / Climate           |
|                      | Servises  |   | Au            | nion           |                    |                      | ied  | C     | eports   | Economic Planning Finance and Economic Planning Finance and Economic                               | 1                   | Obligation (e.g. SDGs / Climate           |
| Accounting S         |   | County Performance  | Au<br>Op      | nion           | Unqualifie         | ed Quali             | ried | C     | DAG reports  Quarterly y/annual                            | Economic Planning Finance and Economic Planning Finance and  | 1                   | Obligation (e.g. SDGs / Climate           |
| Accounting S Revenue |   | County Performance  Revenue collected  Policy documents developed and | Au<br>Op:     | nion           | Unqualifie         | ed Quali:            | ied  |       | DAG reports  Quarterly y/annual eports  Quarterly y/annual | Economic Planning Finance and Economic Planning Finance and Economic Planning Finance and Economic | 4                   | Obligation (e.g. SDGs / Climate           |

| Economic Plann       |   | County Statistical<br>Abstract (CSA) developed                  | No     | 0    | 1      |             | Quarterly y/annu<br>reports | al Finance and Economic Planning       | 1                      | SDG 17.19   |
|----------------------|---|---|--------|------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| Budget               |   | Development Budget absorption rate                              | %      | 67.3 | 90     |             | Quarterly y/annu<br>reports | al Finance and<br>Economic<br>Planning | 4                      | SDG 17.19   |
| M & E                |   | No of sensitization forums<br>on<br>M&E and CSA held            | No     | 2    | 6      |             | Quarterly y/annu<br>reports | al Finance and<br>Economic<br>Planning | 4                      |   |
| Economic Plann       | ing   | Policy and reports<br>documents disseminated<br>to Stakeholders | No     | 0    | 10     |             | Quarterly y/annu<br>reports | Economic<br>Planning                   | 4                      |   |
| Internal Audit       |   | No of Department with<br>Active risk management<br>registers    | No     | 0    | 10     |             | Quarterly y/annu<br>reports | al Finance and<br>Economic<br>Planning | 4                      |   |
| Tourism, Youth       |   | ture and Social services Sub                                    |        |      |        |             |                             |  |                        |   |
| Sub<br>Programme     | Output  | Performance Indicator (<br>- KPI                                | Measur |      | Target | Achievement | Data source                 | Responsible agency                     | Reporting<br>frequency | Linkage to National<br>& International<br>Obligation (e.g.<br>SDGs / Climate<br>Change) |
| Sports<br>Develoment | Increased participation in sport activities                 | No. of Teams participatin in National competition               | g No   |      | 50     |             | Sports annual report        | Department<br>of sports                | 4                      | SDG 17.16   |
|                      | Sports talent<br>academies<br>established                   | No. Sports talent academi established                           | es No  |      | 2      |             | Sports annual report        | Department of sports                   | 1                      | SDG 17.16   |
|                      | County Sports<br>federations<br>supported                   | County Sports federations supported                             | s No   |      | 8      |             | Sports annual report        | Department of sports                   | 4                      | SDG 17.16   |
|                      | Sub- County stadia constructed                              | Sub-county stadia constructed                                   | No     |      | 1      |             | Sports annual report        | Department of sports                   | 1                      | SDG 17.16   |
|                      | county sporting<br>leagues and<br>tournament<br>established | No. of successful tournament held                               | No.    |      | 10     |             | Sports annual report        | Department of sports                   | 1                      | SDG 17.16   |
|                      | New sports introduced                                       | No. of sports introduced  | No.    |      | 5      |             | Sports annual report        | Department of sports                   | 4                      | SDG 17.16   |

|  | Kaptapuk athletics<br>camp<br>operationalized           | Functional Kapta<br>camp                       | puk athletic       | No. |      | Sports annual report                     | Department<br>of sports                             | 1 | SDG 17.16 |
|--|---|--|--------------------|-----|------|--|---|---|-----------|
| Gender                                   | Increased gender equality and youth empowerment         | Group<br>Beneficiaries of<br>devolved funds    | Women              | No  | 350  | WEF, UWEZO<br>& NGAAF<br>Report          | Department of<br>gender & social<br>services        | 4 | SDG 5.2   |
|  |   |  | PWDs               | No  | 25   | WEF,UWEZO&<br>NGAAF<br>Report            | Department of<br>gender & social<br>services        | 4 | SDG 1.4   |
|  |   |  | Youth              | No  | 220  | WEF, UWEZO<br>, YEF &<br>NGAAF<br>Report | Department of<br>Youth, gender &<br>social services | 4 | SDG 4.6   |
|  | sensitization on AGPO                                   | No of youth, won<br>PWDs trained on            |                    | No  | 200  | Gender annual report                     | Department of<br>Youth, gender &<br>social services | 4 | SDG 5.5   |
|  | awareness on<br>affirmative<br>action                   | No of stakeholder<br>sensitised                | rs                 | No  | 140  | Gender annual report                     | Department of<br>gender & social<br>service         | 4 | SDG 5.2   |
|  | Women and<br>youth mentorship<br>program<br>established | No. of women an<br>benefited by men<br>program | d youth<br>torship | No  | 1000 | Gender annual report                     | Department of<br>Youth, gender &<br>social services | 4 | SDG 4.6   |
|  | Youth<br>friendly<br>empowerment<br>centres equipped    | No. of centres ful<br>equipped                 | lly                | No  | 4    | Youth annual report                      | Department of Sports & Youth                        | 1 | SDG 4.6   |
| Youths Affairs<br>and social<br>Services | Amphitheatre constructed                                | No. of functional amphitheatre con             |                    | No. |      | Youth annual report                      | Department of Sports & Youth                        | 1 | SDG 4.6   |
|  | Improved social protection of vulnerable groups         | Beneficiaries of cash transfers                | OVC                | No  |      | (OVC- CT)                                | Department of<br>gender & social<br>services        | 4 | SDG 1.4   |
|  |   |  | Elderly            | No  |      | (OP - CT)                                | Department of<br>gender & social<br>services        | 4 | SDG 1.4   |

|                                    |   | P   | PWDs     | No |    | (PWSD CT)                       | Department of gender & social services                                  | 4 | SDG 1.4  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|----------|----|----|---------------------------------|---|---|----------|
|                                    | Assistive devices support to PWDs                                     | No. of PWD befitted assisted devices          | l from   | No | 50 | Social annual report            | Department of gender & social services                                  | 4 | SDG 1.4  |
|                                    | Improved positive parenting care for children                         | Child sensitive facili care unit constructed  |          | NO | 1  | Social service<br>annual report | Department of<br>finance, health,<br>trade, gender &<br>social services | 4 | SDG 3.8  |
|                                    | Child protection<br>volunteers<br>trained on<br>positive<br>parenting | No of child voluntee<br>trained on positive p |          | No | 60 | Social service<br>annual report | Department of<br>Health, gender &<br>social services                    | 4 | SDG 3.8  |
|                                    | Reduced harmful<br>cultural practices<br>and gender-based<br>violence | Female genital mutil cases reported           | ation    | No | 3  | KDHS                            | Department of<br>Health, gender &<br>social services                    | 4 | SDG 5.3  |
|                                    |   | Sexual based violence reported                | ce cases | %  | 4  | KDHS                            | Department of gender and social services                                | 4 | SDG 5.3  |
|                                    |   | Adolescent pregnance                          | cies     | %  | 30 | KDHS                            | Department of gender and social services                                | 4 | SDG 5.3  |
|                                    | Stakeholders<br>sensitization on<br>harmful cultural<br>practices     | No of sensitization n<br>held                 | neeting  | NO | 10 | Social annual report            | Department of gender & social services                                  | 4 | SDG 5.3  |
|                                    | Child Protection<br>Centres<br>established                            | No. of Child Protecti<br>Centres established  | ion      | No | 1  | Social annual report            | Department of gender & social services                                  | 1 | SDG 1.4  |
| ourism<br>evelopment<br>nd Culture | Enhanced<br>tourism<br>promotion and<br>marketing                     | No. of tourism educa<br>awareness meetings    |          | No | 4  | Tourism annual report           | Department of tourism & wildlife  | 4 | SDG 8.9  |
|                                    | Nasolot and<br>Masol<br>Sanctuaries<br>established                    | Number of Elephant<br>sanctuaries establish   |          | No |    | Tourism annual report           | Department of tourism & wildlife  | 1 | SDG 15.7 |

|       | Nasolot game<br>Reserve Road<br>opened and<br>graded           | Number of KMs graded                                 | No | 10 |                        |                                  | 4 | SDG 8.9  |
|-------|--|--|----|----|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------|
|       | Nasolot ticketing office constructed                           | Functional ticketing office                          | No |    |                        |                                  | 4 | SDG 8.9  |
|       | Nasolot campsite constructed                                   | No of campsites constructed                          | No |    | Tourism annual report  | Department of tourism            | 1 | SDG 8.9  |
|       | Output 6.5:<br>Mtelo<br>Restaurant and<br>Conference<br>Centre | Functional Mtelo Restaurant<br>and Conference Centre | No |    | Tourism annual report  | Department of tourism & wildlife | 1 | SDG 8.9  |
|       | Output 6.6 Riting<br>State lodge<br>Renovated                  | Riting State lodge operationalized                   | No | 1  | Tourism annual report  | Department of tourism            | 1 | SDG 8.9  |
|       | Preserved<br>County heritage<br>and culture                    | No. of documented cultural practices                 | No |    | Culture annual report  | Department of culture & heritage | 4 | SDG 11.4 |
|       | Ushanga<br>Production<br>centres<br>established                | No. of ushanga centres established                   | No | 2  | Culture annual report  | Department of culture            | 4 | SDG 11.4 |
|       | cultural sites<br>mapped                                       | No. of cultural sites mapped                         | No | 18 | Culture annual report  | Department of culture            | 4 | SDG 11.4 |
|       | Cultural events<br>held  | No. of cultural events held                          | No | 3  | Culture annual report  | Department of culture & heritage | 4 | SDG 11.4 |
|       | Pokot /English<br>dictionary<br>produced                       | No of Pokot /English<br>dictionary copies printed    | No |    | Culture annual report  | Department of culture & heritage | 4 | SDG 11.4 |
| lture | Increased access<br>to library and<br>information              | No. of Libraries constructed                         | No | 1  | Cultural annual report | Department of culture            | 1 | SDG 11.4 |

| Sub Programme      | Output  | Performance Indi                          | icator (s) - KPI                       | Unit of<br>Measure | Baseline<br>value | Planed<br>Target | Achievement | Data<br>source | Responsible agency           | Reporting frequency | Linkage to<br>National &<br>International<br>Obligation) |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| HR                 | Increased gender equality and youth empowerment                                     | Proportion of<br>Women<br>representation  | Executive<br>Committee                 | %                  |                   | 40               |             | WPCPSB         | Department of public service | 4                   | SDG 5.2  |
|                    |   |   | Chief officers                         | %                  |                   | 28.6             |             | WPCBSB         | Department of public service | 4                   | SDG 5.2  |
|                    |   |   | Recruitment & promotion at Job group P | No                 |                   | 14               |             | WPCPSB         | Department of public service | 4                   | SDG 5.2  |
| Special Programmes |   |   |  |                    |                   |                  |             |                |                              |                     |  |
| special Frogrammes | quality public service delivery   | Customer satisfact                        | ion levels                             | %                  |                   |                  |             |                |                              |                     | SDG 17.19  |
|                    | Enhanced Peace<br>Building and<br>Reconciliation                                    | Incidences of resor<br>conflicts          | urce-based                             | No                 |                   |                  |             |                |                              |                     | SDG.16.7   |
|                    | Intercommunity peace dialogue meetings held   | No. of Intercomm<br>dialogue              | unity peace                            | No                 |                   | 22               |             |                |                              |                     | SDG.16.7   |
|                    | Output Radio peace talks  | No. peace talks he                        | ld                                     | No                 |                   | 2                |             |                |                              |                     | SDG 16.8   |
|                    | Empowered<br>Citizen on county<br>government operations,<br>policies and programmes | No. of Civic Educa<br>Public Sensitizatio |  | No                 |                   | 15               |             |                |                              |                     | SDG 16.7   |
|                    | Enhance   | No of Bills enacted                       | d .                                    | No                 |                   | 8                |             |                |                              |                     | SDG 16.6   |
|                    | Legislation and<br>Representation   | No of policies ado                        | pted                                   | No                 |                   | 2                |             |                |                              |                     | SDG 16.6   |

### Annex 13: Status of projects for FY 2023/24

| Project name and Location (Ward/Sub - county/ County wide)                   | Description of activities  | Estimated cost (Ksh.) as per ADP | Target                          | Achievement | Contract sum  | Actual cumulative cost (Ksh.) | Status  | *Remarks  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|
| Department of Education and Technical Traini                                 |  |                                  |                                 |             |               |                               |         |   |
| -  |  | 5M                               | 1                               | 0           | 0             | 0                             | 1       | Not budgeted  |
| Construction twin workshop block at Tamugh VTC sook ward                     | -BQs preparations -Tendering -Project management -Construction Works | SIVI                             | 1                               | 0           | 0             |                               | -       | Not budgeted  |
| Construction of 2 classrooms and administration block at Chesubet lelan ward | -Bog preparations -Project management Committee                      | 5M                               | 1                               | 0           | 0             | 0                             | -       | Not budgeted  |
| Construction of incubation center at Kapenguria VTC<br>Kapenguria ward       | - BQS<br>-preparation of BQs<br>-project management                  | 12M                              | 1                               | 0           | 0             | 0                             | -       | Not budgeted  |
| ECDE Classrooms Construction countywide                                      | -preparation of BQs<br>-project management<br>-Construction works    | 54m                              | 60                              | 4           | 3,798,542     | 0                             | -       | 1 class complete,<br>3 classes ongoing,<br>75 not started |
| Office and store construction in ECDE centres countywide                     | -preparation of BQs<br>-project management<br>-Construction<br>Works | 21M                              | 60                              | 0           | 0             | 0                             | -       | Not budgeted  |
| Pit latrines construction in ECDE centres countywide                         | -preparation of BQs<br>-project management<br>-Construction<br>Works | 18M                              | 60                              | 4           | 2,147,030     | 0                             |         | 3 complete, 1 ongoing                                     |
| Kitchen construction in ECDE centres   | -preparation of BQs<br>-project management                           | 30M                              | 60                              | 0           | 0             | 0                             | -       | Not Budgetd   |
| Completion of 3 Peace border schools (akulo, kanyerus, katik omor)           | -preparation of BQs<br>-project management<br>-Construction works    | 30M                              | 3                               | 0           | 0             | 0                             | -       | Not Budgetd   |
| Department of Health and Sanitation  | 1  | <b>'</b>                         |                                 | •           | U.            |                               |         | <b>,</b>  |
| Proposed Construction of Makutano Health<br>Centre Mnagei Ward               | -Tendering, Construction and equipping                               | 33,000,000.00                    | Phase 1 Completed               | 80%         | 52,304,655.00 | 43,412,684.75                 | Ongoing | At finishing  |
| Construction of a Modern mortuary at KCRH<br>Kapenguria Ward                 | -Tendering, Construction and equipping                               | 15,000,000.00                    | A functional Modern<br>Mortuary | 60%         | 14,356,154.20 | 0                             | Ongoing | At lintel   |
| Construction male wards in Kacheliba Suam<br>Ward                            | -Tendering, Construction and equipping                               | 10,000,000.00                    | A functional ward               | 50%         | 9,890,191.00  | 6,871,481.00                  | Ongoing | At finishing  |

| Construction of 2 ablution blocks in Kacheliba<br>Sub county Hospital Suam Ward   | -Tendering and<br>Construction         | 2,737,200.00 | Functional Ablution blocks                               | 100% | 2,737,200.00 | 2,737,200.00 | Completed   | Not operational |
|---|--|--------------|--|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Kapenguria County Hospital Water Supply<br>Project/ Borehole Drilling Kapenguria ward   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 3,500,000.00 | Reliable water supply to KCRH                            | 85%  | 3,499,600.00 | 2,999,600.00 | Completed   | Supplied        |
| Construction of Incinerator at Kacheliba Sub-<br>County Hospital Suam ward  | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 5,000,000.00 | Functional Incinerator at Kacheliba SCH                  | 100% | 4,999,910    | 4,999,910    | Completed   | Not operational |
| Construction of Ablution Block - Kapenguria<br>County Hospital Kapenguria ward  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 3,000,000.00 | A functional Ablution<br>blocks at KCRH                  | 60%  | 2,901,400.00 | 1,762,000    | Ongoing     | At roofing      |
| Proposed Construction of twin staff house at<br>Cheptram dispensary in Endough ward   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 666,511.00   | Twin Staff Houses<br>Completed at<br>Cheptram Dispensary | 55%  | 1,499,421    | 832,910.00   | Ongoing     | At roofing      |
| Proposed Construction of Opol dispensary in<br>Kasei ward - Completion works kasei ward   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 4,995,131.00 | A functional<br>Dispensary at Opol, in<br>Kasei Ward     | 100% | 3,778,131.42 | 3,778,131.00 | Complete    | Operational     |
| Equipping of opol dispensary-kasei ward   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,000,000.00 | Opol Dispensary fully equipped                           | -    | 0            | 0            | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Proposed renovation of Napitiro dispensary in<br>Kapchok ward - painting, floor tiles, ceiling and<br>roof repair   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 630,000.00   | Completed<br>Renovations at<br>Napitiro Dispensary       | 100% | 630,000.00   | 630,000.00   | Complete    | Operational     |
| Completion of fencing at Napitiro dispensary in Kapchok ward  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 700,000.00   | Completed Fencing of<br>Napitiro Dispensary              | 100% | 618,600.00   | 618,600.00   | Complete    | Operational     |
| Proposed Construction of pit latrine block for patients 4 doors and staff 3 doors at Napitiro dispensary in Kapchok ward  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,000,000.00 | A functional pit latrine at Napitiro Dispensary          | 100% | 999,755.00   | 999,755.00   | Complete    | Operational     |
| Renovation/extension of office at Kacheliba<br>hospital(rollover)in Suam ward   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,598,610.00 | A functional office<br>block at Kacheliba<br>SCH         | 100% | 1,598,610.00 | 1,598,610.00 | Complete    | Operational     |
| Proposed Construction of single staff house at<br>Cheptram dispensary in ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 1,499,047.00 | A single staff house<br>Completed                        | 80%  | 832,910.00   | 666,511.00   | Ongoing     | At roofing      |
| Proposed Construction of Napitiro staff house in<br>Kapchok ward - Completion works - floor tiles,<br>plaster, painting, ceiling, windows, doors, part<br>roof, plumbing of kitchen and toilets | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 999,755.00   | Facility staff house<br>Completed                        | 100% | 999,755.00   | 999,755.00   | Complete    | Operational     |

| Proposed Construction of Wasat dispensary in<br>Kiwawa ward - Construction of pit latrine block<br>for patients 4 doors and staff 3 doors | Tendering and Construction             | 1,499,671.00 | A Completed<br>dispensary with<br>functional latrines and<br>staff house | 100% | 1,499,671.00 | 1,499,671.00 | Complete  | To be commissioned |
|---|--|--------------|--|------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Proposed extension to doctors lounge at KCRH  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 144,902.80   | Expanded doctors lounge  | 100% | 2,594,640    | 2,449,732.20 | Complete  | Operational        |
| Collection of rainwater at KCRH (rollover)Kapenguria ward   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 2,362,784.00 | Rainwater harvesting at KCRH in place                                    | 100% | 2,862,784.00 | 2,862,784.00 | Complete  | Operational        |
| Walling and external works blood bank phase i in Mnagei ward  | Tendering and Construction             | 113,036.00   | Fencing of the blood bank Completed                                      | 100% | 5,913,026    | 5,799,990.00 | Complete  | Operational        |
| perimeter wall at kcrh in Kapenguria wad  | Tendering and Construction             | 2,000,000.00 | Completed perimeter wall at KCRH   | 100% | 1,944,288.00 | 1,944,288.00 | Redone    | Operational        |
| Renovation of cuban doctors house - septic tank, pit latrine and guard house in Kapenguria ward   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 5,000,000.00 | Renovated Cuban<br>Doctors Hse   | 100% | 4,999,910.00 | 4,999,910    | Complete  | Not operational    |
| Construction of Kalemgorok dispensary staff<br>houses (pending bill)in Suam ward  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 200,000.00   | A functional Staff hse at the facility                                   |      | 200000       | 0            | Complete  | Operational        |
| Construction of kaptolomwo dispensary staff house(pending bill)in Kasei ward  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 369,618.00   | Functional Staff Hse at<br>Kaptolomwo<br>Dispensary                      | 100% | 369,618.00   | 369,618.00   | Completed | Operational        |
| Proposed Completion of staff house at Konyao dispensary (pending bill) in Kapchok   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 402,900.00   | A functional staff house at facility                                     | 100% | 402,900.00   | 402,900.00   | Completed | Operational        |
| Construction of Kruru dispensary -riwo ward(pending bill)   | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 3,545,117.00 | A Completed dispensary   | 40%  | 5,998,255.00 | 2,453,138    | Ongoing   | Plastering         |
| Proposed Construction of Pusol dispensary<br>(pending bill)in Batei ward  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,266,643.00 | A Completed dispensary   | 100% | 1,266,643.00 | 1,266,643.00 | Complete  | Not operational    |
| Proposed Construction of Cheptiangwa maternity<br>at Chepareria ward (pending bill)in Chepareria<br>ward                                  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 566,140.00   | A functional Maternity at the facility                                   | 90%  | 5,855,710.00 | 5,289,570.00 | Ongoing   | At plastering      |
| Proposed Completion of Embough maternity at sook ward (pending bill)  | -Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,248,370.00 | A functional Maternity unit at the facility                              | 100% | 1,248,370.00 | 1,248,370.00 | Complete  | Not operational    |
| ward specific projects  |  |              |  |      |              |              |           |                    |

| Fencing of Alale Health Centre -Alale ward                       | BOQ not ready                      | 1,500,000.00 | Completed fencing of the facility                 | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|-----------------|
| Construction of staff houses at Nasuret dispensary-Alale ward    | BOQ not ready                      | 1,000,000.00 | A functional staff house at facility              | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Purchase of land for sebit dispensary-Batei ward                 | Land search / survey documentation | 500,000.00   | Land procured for facility Construction/expansion | - | 0 | 0 | Land survey | Title not ready |
| Purchase of land for kerelwa dispensary- Batei ward              | Land search / survey documentation | 500,000.00   | Land procured for facility Construction/expansion | - | 0 | 0 | Land survey | Title not ready |
| Installation of solar panel at Ptoyo health -<br>Endugh ward     | BOQ not ready                      | 500,000.00   | Solar power installed at the facility             | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not awarded     |
| Completion of Chewarany dispensary-endugh ward                   | BOQ not ready                      | 700,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                            | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Completion of ketiam dispensary -endugh ward                     | BOQ not ready                      | 700,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                            | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Completion of Tamarukwo dispensary -endugh ward                  | BOQ not ready                      | 500,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                            | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Construction of toilets at Merur dispensary - endugh ward        | BOQ not ready                      | 700,000.00   | Functional toilets at the facility                | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Renovation of Kesot dispensary- Endugh ward                      | BOQ not ready                      | 500,000.00   | Renovated facility                                | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Completion of Kasopit dispensary-kasei ward                      | BOQ not ready                      | 2,000,000.00 | A Completed dispensary                            | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Construction of staff house at Chelopoy dispensary - Kiwawa ward | BOQ not ready                      | 1,000,000.00 | A functional staff hse at facility                | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Completion of gok kamila dispensary - kiwawa ward                | BOQ not ready                      | 700,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                            | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Completion of latrine at Lokilelian dispensary -<br>Kodich ward  | BOQ not ready                      | 500,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                            | - | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |

| Completion of chemaltin dispensary(installation of tiles)-lelan ward             | BOQ not ready                         | 200,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                               | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|----|---|---|-------------|-----------------|
| Completion of Simotwo dispensary - Lelan ward                                    | BOQ not ready                         | 400,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                               | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Purchase of land for Chepkono dispensary -<br>Lelan ward                         | Land search / survey<br>documentation | 500,000.00   | Land procured for facility Construction/expansion    | -  | 0 | 0 | Land survey | Title not ready |
| Construction of (4 door) toilet at Akiriamet dispensary - Masol ward             | BOQ not ready                         | 800,000.00   | A functional toilet at the facility                  | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Construction of a toilet at Mortome dispensary - Mnagei ward                     | BOQ not ready                         | 400,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                               | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Completion of Lokornoi dispensary - mnagei ward                                  | BOQ not ready                         | 600,000.00   | A Completed dispensary                               | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Construction of 2(door)toilet blocks at tartar dispensary -mnagei ward           | BOQ not ready                         | 400,000.00   | A functional toilet block at the facility            | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Purchase of land for Murkwijit dispensary - mnagei ward                          | Land search / survey<br>documentation | 1,800,000.00 | Land procured for facility Construction/expansion    | -  | 0 | 0 | Land survey | Title not ready |
| Single staff house at Orwa dispensary - Sekerr ward                              | BOQ not ready                         | 500,000.00   | A functional staff hse at the facility               | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Water connectivity at Talau dispensary-siyoi ward                                | Tender documents, not ready           | 200,000.00   | Facility connected to water                          | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Construction of toilet at Chemwor dispensary-<br>Suam ward                       | BOQ not ready                         | 700,000.00   | A functional toilet at the facility                  | -, | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Construction of maternity wing at Sukut dispensary by labour based - Tapach ward | BOQ not ready                         | 500,000.00   | A completed Maternity unit at the facility           | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |
| Purchase of land for Construction of Paroo<br>dispensary -Weiwei ward            | Land search / survey<br>documentation | 700,000.00   | Land procured for facility Construction/expansion    | -  | 0 | 0 | Land survey | Title not ready |
| Construction of Kositot dispensary and pit latrine-Lomut ward                    | BOQ not ready                         | 1,000,000.00 | A Completed dispensary with a functional pit latrine | -  | 0 | 0 | Not started | Not Awarded     |

| Completion of kapchemogen dispensary - batei ward  | BOQ not ready                         | 1,500,000.00 | A Completed dispensary                                | -    | 0            | 0          | Not started            | Not Awarded           |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Completion of staff house at Kerelwa dispensary- Batei ward                                | Tendering,Construction and equipping  | 1,000,000.00 | Completed staff houses                                | -    | 0            | 0          | Not started            | Not Awarded           |
| Construction of Kapkaremba maternity wing-<br>Batei ward                                   | BOQ not ready                         | 2,000,000.00 | A completed  Maternity unit at the facility           | -    | 0            | 0          | Not started            | Not Awarded           |
| Completion of Chepukat staff houses and renovation of Chepukat dispensary- Chepareria ward | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,000,000.00 | Completed staff<br>houses and a renovated<br>facility | -    | 0            |            | Not started            | Not Awarded           |
| Construction of (4 door) pit latrine at Senetwo dispensary - Chepareria ward               | Tendering and Construction            | 1,500,000.00 | A functional pit latrine at the facility              | -    | 1,499,950.00 | 0          | Completed,<br>NOT PAID | Awarded               |
| Equipping of Propoi dispensary -Chepareria ward  | Tendering and equipping               | 1,000,000.00 | Facility fully equipped                               | 100% | 999000       | 999,000.00 | Supplied               | Equipped              |
| Completion and equipping of Ywalateke maternity ward - Chepareria ward                     | Tendering and equipping               | 1,000,000.00 | A complete and fully equipped facility                | 100% | 999,998.88   | 999,998.00 | Supplied               | Equipped              |
| Completion of Chepkechir maternity wing -<br>Kapenguria ward                               | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 500,000.00   | A completed  Maternity unit at the facility           | -    | 499,900.00   | 0          | Completed              | Not operational       |
| Completion of Komol maternity wing-<br>Kapenguria ward                                     | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 500,000.00   | A completed Maternity unit at the facility            | -    | 0            | 0          | Not started            | INSUFFICIENT<br>FUNDS |
| Completion Kapkoris dispensary - Kapenguria ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 500,000.00   | A completed dispensary                                |      | 499,090.00   | 0          | Completed              | Not operational       |
| Construction of 2 pit latrine at Auskiyon (staff and outpatient) dispensary-Riwo ward      | Tendering and Construction            | 1,000,000.00 | A functional pit latrine at the facility              | 100% | 999,989.00   | 999,989.00 | Completed              | Operational           |
| Construction of Katikomor dispensary-Riwo ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 3,500,000.00 | A completed dispensary                                |      | 3,499,934.00 | 0          | Completed              | Not operational       |
| Renovation of Chemakeu dispensary staff house -Riwo ward                                   | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,000,000.00 | Completion of facility renovations                    | 100% | 999,950.00   | 999,950.00 | Completed              | Operational           |
| Renovation of Lokna dispensary -riwo ward  | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 1,000,000.00 | Completion of facility renovations                    | 100% | 999,980.00   | 999,980.00 | Completed              | Operational           |

| Renovation of Kongelai dispensary -riwo ward  | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 1,000,000.00 | Completion of facility renovations                      | 100% | 999,950.00   | 999,950.00   | Completed           | Operational     |
|---|--|--------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Renovation of Lodupup dispensary -riwo ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 1,000,000.00 | Completion of facility renovations                      | 100% | 999,950.60   | 999,950.00   | Completed           | Operational     |
| Construction of septic tank, installation of elevated tank and plumbing at Paraywa dispensary-Siyoi ward      | Tendering and Construction             | 2,500,000.00 | A functional septic tank and water tank at the facility | -    | 2,499,591.00 | 0            | Completed- Not paid | Not operational |
| Renovation of Tamugh health centre (roofing) - sook ward  | BOQ not ready                          | 1,000,000.00 | Completion of facility renovations                      | -    |              | 0            | Not started         | Not Awarded     |
| Completion of staff quarters at Onoch dispensary<br>-Weiwei ward (plaster, flooring and<br>door/window glass) | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 800,000.00   | Functional Staff<br>houses at the facility              | -    | 799, 977.00  | 0            | Completed-Not paid  | Not operational |
| Completion of Takar dispensary -Weiwei ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 2,000,000.00 | A completed dispensary                                  | -    | 1,999,950    | 0            | Completed-Not paid  | Not operational |
| Completion of Soka dispensary -Weiwei ward  | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 500,000.00   | A completed dispensary                                  |      |              |              |                     |                 |
| Construction of toilet at Soka dispensary -<br>Weiwei ward  | Tendering and Construction             | 600,000.00   | A functional pit latrine at the facility                |      | 599,900.00   | 0            | Ongoing             | at walling      |
| maintenance works at Ng'otut dispensary -<br>Kapchok ward   | Tendering, consideration and equipping | 1,000,000.00 | Completed Maintenance works at Ng'otut Dispensary       | 100% | 999,965.00   | 999,965.00   | Complete            | Operational     |
| Completion of Shalpough dispensary-Chepareria ward(rollover)  | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 492,698.00   | A completed dispensary                                  | 100% | 492,698.00   | 492,698.00   | Complete            | Operational     |
| Construction of shalpogh community dispensary pit latrine Chepareria ward-roll over                           | Tendering and Construction             | 500,000.00   | A functional pit latrine at the facility                | 100% | 499,990.00   | 499,990.00   | Complete            | Operational     |
| Completion of Merur dispensary (pending bill)-<br>Endugh ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 1,494,818.00 | A completed dispensary                                  |      | 0            | 1,494,018.00 | Complete            | Not operational |
| Construction and Completion of Simotwo dispensary-Lelan ward(rollover)-pending bill                           | BOQ not ready                          | 512,682.00   | A completed dispensary                                  |      |              |              | Ongoing             | At plastering   |
| Construction of Kositot dispensary- Lomut ward (rollover)   | Tendering, Construction and equipping  | 80,829.20    | A completed dispensary                                  |      |              |              | ROLLOVER            | At plastering   |

| Construction of Akiriamet staff houses-Masol ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 2,000,000.00 | Functional Staff house at the facility                                 |      | 1,999,202.00 | 0.00         | Completed, not paid | Not operational    |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Construction of Akiriamet dispensary-Masol ward(rollover)   | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 892,976.00   | A completed dispensary   |      | 0            | 892,976.00   | Complete            | Not operational    |
| Construction of maternity wing at Parayon dispensary-Tapach ward  | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 256,084.00   | Completed Maternity unit at the facility                               | 100% | 256,084.00   | 256,084.00   | Complete            | Not operational    |
| Construction of dispensary at Soka -Weiwei ward   | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 5,000,000.00 | A completed dispensary   | -    | 4,999,910.00 | 0.0          | Ongoing             | At plastering      |
| Completion of Chemworor dispensary-Suam ward  | Tendering, Construction and equipping | 2,199,990.00 | A completed dispensary   | 100% | 2,199,990.00 | 2,199,990.00 | Complete            | Operational        |
| Construction of staff house at Kiwakan dispensary-sekerr ward(rollover)   | Tendering,Construction and equipping  | 1,076,462.00 |  |      | 1,076,462.00 | -            | Ongoing             | At plastering      |
| Renovation and equipping of laboratory at<br>Mbaru dispensary- Kiwawa ward  | Tendering,Construction and equipping  | 700,000.00   | Completion of facility renovations                                     |      | 699,998.00   | 0            | Not started         | Awarded            |
| Purchase of water tanks for dispensaries in kodich ward - kodich ward   | Tendering and purchasing              | 800,000.00   | Procurement of water<br>tanks for dispensaries<br>in Kodich ward       |      | 799,900.00   | 799,900.00   | Not started         | Awarded            |
| Purchase of 5,000 liter tanks for Tuwit, Ng'otut,<br>Napitiro,Losam, Kalukuna and Mading<br>dispensaries-Kapchok ward | Tendering and purchasing              | 300,000.00   | Water tanks purchased<br>and supplied to 6<br>select health facilities | 100% | 300,000.00   | 300,000.00   | Purchased           | Supplied           |
| Solar installation and supply of water tanks (25,000 litres)-masol ward   | BOQ not ready                         | 2,000,000.00 | Water tanks supplied<br>and Solar power<br>installed                   | -    |              |              | Not started         | Not Awarded        |
| installation of electricity at Wakor health centre - weiwei ward  | BOQ not ready                         | 500,000.00   | Electricity installed at the facility                                  |      |              |              | Not started         | Insufficient funds |
| operationalization of laboratory unit in Tapach<br>health facility -tapach ward                                       | Tendring and operational              | 500,000.00   | A functional lab at<br>Tapach Health Facility                          | 100% | 499,210.00   | 499,210.00   | Completed           | Operational        |
| Completion and equipping of senetwo dispensary- Chepareria ward   | Tendering and equipping               | 1,000,000.00 | Facility fully equipped  | 100% | 995,566.12   | 995,566.00   | Completed           | Not operational    |
| purchase of mama kits for Orolwo<br>dispensary,karameri dispensary and Katopoten<br>dispensary - Kodich ward          | Tendering and purchasing              | 1,400,000.00 | Mama kits procured   | 100% | 1,399,500.00 | 1,399,500.00 | Purchased           | Supplied           |

| Equipping of Sondany maternity wing-tapach ward   | Tendering and equipping                                    | 600,000.00   | Maternity unit fully equipped and functional  | -    | 0            | 0            | NOT<br>EQUIPPED | Not Awarded |
|---|--|--------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Equipping of Naramam maternity wing-<br>chepareria ward   | Tendering and equipping                                    | 1,000,000.00 | Facility fully equipped and functional  | 100% | 999,960.00   | 999,960.00   | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Equipping of chemaltin dispensary - Lelan ward  | Tendering and equipping                                    | 800,000.00   | Facility fully equipped and functional  | 100% | 779,800.00   | 779,800.00   | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Equipping of Chepungon dispensary - Lelan ward  | Tendering and equipping                                    | 780,000.00   | Facility fully equipped and functional  |      | 779,800.00   | 779,800.00   | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Equipping of Akiriamet dispensary - Masol ward  | Tendering and equipping                                    | 700,000.00   | Facility fully equipped and functional  | 100% | 699,900.00   | 699,900.00   | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Equipping of tartar dispensary - mnagei ward  | Tendering and equipping                                    | 800,000.00   | Facility fully equipped and functional  | 100% | 799,900.00   | 799,900.00   | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Equipping of Kodong'ou dispensary - mnagei ward   | Tendering and equipping                                    | 800,000.00   | Facility fully equipped and functional  |      | 788,900      | 0            | Not supplied    | Awarded     |
| Equipping of maternity ward of maternity ward at Talau dispensary-siyoi ward  | Tendering and equipping                                    | 1,000,000.00 | Facility fully equipped and functional  | 100% | 999,000.00   | 999,000.00   | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Equipping Chemwor dispensary - suam ward  | Tendering and equipping                                    | 800,000.00   | Facility fully equipped and functional  | 100% | 771,000.00   | 771,000.00   | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Purchase of patients bed, mattresses, maternity<br>beds for napitiro, Kalukuna, Ng'otut and Tuwit<br>dispensaries - kapchok | Tendering and purchasing                                   | 1,200,000.00 | Delivery of procured<br>maternity beds and<br>mattresses to select<br>facilities in Kapchok<br>ward | 100% | 1,199,980.00 | 1,199,980.00 | Purchased       | Supplied    |
| Purchase of mama kits -Kapchok ward   | Tendering and purchasing                                   | 400,000.00   | Mama kits procured  | 100% | 399,000.00   | 399,000.00   | Purchased       | Supplied    |
| Supply and delivery of medical instruments for rural dispensaries- Kodich ward (pending bill)                               | Tendering and Purchasing                                   | 1,999,900.00 | Facilities in Kodich<br>ward fully equipped<br>and functional                                       | 100% | 1,999,900.00 | 1,999,900.00 | Supplied        | Equipped    |
| Department of Public Work, Transport and Info   | rastructure  |              |   |      | <u>.</u>     |              | ·               |             |
| Installation Of Road Reserve Boundary Posts<br>Within The Municipality  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000    | 3KM   | 3KM  | 1,498,618.32 | 1,498,618.32 | COMPLETE        | PAID        |

| Expansion Of St. Marys Siyoi-Aringinyang-Soita Road            | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 2KM    | 1.3KM  | 1,999,986.00 | 1,999,986.00 | INCOMPLETE | NOT PAID |
|--|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Completion Of Talau-Bondeni Box Culvert                        | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,500,000 | 1      | 1      | 4,449,013.25 | 4,449,013.25 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Opening Of Kalas - Ngaina Road                                 | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 6km    | 6km    | 1,999,903.00 | 1,999,903.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Completion Of Temoo - Psapai Junction Road - Sekerr Ward       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000 | 2.5 Km | 0      | 1,490,949.16 | 1,490,949.16 | INCOMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Maintenance Of Sigor - Kadungdung Road (Krb)                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 3,000,000 | 3.5 km | 3.5 Km | 2,998,754.00 | 2,998,754.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Maintenace Of Chesta Ttc -Kosioloi Road                        | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 6 km   | 6 km   | 1,998,284.30 | 1,998,284.30 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of St. Annes Ack-Daraja Mungu-<br>Litole Road Road | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000 |        |        | 1,497,293.20 | 1,497,293.20 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Chepnyal-Kola Road (Krb)                        | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,623,718 |        |        | 1,599,880.00 | 1,599,880.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of St. Francis School - Kapenguria<br>Road (Krb)   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,500,000 | 1.1 Km | 1.1 km | 2,499,894.00 | 2,499,894.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kamelei-Kapusien- Kamolokon<br>Road             | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 8km    | 8km    | 1,999,562.00 | 1,999,562.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Tukumo - Centre Kwanza<br>Road(Krb)             | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000 | 7 Km   | 7 Km   | 1,499,926.00 | 1,499,926.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Opening Of Chemeliny - Kaparemba Road                          | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000 |        |        | 1,499,773.28 | 1,499,773.28 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Grading Of Karon-Kosia Road                                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 18 Km  | 18 Km  | 1,997,616.80 | 1,997,616.80 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Grading Of Kamketo-Kasepa Road                                 | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 6 Km   | 6 Km   | 1,999,998.00 | 1,999,998.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |

| Grading And Levelling Of Kokwoplekwa -<br>Korengoi Road(3.5km) - Lelan Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 4 Km   | 4 Km   | 1,999,997.00 | 1,999,997.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
|---|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Repair Of Iyoon Suspended Footbridge-Weiwei<br>Ward                         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,200,000 | 1 No.  | 1 No.  | 1,199,985.00 | 1,199,985.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Proposed Completion Of Shalpogh Foot Bridge                                 | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,115,837 | 1 No.  | 1 No.  | 1,115,837.00 | 1,115,837.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Completion Of Opening Of Too Sesen-Kamketo<br>Road                          | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 12     | 12     | 3,914,063.88 | 3,914,063.88 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kalapata-Lodwar-Apuke Road                                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 30     | 21     | 3,958,479.00 | 3,958,479.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kapkata-Tippet Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 22 Km  | 22 Km  | 3,995,499.36 | 3,995,499.36 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kacheliba-St. Bakhita Road                                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 4KM    | 4KM    | 3,969,516.52 | 3,969,516.52 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Heavy Grading Of Kamla-Mbara-Kasei  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 22KM   | 22KM   | 3,999,921.00 | 3,999,921.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Completion Of Opening And Grading Of<br>Marich-Akiriamet Road               | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 12.km  | 12km   | 3,998,094.00 | 3,998,094.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Grading And Gravelling Of Kasetiang-<br>Dungdung Road                       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 3,000,000 | 10km   | 10km   | 2,954,271.00 | 2,954,271.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Heavy Grading Of Moinoi-Chuwai Road   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 9KM    | 9KM    | 3,965,400.00 | 3,965,400.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Seretow-Cheptya-Samor Road                                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000 | 14.2km | 14.2km | 3,998,197.52 | 3,998,197.52 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Opening Of Sebit-Dispensary Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 1km    | 1km    | 998,486.24   | 998,486.24   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kokwotendwo-Nyarpat Road                                     | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 3,000,000 | 3km    | 3km    | 2,962,507.76 | 2,962,507.76 | COMPLETE | PAID     |

| Maintainace Of Weiwei Irrigation Project Road<br>Network                 | -Preparation of BQs<br>-Tendering process<br>- Construction work | 3,000,000 | 32km  | 32km  | 2,999,968.80 | 2,999,968.80 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
|--|--|-----------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| Maintenance Of Empough-Psapai Road                                       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 3,000,000 | 12KM  | 12KM  | 2,999,922.69 | 2,999,922.69 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Lomut- Surumben Road                                      | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 5,000,000 | 12km  | 12km  | 4,979,400.50 | 4,979,400.50 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Parua -Chepokoriong Road                                  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 3,000,000 | 7km   | 7km   | 2,999,976.05 | 2,999,976.05 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Opening Of Kamerum-Kanasat-Kariamawoi<br>Road                            | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 3,000,000 | 5KM   | 5KM   | 2,998,764.00 | 2,998,764.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Ngotut-Kodera Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000 | 4KM   | 4KM   | 1,999,898.00 | 1,999,898.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Completion Of Apuke-Loya Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 3,000,000 | 9KM   | 6KM   | 2,990,816.90 | 2,990,816.90 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kwa Chief-Tartar Road                                     | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,500,000 | 3KM   | ЗКМ   | 1,499,876.00 | 1,499,876.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Completion Of Opening Of Ombolion-<br>Nakwomoru Road                     | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 4,000,000 | 5KM   | 5KM   | 3,993,884.00 | 3,993,884.00 | PAID MTF<br>DRY RATE | PAID     |
| Road Opening Of Krich-Reres Road -<br>Allowances                         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,100,000 | 4KM   | 4KM   | 1,100,000.00 | 1,100,000.00 | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | NOT PAID |
| Culvert And Gabbions Installation At Katiporot<br>Road - Kapenguria Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 600,000   | 7 No. | 7 No. | 599,952.00   | 599,952.00   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Construction Of Wooden Footbridge At Nyasi<br>Moja-Siyoi Ward            | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000 | 1 No. | 1 No. | 1,999,985.00 | 1,999,985.00 | ON-GOING             | NOT PAID |
| Proposed Construction Of Emboghat Suspended<br>Foot Bridge               | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 500,000   | 1 No. | 1 No. | 499,983.00   | 499,983.00   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Proposed Opening Of Ap Highway Road                                      | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 800,000   | 1 Km  | 1 Km  | 799,936.00   | 799,936.00   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |

| Improvement And Maintenance Works Of<br>Cheptongo Letwa Road                          | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 999,000    | 4 Km   | 4 Km   | 999,000.00   | 999,000.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
|---|--|------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Opening Of Chichia-Lotukum Road In Alale<br>Ward                                      | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 5,000,000  | 9 Km   | 9 Km   | 4,796,400.00 | 4,796,400.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing At Oron - Cherokogh-Lengorok<br>Road In Alale Ward                      | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000.00 | 6 Km   | 6 Km   | 499,818.51   | 499,818.51   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Grading Of Amakuriat-Otuko-Alale Girls Road<br>In Alale Ward                          | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000  | 4 Km   | 4 Km   | 999,928.00   | 999,928.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Openning Of Embosekerr-Chemurkai-Kutung<br>Road In Batei Ward                         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000. | 3km    | 3km    | 999,968.00   | 999,968.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Grading And Murraming Of Ortum Secondary-<br>Marsitot-Muruny Road In Batei Ward       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,500,000  | 1.5km  | 1.5km  | 2,497,596.23 | 2,497,596.23 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Completion Of Timorwo-Chepokoriong Road In<br>Batei Ward                              | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000. | 3km    | 3km    | 999,920.00   | 999,920.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Grading And Murraming Of Chepokaratich-<br>Ngasian In Batei Ward                      | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000  | 3km    | 3km    | 995,700.00   | 995,700.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Construction Of Chesoton Foot Bridge In Batei<br>Ward                                 | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,700,000. |        |        | 2,699,820.00 | 2,699,820.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Openning Of Kaapoyotwo-Kotulpogh-Kaporo<br>Road In Batei Ward                         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000    |        |        | 499,993.00   | 499,993.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Opening Of Motokoron Pusol Road - Baei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 600,000    | 1.2km  | 1.2km  | 599,710.00   | 599,710.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing At St. Cecilia – Marsitot – Simat – Kikas - Kashakat In Chepareria Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 600,000    | 8km    | 8km    | 599,989.00   | 599,989.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Grading Of Mongorion-Mokowon-Pserum Road<br>In Chepareria Ward                        | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,300,000  | 3km    | 3km    | 1,299,861.00 | 1,299,861.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Grading Of Toriapkoi-Pusian-Chepkopegh Road<br>In Chepareria Ward                     | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,300,000  | 16.3km | 16.3km | 1,299,999.00 | 1,299,999.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |

| Grading Of Corner Mbaya – Tirir Primary In<br>Chepareria Ward            | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,300,000  | 2km    | 2km    | 1,299,241.00 | 1,299,241.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| Opening Of Chepkorniswo – Mongorion Road In<br>Chepareria Ward           | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,200,000. | 2.6km  | 2.6km  | 1,197,184.96 | 1,197,184.96 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Opening And Grading Of Chepkorniswo –<br>Kaghat In Chepareria Ward       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000  | 3.7km  | 3.7km  | 1,499,998.00 | 1,499,998.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Opening Of Ywalateke – Murombus –<br>Chelakatet Roard In Chepareria Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,400,000  | 2.5km  | 2.5km  | 2,399,912.00 | 2,399,912.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Grading Of Kotit-Motolong Road In Endugh<br>Ward                         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000  | 15km   | 15km   | 1,970,522.62 | 1,970,522.62 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Mantenace Of Kopono -Tumoon- Tompul-<br>Cheptram-Road In Endugh Ward     | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000  | 5km    | 5km    | 2,000,000.00 | 2,000,000.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Opening Of Canaan - Tamarukwo Road-<br>Endugh Ward                       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 3,000,000  | 9km    | 9km    | 2,939,625.60 | 2,939,625.60 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Bush Clearing Of Kachaya - Kamokongwo Road<br>In Endugh Ward             | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000    | 3.5km  | 3.5km  | 499,466.00   | 499,466.00   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Opening Of Arkut - Kapsyoyowo Road- Endugh<br>Ward                       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,500,000  | 6.5km  | 6.5km  | 2,467,572.42 | 2,467,572.42 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Bush Clearing Of Tunoyo -Kapedo - Lokna Road<br>In Endugh Ward           | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000  | 9.5km  | 9.5km  | 998,167.82   | 998,167.82   | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | PAID     |
| Dozer Works /Backhoe Works At Kodera -<br>Nachukul Road In Kapchok Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000  | 8 Km   | 8 Km   | 997,980.00   | 997,980.00   | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kodera - Makala Road -<br>Kapchok Ward                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,400,000  | 5.6 Km | 5.6 Km | 2,399,480.65 | 2,399,480.65 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Tarmac Junction - Napitiro<br>Road - Kapchok Ward         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,400,000  | 15 Km  | 15 Km  | 2,399,996.80 | 2,399,996.80 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Grading Of Kopeyon - Kaliokon Road In<br>Kapchok Ward                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000  | 8 Km   | 8 Km   | 1,498,464.80 | 1,498,464.80 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |

| Bush Clearing At Mading Kapchok Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 700,000   | 5 Km   | 5 Km   | 696,357.00   | 696,357.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
|--|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Construction Of Dyke At Kodera -<br>Kanyangareng River In Kapchok Ward               | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 56 No. | 56 No. | 1,999,514.97 | 1,999,514.97 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Town Roads Maintenance In Kapenguria Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 3,000,000 | 10 Km  | 10 Km  | 2,999,995.00 | 2,999,995.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Culvert Installation In Kapenguria Stream -<br>Chesiam-Ap Line Road- Kapenguria Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 7m     | 7m     | 499,980.00   | 499,980.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Maintenance Of Road At Roponywo-Kaprom<br>Road In Kapenguria Ward                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 7 Km   | 7 Km   | 999,116.78   | 999,116.78   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Maintenance Of Road At Kapkoris-Kaprom<br>Road In Kapenguria Ward                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 6 Km   | 6 Km   | 499,476.64   | 499,476.64   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Road At Apungura-Prumpot<br>Road In Kapenguria Ward                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 5 Km   | 5km    | 999,946.00   | 999,946.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Opening Of Lemu Road In Kapenguria Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 1.5 Km | 1.5 Km | 499,680.14   | 499,680.14   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Opening Of Karas-Kakpaw Road In Kapenguria<br>Ward                                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 2.3 Km | 2.3 Km | 1,999,770.40 | 1,999,770.40 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Putor - Chepkechir Road -<br>Kapenguria Ward                          | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 2 Km   | 2 Km   | 999,937.40   | 999,937.40   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Maintenance /Drainage Works For Kfa Roads -<br>Kapenguria Ward                       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000 | 3 Km   | 3 Km   | 1,495,784.00 | 1,495,784.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Maintenance Of Chewoyet /Elgon View Estate<br>Roads - Kapenguria Ward                | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 3.5 Km | 3.5 Km | 499,727.50   | 499,727.50   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Grading Of Chemurto - Takar Road -<br>Kapenguria Road                                | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 6Km    | 6 Km   | 499,727.00   | 499,727.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Gravelling And Gabions At Emboghat -<br>Kapenguria Ward                              | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 14 No  | 14 No  | 499,983.00   | 499,983.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |

| Dozer Works At Kasak-Takar Road In Kasei<br>Ward                          | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000. | 5 Km   | 5 Km   | 1,999,998.00 | 1,999,998.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
|---|--|------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| Grading Of Kamketo - Kasepa Road In Kasei<br>Ward                         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000. | 6 Km   | 6 Km   | 1,999,959.00 | 1,999,959.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Dozer Works At Chemintril - Kapkewa Road In<br>Kasei Ward                 | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 3,000,000  | 3.5 Km | 3.5 Km | 2,999,238.53 | 2,999,238.53 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Bush Clearing Of Katumale-Turtur Road In<br>Kiwawa Ward                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000.   | 7 Km   | 7 Km   | 499,740.00   | 499,740.00   | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | PAID     |
| Bush Clearing Of Kopol-Chepsepin Road In<br>Kiwawa Ward                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000.   | 8 Km   | 8 Km   | 499,721.00   | 499,721.00   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Construction Of Drift At Akiriamet Road In<br>Kiwawa Ward                 | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000  | 40 m   | 40 m   | 1,999,840.00 | 1,999,840.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing Of Wasat-Lotitien Road In<br>Kiwawa Ward                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000    | 6 Km   | 6 Km   | 499,999.44   | 499,999.44   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing Of Akiriamet-Koput Road In<br>Kiwawa Ward                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000    | 5 Km   | 5 Km   | 499,999.00   | 499,999.00   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Road Opening At Nakwapuo-Songolol Road In<br>Kiwawa Ward                  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,500,000  | 4.8 Km | 4.8 Km | 2,499,381.26 | 2,499,381.26 | INCOMPLETE           | NOT PAID |
| Grading Of Kamila-Abur Road In Kiwawa Ward                                | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000  | 8 Km   | 8 Km   | 999,883.15   | 999,883.15   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing Of Chiroyon-Katuda Road -<br>Kiwawa Ward                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000    | 4 Km   | 4 Km   | 499,999.00   | 499,999.00   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Construction Of Slab At Chemalangkawaw-<br>Chemarchor Road In Kodich Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000  | 20m    | 20m    | 999,975.00   | 999,975.00   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Murraming Of Koishomu-Kororu-Manian Road<br>In Kalotwari In Lelan Ward    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 800,000    | 1.5km  | 1.5km  | 799,970.00   | 799,970.00   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Kabichbich-Kadukunya-Ringring Road (Dozer Works) In Lelan Ward            | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000  | 1.9km  | 1.9km  | 1,999,998.00 | 1,999,998.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |

| Opening Of Daraja Mungu -Lopsimoru Road In<br>Lelan Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,000,000  | 1.5km | 1.5km | 999,666.57   | 999,666.57   | COMPLETE              | PAID     |
|--|--|------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Maintenance Of Kapchemuk Road - Lelan Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,000,000  | 1km   | 1km   | 999,973.00   | 999,973.00   | COMPLETE              | PAID     |
| Lopunyale-Kapsait Road Dozer Works In Lelan<br>Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000. | 2km   | 2km   | 1,999,940.00 | 1,999,940.00 | COMPLETE<br>ROLL OVER | NOT PAID |
| Maintaining Of Lotupale-Kamsa-Ywapar-<br>Mukula-Kodek Road In Lelan Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,000,000  | 1km   | 1km   | 994,900.00   | 994,900.00   | COMPLETE              | NOT PAID |
| Grading And Gravelling Of Cheramba-Koruu-<br>Manian-Mnus-Lomuke - Ack Chepkono-<br>Cheptokogh-Chepkutuen- Kamorion Road In<br>Lelan Ward | -Preparation of BQs<br>-Tendering process<br>- Construction work | 1,300,000  | 4.5km | 4.5km | 1,298,359.00 | 1,298,359.00 | COMPLETE              | PAID     |
| Opening Of Chemokol-Kaptum Roads-Lelan<br>Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000. | 1.5km | 1.5km | 1,999,968.73 | 1,999,968.73 | COMPLETE              | NOT PAID |
| Grading And Murraming Of Lomut Primary-<br>Kokwositet Primary—Parkilaw Road (U-Road)<br>In Lomut Ward                                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 3,000,000  | 4.7km | 4.7km | 2,999,757.00 | 2,999,757.00 | COMPLETE              | PAID     |
| Opening Of New Road At Maros – Potiew Road<br>In Lomut Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 4,000,000  | 3km   | 3km   | 3,990,020.60 | 3,990,020.60 | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID  | PAID     |
| Bush Clearing Of Nyang'aita – Nang'ironyang'<br>– Sekerot (Kerio River) Road - Masol Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,000,000  | 4km   | 4km   | 999,978.00   | 999,978.00   | COMPLETE              | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing Sorichon – Ngaina – Nyang'aita<br>Road In Masol Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,000,000  | 3.5km | 3.5km | 999,559.82   | 999,559.82   | COMPLETE              | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing And Grading Chirkil – Takaywa –<br>Nyang'aita Road In Chepserum Sub-Location In<br>Masol Ward                              | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000  | 14km  | 14km  | 1,999,991.90 | 1,999,991.90 | COMPLETE              | NOT PAID |
| Grading Of Tikit – Ng'oriakes – Akiriamet Road<br>In Tikit Sub-Location In Masol Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000  | 8km   | 8km   | 1,996,145.00 | 1,996,145.00 | COMPLETE              | PAID     |
| Grading Of Chemoikut– Kakorosion – Amolem<br>Road In Akiriamet Sub-Location In Masol Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000  | 24km  | 0     | 1,997,105.30 | 1,997,105.30 | INCOMPLETE            | NOT PAID |

| Bush Clearing Of Amolem – Kaduturai –<br>Lotong'ot Road In Amolem Sub-Location In<br>Masol Ward       | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 10km             | 0                | 999,978.00   | 999,978.00   | INCOMPLETE           | NOT PAID |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| Bush Clearing Of Chelanket-Chirkil Road-<br>Masool Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 4km              | 4km              | 499,999.80   | 499,999.80   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing Of Cheptamas- Chirkil Road-<br>Masool Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 3km              | 3km              | 499,795.00   | 499,795.00   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Grading Of Nakipetot-Longuriareng-<br>Chepaiywat- Masool Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 10km             | 10km             | 999,995.00   | 999,995.00   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Construction Of Kedinyang Bridge - Mnagei<br>Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | -1 Km<br>- 5 No. | -1 Km<br>- 5 N0. | 1,999,950.00 | 1,999,950.00 | ON-GOING             | NOT PAID |
| Grading And Road Opening At Kasangagh-<br>Lemreng Kitalaposho Road In Mnagei Ward                     | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 800,000   | 1.2 Km           | 1.2 Km           | 799,300.27   | 799,300.27   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Maintenance Of Kaplelachkoror - Chepunpun<br>Road In Mnagei Ward                                      | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 2 Km             | 2 Km             | 999,978.00   | 999,978.00   | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | PAID     |
| Improvement And Maintenance Of Kiwanja<br>Ndege - Masinyang - Kadingding River Road In<br>Mnagei Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 6 Km             | 6 Km             | 998,478.20   | 998,478.20   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Bush Clearing Of Nasokol Primary, Nguriareng-<br>Chepkemei Road -Mnagei Ward                          | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 200,000.  | 1.3 Km           | 1.3 Km           | 199,999.18   | 199,999.18   | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | NOT PAID |
| Installation Of Culverts At Kakisaka Along<br>Murkwijit-Moseswo Road In Mnagei Ward                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 800,000   | 14m              | 14m              | 799,975.32   | 799,975.32   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Grading Of Lityei Centre - Limakori Road-<br>Mnagei Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 3 Km             | 3 Km             | 496,000.00   | 496,000.00   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Grading Of Kamorow PriDini Ya Roho Mafuta<br>Pole - Kangilikwan Road In Mnagei Ward                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000 | 3 Km             | 3 Km             | 1,999,770.40 | 1,999,770.40 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Grading Kamwotiny Pri St.Comboni Catholic-<br>Water Supply Road - Mnagei Ward                         | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 1.5 Km           | 1.5 Km           | 998,062.32   | 998,062.32   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Feeder Road At Mariny-Kapunpun Road In<br>Sekker Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 5km              | 5km              | 1,000,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |

| Bush Clearing Kaa-Chesoit- Kaachematai In<br>Sekker Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 2km            | 2km            | 499,987.84   | 499,987.84   | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
|---|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Bush Clearing Kokwo Masian - Lalwa In Sekker<br>Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 300,000   | 1.5km          | 1.5km          | 299,836.00   | 299,836.00   | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Feeder Road At Chesito - Sekerr Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 400,000   | 2km            | 2km            | 399,991.20   | 399,991.20   | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Construction Of Box Culvert At Katlal In Siyoi<br>Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,700,000 | 1 No           | 1 N0           | 4,699,620.52 | 4,699,620.52 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Opening And Spot Gravelling Of Kerengot-<br>Joachim/Singoyei-Kamariny Road In Siyoi Ward                | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,500,000 | 3 Km           | 3 Km           | 2,499,988.00 | 2,499,988.00 | COMPLETE   | NOT PAID |
| Construction Of Single Line Culvert On<br>Kamariny-Katlal Road In Siyoi Ward                            | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000   | 7m             | 7m             | 499,973.00   | 499,973.00   | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Opening Of Kopoya-Sikinin-Korbun-Sinenden<br>Road In Siyoi Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000 | 1.7 Km         | 1.7 Km         | 1,499,956.42 | 1,499,956.42 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Grading And Spot Gravelling Of Siyoi-Kiptenten<br>Road In Siyoi Ward                                    | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,250,000 | 3 Km           | 3 Km           | 1,247,500    | 1,247,500    | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Grading And Spot Gravelling Of Kaibos-<br>Kaptoboswo-Kamariny Road In Siyoi Ward                        | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,250,000 | 3 Km           | 3 Km           | 1,247,495.09 | 1,247,495.09 | COMPLETE   | NOT PAID |
| Grading And Spot Gravelling Of Aic Kipkorinya<br>Junction-Kahawa- Prison Bridge Road In Siyoi<br>Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000 | 3 Km           | 3 Km           | 1,499,988.19 | 1,499,988.19 | INCOMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Opening Of Kamoriom-Karandili Road In Siyoi<br>Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000 | 1.2 Km         | 1.2 Km         | 999,997.00   | 999,997.00   | COMPLETE   | NOT PAID |
| Construction Of 2-Line Culvert On Kipkorinya-<br>Kaptuka Road In Siyoi Ward                             | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 700,000   | 14m            | 14m            | 699,981.00   | 699,981.00   | COMPLETE   | NOT PAID |
| Grading And Spot Gravelling Of Tulwet-<br>Kapsurum-Primary - Talau /Tomena Bridge<br>Road In Siyoi Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,200,000 | 24 /           | 24 //          | 1,200,000.00 | 1,200,000.00 | COMPLETE   | PAID     |
| Grading And Spot Gravelling Of Talau-Tingiket-<br>Chepkoti Road In Siyoi Ward                           | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,300,000 | 2.4 Km<br>3 Km | 2.4 Km<br>3 Km | 1,299,503.92 | 1,299,503.92 | COMPLETE   | NOT PAID |

| Spot Gravelling Of Kipkorinya-Kaptuka Road In<br>Siyoi Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000  | 3 Km   | 3 Km   | 1,499,908.71 | 1,499,908.71 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| Opening Of Kipkorinya Cattle Dip - Gg Road -<br>Kipsakas Primary Road -Siyoi Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,000,000  | 1.4 Km | 1.4 Km | 999,790.10   | 999,790.10   | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Dozer Works At Parmechon – Priro Road In<br>Sook Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000  | 1.8 Km | 0      | 1,499,999.23 | 1,499,999.23 | INCOMPLETE           | NOT PAID |
| Blasting/Dozer At Kaplelach – Kasilkach –<br>Kadow Road In Sook Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000  | 1.7 Km | 1.7 Km | 1,499,892.00 | 1,499,892.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Dozer Works At Chepnyal-Chepokaliang-Mungit<br>Road-Sook Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000. | 1.8 Km | 1.8 Km | 1,499,990.00 | 1,499,990.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Dozer Works At Partekwo – Chechokis – Pililai<br>Road In Sook Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,500,000  | 2.3 Km | 2.3 Km | 1,499,997.00 | 1,499,997.00 | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | PAID     |
| Bush Clearing Of Motany-Losiywat Road In<br>Suam Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000    | 6 Km   | 6 Km   | 499,775.83   | 499,775.83   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Opening Of Morwongor-Lokales Security Road<br>In Suam Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000  | 7 Km   | 7 Km   | 1,999,968.00 | 1,999,968.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Muarraming Of Sikowo -Ptop Road In Tapach<br>Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,100,000  | 2.7km  | 2.7km  | 1,099,998    | 1,099,998    | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Feeder Roads In Tapach Ward<br>(Parayon Dispensary-Chelal Road - Mwotot<br>Trading Center) In Tapach Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,950,000  | 22km   | 22km   | 2,949,796.00 | 2,949,796.00 | COMPLETE             | NOT PAID |
| Opening Of Embolos-Telo-Tondow-Chemolo<br>Road In Tapach Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,950,000  | 5km    | 5km    | 2,949,791.00 | 2,949,791.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Murraming Of Sopowen-Kalitit Road In Tapach<br>Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000  | 5.4km  | 5.4km  | 1,999,993.00 | 1,999,993.00 | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Extension Of Maar-Soka Road In Weiwei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000    | 2km    | 2km    | 499,997.00   | 499,997.00   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Endow-Emborukut Road In<br>Weiwei Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 400,000    | 2km    | 2km    | 399,991.00   | 399,991.00   | COMPLETE             | PAID     |

| Maintenance Of Solion-Psakas Road In Weiwei Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 400,000      | 2.5km | 2.5km | 399,991.00   | 399,991.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
|---|--|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Maintenance Of Paroo-Kakachawa Road In<br>Weiwei Ward(Stone Breaking)   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 300,000      | 2km   | 2km   | 299,918.00   | 299,918.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Kaporon-Iyoon Road In<br>Weiwei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 300,000      | 2km   | 2km   | 299,934.00   | 299,934.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Cherr-Cheptongoiywo In<br>Weiwei Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 300,000      | 2km   | 2km   | 299,934.24   | 299,934.24   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Skak-Cheponet Road In Weiwei<br>Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 300,000      | 2km   | 2km   | 299,934.24   | 299,934.24   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Skak-Topoghieny Road In<br>Weiwei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000      | 3km   | 3km   | 499,987.00   | 499,987.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID |
| Maintenance Of Emboriot-Kale Road In<br>Weiwei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000.00   | 3km   | 3km   | 499,988.00   | 499,988.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Pkorok-Kokwo Sitot Ecd Road<br>In Weiwei Ward  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 300,000.00   | 2km   | 2km   | 299,934.00   | 299,934.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Sangat-Sisit Road In Weiwei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 500,000.00   | 3km   | 3km   | 499,820.00   | 499,820.00   | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Manual Reshaping Of Tamkal-<br>Kokwososion,Cheptesok-Kaporon,Onoch-<br>Yayaw And Chepel-Sindagh Roads In Weiwei<br>Ward | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000    | 7.5km | 7.5km | 1,999,943.20 | 1,999,943.20 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Grading Of Muinoi Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 4,000,000.00 |       |       | 3,965,400.02 | 3,965,400.02 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Opening And Grading Miskwony Kola   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 2,000,000.00 | 4 Km  | 4 Km  | 1,999,389.00 | 1,999,389.00 | COMPLETE | PAID     |
| Maintenance Of Koitobuk Kesot Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work | 1,700,000    | 15 Km | 15 Km | 1,694,093.69 | 1,694,093.69 | COMPLETE | PAID     |

| Maintenance Of Mnokowo-Ngarar Road In<br>Weiwei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 500,000.      | 2.7km          | 2.7km          | 499,988.00   | 499,988.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
|--|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| Bush Clearing Of Moino Kslet Road-Kiwawa<br>Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 500,000.00    | 9Km            | 9 Km           | 499,973.00   | 499,973.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
| Grading Of Takaywa - Kour Road In Kasei Ward   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 2,000,000.00  | 12 Km          | 12 Km          | 1,999,976.00 | 1,999,976.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
| Opening And Grading Of Losam-Chokaa Road   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 3,500,000     | 10 Km          | 10 Km          | 3,499,765.50 | 3,499,765.50 | COMPLETE | PAID             |
| Maintenance Of Chepkondol Kiwaken Parek<br>Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 4,000,000.00  | 5km            | 5km            | 3,999,922.00 | 3,999,922.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
| Imp And Maintenance Of Kwa Chief Tumkou<br>,Kalya Mlimani Murpus Kahuruko Kitalepoisho<br>Road | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,000,000     |                |                | 999,966.40   | 999,966.40   | COMPLETE | PAID             |
|  |  |               | 10 Km          | 10 KM          |              |              |          |                  |
| Bush Clearing Of Takaywa Nakwamoru Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 1,000,000     | 8 Km           | 8 Km           | 999,635.90   | 999,635.90   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
| Completion Of Opening Of Kasei-Chespen-<br>Morita Road   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 4,800,000.    | 15 Km          | 15 Km          | 4,796,400.00 | 4,796,400.00 | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
| Bush Clearing And Stamp Removal Of Kaa<br>Mtiken-Kongai Road                                   | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process - Construction work       | 500,000.      |                |                | 499,818.51   | 499,818.51   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
| Bush Clearing Of Moino-Ksilet Road In Kiwawa<br>Ward   | -Preparation of BQs<br>-Tendering process<br>-Construction work  | 500,000.      | 4 Km<br>4.5 Km | 4 Km<br>4.5 kM | 499,973.00   | 499,973.00   | COMPLETE | NOT PAID         |
| Completion Of Opening Of Korkou-Kamketo<br>Road  | -Preparation of BQs -Tendering process -Construction work        | 4,000,000     | 9 Km           | 9 Km           | 3,914,063.88 | 3,914,063.88 | COMPLETE | PAID             |
| Department of Trade, Industrialization, Energy   | , Investment and Cooperativ                                      | e Development |                |                |              |              |          |                  |
| Renovation and maintenance of office buildings   | -Preparation of BQs<br>-Procurement process<br>-Renovation works | 4M            | 2              | 2              | 1,500,000    |              | Complete | Awaiting payment |

| Construction of Makutano Multi -Storey Market             | -Carry out EIA -Preparation                     | 100       | 4-stories 100-stalls   |   |             |              | Ongoing                | PPPs                           |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| at Makutano town, West Pokot Sub-County                   | of BQs - Procurement                            |           | constructed            |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | process -Construction works -Operationalization |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| County Investment Fora(Kapenguria                         | Hosting Trade and                               | 5M        | 10                     | 0 |             |              |                        | No budget                      |
| Municipality)   | Investment Forum                                | 5111      | 10                     |   |             |              |                        | allocation                     |
| 1 37  |   |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Marich Regional Markets in Pokot Central                  | -Land Acquisition                               | 150M      | -150 stalls            |   | 40,000,000  |              | Ongoing                |                                |
| Sub -County   | -Carry out EIA                                  |           | -500 tradersto benefit |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | -Preparation of BQs                             |           | -50 parkingbays        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | -Construction of theMarich                      |           | constructed            |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | FreshProduce Regional                           |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Renovation and revival of Market stalls and               | Market -Preparation of BQs                      | 30M       | 6                      |   | 3,999,991   |              | V1                     | 0                              |
| sheds (Konyao, Alale, Ortum, Kacheliba,                   | •   | SUM       | 0                      |   | 3,999,991   |              | Konyao and<br>Makutano | Ongoing                        |
| Makutano, Kabichbich)                                     | -Procurement                                    |           |                        |   |             |              | Market markets         |                                |
| ,   | process   |           |                        |   |             |              | ongoing                |                                |
|   | -Construction works                             |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Establishment of Marketlinkages County Wide               | -Organization oftrade fairs                     | 10M       | 5                      |   | 600,000     |              |                        | Participated in                |
|   | -Participation in other trade                   |           |                        |   |             |              |                        | Kishaunet<br>agricultural Show |
|   | fairs   |           |                        |   |             |              |                        | agricultural Silow             |
|   | -Creation of E-                                 |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | marketing platform                              |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Establishment of Modern Legal Metrology lab at            | -Preparation of BQs -                           | 7         | 1                      |   | 7,000,000   |              |                        | Funds were                     |
| Kapenguria  | Procurement                                     |           |                        |   |             |              |                        | reallocated                    |
|   | - Specifications                                |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | -Construction Works                             |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | -Purchase, delivery and                         |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | installation                                    |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planni             | ing and Urban Development                       |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Maintenance/ Drainage Works And Marking Of                | -BQ   | 800,000   | 1                      |   | 798,080     |              | Complete               | In use                         |
| Parking Slots Within Kapenguria Municipality Access Roads | -Tendering<br>-Construction works               |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Access Roaus  | -Construction works                             |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Construction Of Parking/Pavement For                      | -BQ   | 9,200,000 | 1                      |   | 8,999283.48 | 8,999,283.48 | Complete               | In use                         |
| Firestation(Installation Of Cabros)                       | -Tendering                                      |           |                        |   |             |              | •                      |                                |
|   | -Construction works                             |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
| Refurbishment Of Non-Residential Buildings                | -BQ   | 4,818,756 |                        |   | 4,818,756   | 4,818,756    | Complete               | In use                         |
| (Renovation Of Ardhi House)                               | -Tendering<br>-Construction works               |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |
|   | -Construction works                             |           |                        |   |             |              |                        |                                |

| Completion Of Pit Latrine At Ortum Market   |  | 1,062,282 |   |   | 1,062,282      | 1,062,282     | Complete      | In use   |
|---|--|-----------|---|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Department of Tourism, Youth Affairs, Sports,   | Culture and Social services              |           |   |   |                |               |               |  |
| Construction Of Pkopoch Tourism And<br>Hospitality Centre (Protection Works Ongoing<br>Project) | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction works | 30        | Operational Kopoch<br>Tourism and<br>Hospitality Training<br>Centre | Project Protection Works completed          | 19,691,777.20  | 17,722,594.00 | Ongoing       |  |
| Construction Of Bus/Car Shade At Tourism Office   | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction works | 2         | Completed and well compacted bus shade                              | Project Protection Works completed          | 1,999,980.00   | 1,999,980.00  | Complete      | Need additional<br>works for<br>compacting and<br>landscaping the<br>basement  |
| Renovation Of Makutano Stadium  | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction works | 10        | Operational stadium   | Project<br>Protection<br>Works<br>completed | 4,999,950.00   | 4,999,950.00  | Ongoing       | A lot is still needed that was not included in the current BQ. Like Running track, Drilling of Borehole, Erection of floodlights |
| Operationalization Of Kaptabuk High Altitude<br>Training Camp                                   | -BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction works | 7         | Training Camp put into use  | Project<br>Protection<br>Works<br>completed | 4,999,948.00   | 4,999,948.00  | Compete       | Needs equipping  |
| Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock  | k and Fisheries                          |           | -   |   | •              |               |               |  |
| Emergency Locust Response Project   |  |           |   |   | 131,007,244.00 |               |               |  |
| Emergency Locust Response Project(County<br>Contribution)                                       |  |           |   |   | 10,000,000.00  |               |               |  |
| Kenya Climate Smart Agriculture<br>Project(Kcsap)-Donor Fund County Contribution                |  |           |   |   | 4,500,000.00   |               |               |  |
| Completion Of Store   | Bq,Tenderind & Award                     |           | 1   | Achieved                                    | 2,500,000.00   | 2,499,000     | Complete      |  |
| Purchase Of Office Generator  | Procurement & Instalation                |           | 1   |   | 3,000,000.00   | 2,999,200     | Not Delivered |  |

| Purchase Of Maize Seeds For Distribution<br>Throughout The County   | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 60,000,000.00 | 59,996,640 | Delivered |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| Purchase Of Certified Maize Seeds(Pending Bill<br>To Kenya Seed Company Part Payment)   | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 30,000,000.00 | 30,000,000 | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Mango Seedlings   | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 5,400,000.00  | 5,397,600  | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Coffee Seedlings  | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 4,500,000.00  | 4,500,000  | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Macadamia Nut Seedlings   | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 3,750,000.00  | 3,749,250  | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Avocado Seedlings   | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 4,750,000.00  | 4,748,000  | Delivered |
| Development Of Seed Nurseries   | Procurement & Establishment | Achieved | 5,600,000.00  | 5,599,900  | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Onion Seedlings   | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 2,500,000.00  | 2,499,999  | Delivered |
| Construction Of Kamwotogh Farrow-Lomut<br>Ward  |                             |          |               |            |           |
| Repair Of Apulia Farrow -Lomut Ward   | Bq,Tendering & Award        | Achieved | 500,000.00    | 499,840    | Complete  |
| Purchase & Supplying Of Water Pumps And<br>Pipes For Farmers Of Akiriamet Along River<br>Malmaltu- Masol Ward                           | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 500,000.00    | 499,950    | Complete  |
| Purchase Of Chain-Link Materials For Kitchen<br>Gardens-Mnagei Ward   | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 2,400,000.00  | 2,397,000  | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Chain Link Materials<br>For Vegetables Gardens At Katuperot,<br>Lotelemoi, Cheskirio And Lokarkar - Suam<br>Ward | Procurement & Distribution  | Achieved | 3,000,000.00  | 3,000,000  | Delivered |

| Repair Of Intake At Mrel Water Furrow-   | Bq,Tendering &             | Achieved |              | 699,800   | Delivered |
|--|----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Weiwei Ward  | Procurement                |          | 700,000.00   |           |           |
| Purchase And Supply Of Knapsak Spray Pumps<br>To Farmers In Batei Ward-Batei Ward  | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 1,000,000.00 | 998,880   | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Knapsack Sprayers - Riwo Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,000,000.00 | 1,999,500 | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Of Knapsacks - Sook<br>Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,000,000.00 | 1,997,500 | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Generators To Farmers-<br>Endugh Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,500,000.00 | 2,499,375 | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Generator To Farmers Along Suam<br>River - Kodich Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,000,000.00 | 1,999,800 | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Generators For Farmers - Kapchok Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 1,500,000.00 | 1,498,750 | Delivered |
| Purchasing & Supplying Of High-Voltage<br>Generators To Farmers Along Kerio River In<br>Chepserum Sub-Location- Masol Ward | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,000,000.00 | 1,999,635 | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Generators For Farmers At Orwa -<br>Sekerr   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,400,000.00 | 2,399,982 | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Certified Maize Seeds-<br>Endugh Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 500,000.00   | 500,000   | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Seeds - Kasei Ward  | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,000,000.00 | 1,998,000 | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Certified Maize Seeds-<br>Kodich Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 2,000,000.00 | 1,999,995 | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Onion Seeds - Lelan Ward   | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 3,000,000.00 | 3,000,000 | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Certified Seeds (Onions<br>And Tomatoes)-Sekker Ward  | Procurement & Distribution | Achieved | 500,000.00   | 499,928   | Delivered |

| Purchase And Supply Of Certified Onion Seeds   | Procurement & Distribution      |           |   | Achieved |              | 999,700      | Delivered |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|---|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| To Farmers Groups-Tapach Ward  |                                 |           |   |          | 1,000,000.00 |              |           |
| Purchase Of Mango Seedlings - Kapchok Ward   | Procurement & Distribution      |           |   | Achieved | 1,500,000.00 | 1,499,872    | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Mango Seedlings Chemwochoi<br>Location -Kapenguria Ward                          | Procurement & Distribution      |           |   | Achieved | 1,000,000.00 | 1,000,000    | Delivered |
| Purchasing Of High-Voltage Generators And<br>Water Pipes To Farmers In Amolem- Masol<br>Ward | Procurement & Distribution      |           |   | Achieved | 1,000,000.00 | 999,000      | Delivered |
| Purchase Of Mango Seedlings -Sook Ward   | Procurement & Distribution      |           |   | Achieved | 2,400,000.00 | 2,397,000    | Delivered |
| Purchase And Supply Of Onions Seedlings To<br>Farmers In Weiwei Ward -Weiwei Ward            | Procurement & Distribution      |           |   | Achieved | 1,000,000.00 | 999,200      | Delivered |
| Construction Of Cattle Crush At Lokichar<br>Kodich Ward                                      | Tendering                       | 1,000,000 | 1 | Complete | 1,500,000.00 | 1,499,710    | On-Going  |
| Construction Of Cattle Crush At Kanasat-<br>Kapchok Ward(Roll Over)                          | Tendering                       | 1,000,000 | 1 | Complete | 1,200,000.00 | 1,199,938    | Complete  |
| Purchase Of Ai Materials-Siyoi Ward  | Procurement And<br>Insemination | 500,000   |   | Achieved | 500,000.00   | 499,780      | Complete  |
| Renovation Of Mbara Cattle Dip-Sekerr Ward   | Tendering                       |           |   |          | 500,000.00   | 499,985      | Complete  |
| Renovation Of Chepkondol Cattle Dip-Sekerr<br>Ward   | Tendering                       |           |   |          | 500,000.00   | 499,948      | On-Going  |
| Construction Of Cattle Crush At Nasuret-Alale<br>Ward  | Tendering                       | 1,000,000 |   |          | 1,700,000.00 | 1,699,998.17 | Complete  |
| Construction Of Cattle Crush At Kpomot<br>Village-Alale Ward                                 | Tendering                       |           |   |          | 1,700,000.00 | 1,689,081    | Complete  |
| Purchase And Supply Of Accaricides - Batei<br>Ward   | Procurement                     |           |   | Achieved | 1,000,000.00 | 999800       | Complete  |

| Renovation Of Ywalateke Cattle Dip- Chepareria<br>Ward                  | Tendering                    | 800,000 |          | 700,000.00   | 699,944   | Complete |
|---|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Renovation Of Cattle Dip At Rotin- Chepareria<br>Ward                   | Tendering                    | 800,000 |          | 500,000.00   | 499,960   | Complete |
| Purchase Of Acaricide For Cattle Dip In<br>Chepareria Ward              | Procurement And Distribution |         |          | 2,000,000.00 | 1,999,500 |          |
| Purchase And Supply Of Spray Pumps And<br>Arcaricides-Endugh Ward       | Procurement And Distribution |         |          | 2,900,000.00 | 2,899,850 | Complete |
| Purchase Of Acaricides Kapchok Ward                                     | Procurement And Distribution |         |          | 700,000.00   | 699,800   | Complete |
| Purchase Of Knapsack Spray Pumps- Kapchok<br>Ward                       | Procurement And Distribution |         |          | 1,000,000.00 | 1,000,000 |          |
| Completion Of Lokwantuke Cattle Dip -<br>Kapenguria Ward                | Bq, Tendering And Award      |         |          | 200,000.00   |           |          |
| Construction Of Metallic Crush At Lolepon-<br>Kiwawa Ward               | Tendering                    |         |          | 1,300,000.00 | 1,299,818 | Complete |
| Purchase And Supply Of Acaricide In Kiwawa<br>Ward - Kiwawa Ward        | Tendering                    |         | Achieved | 1,000,000.00 | 999,950   | Complete |
| Construction Of Cattle Crush At Kalas In Krimti - Kodich Ward           | Tendering                    | 1000000 | Achieved | 1,500,000.00 | 1499000   | Complete |
| Supply Of Arcaricides In Kodich Ward -Kodich<br>Ward                    | Procurement And Distribution |         |          | 1,500,000.00 | 1,499,150 | Complete |
| Purchase Of Goats To 50 Households At<br>Lokichar Location -Kodich Ward | Tendering                    |         |          | 2,000,000.00 | 1,997,500 | Complete |
| Purchase Of Goats To 50 Households At<br>Kodich&Cherangan-Kodich Ward   | Tendering                    |         |          | 2,000,000.00 |           |          |
| Construction Of Cattle Dip At Kaptum-Lelan<br>Ward                      |                              |         |          | 1,988,000.00 | 1,987,839 | On-Going |

| Renovation Of Karokony Cattle Dip-Lelan<br>Ward                | Tendering                       |           |          | 350,000.00   | 349,900    | Complete |  |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|--|
| Renovation Of Korosion Cattles Dip-Lelan<br>Ward               | Tendering                       |           |          | 350,000.00   | 349,974    | Complete |  |
| Purchase Of Land For Chepkono Cattle Dip -<br>Lelan Ward       | Tendering                       |           |          | 1,000,000.00 |            |          |  |
| Purchase Of Accaricides - Lelan Ward                           | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           |          | 2,200,000.00 | 2,199,750  | Complete |  |
| Repair Of Kokwo Ptorir Catle Dip-Lomut Ward                    | Tendering                       |           |          | 1,000,000.00 | 996,248.60 | On-Going |  |
| Purchase And Supply Of Knapsack Sprayers -<br>Lomut Ward       | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           |          | 1,000,000.00 | 999,750    | Complete |  |
| Purchase Of Acaricide -Lomut Ward                              | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           |          | 1,000,000    | 999,900    | Complete |  |
| Purchase And Supply Of Accaricides - Riwo<br>Ward              | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           |          | 2,500,000    | 2,499,600  | Complete |  |
| Purchase Of Vaccines - Riwo Ward                               | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           |          | 1,000,000    | 999,000    | Complete |  |
| Purchase Of Improved Goats Breed - Riwo Ward                   | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           | Achieved | 1,000,000    | 999,500    | Complete |  |
| Purchase Of Acaricides - Sook Ward                             | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           | Achieved | 2,500,000    | 2,499,600  | Complete |  |
| Purchase Of Vaccines - Sook Ward                               | Tendering                       |           | Achieved | 2,000,000    | 1,999,000  | Complete |  |
| Construction Of Cattle Crush At Shongen<br>Village - Suam Ward | Bq ,Tendering And Award         | 1,000,000 | Achieved | 1,300,000    | 1,299,997  | Complete |  |
| Purchase And Supply Of Galla Goats - Suam<br>Ward              | Procurement And<br>Distribution |           |          | 700,000      | 700,000    |          |  |

| Purchase And Supply Of Acaricide For Cattle                                       | Procurement And |           |   | Achieved | 1,500,000  | 1,499,800    | Complete  |            |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Dips -Tapach Ward   | Distribution    |           |   |          |            |              |           |            |
| Construction Of Standard Gate Lic Nasukuta<br>With Extension Of A Wall-Chepareria |                 |           |   |          | 3,000,000  | 2,99,731     | Complete  | Rollover   |
| Construction Of An Apiary(Modern Bee Hive Yard)                                   |                 |           |   |          | 2,000,000  | 1,999,445.60 | Complete  | Rollover   |
| Renovations Of Builidings In Nasukuta Lic   |                 |           |   |          | 3,200,000  | 3,198,311    | Complete  | Rollover   |
| Equiping Of Fish Hatchery   |                 |           |   |          | 5,800,000  |              |           |            |
| Construction Of Tombul Cattle Dip Sook Ward (Pending Bill)                        |                 |           |   |          | 480,000.00 | 2,409,499.80 | Complete  |            |
| Purchase Of Assorted Seeds<br>County Wide   |                 |           |   |          | 5,000,000  | 2,499,600    |           |            |
| Purchase Of Dewormers-  |                 |           |   |          | 2,000,000  | 1,999,200    | Complete  |            |
| Purchase Of Range Cubes For Nasukuta<br>Abbattoir-County Wide                     |                 |           |   |          | 2,000,000  | 1,999,500    | Complete  |            |
| Purchase Of Vaccines<br>County Wide   |                 |           |   |          | 2,000,000  | 1,999,500    | Complete  |            |
| Eu-Nasukuta Project County Contribution(Seed<br>Capital)                          |                 |           |   |          | 8,200,000  |              |           |            |
| Department of Water, Environment and Natura                                       | al resources    |           |   |          |            |              |           |            |
| Fencing Of County Water Hq Office In<br>Kapenguria                                |                 | 748,853   | 1 | 1        | 747,499    | 0            | Completed | Fully Paid |
| Alale Gravity Water Supply Project(Roll Over)                                     |                 | 5,000,000 | 1 | 1        | 4,990,800  | 0            | Completed | Fully Paid |

| Empohat-Porowo Water Supply Project(Roll<br>Over) In Lelan Ward   | 5,000,000 | 1 | 1 | 4,999,390    | 0  | Completed                    | Fully Paid                              |
|---|-----------|---|---|--------------|----|------------------------------|---|
| Sigor Gravity Water Supply Project(Roll Over) In Sigor Ward   | 10m       | 1 | 1 | 9,174,140    | 0  | Completed                    | Fully Paid                              |
| County Climate Change At Kapenguria<br>Headquarters   |           |   |   |              |    | Not Yet Done<br>Reallocation | To Be<br>Reallocated To<br>Cccf Account |
| Purchase Of Borehole Repair Materials For Sigor<br>Sub County   | 3m        | 1 | 1 | 2,999,400    | 0  | Supplied                     | Fully Paid                              |
| Purchase Of Borehole Repair Materials For<br>North Pokot  | 3m        | 1 | 1 | 2,999,840    | 0  | Supplied                     | Fully Paid                              |
| Drilling, Test-Pumping, Water Quality Analysis And Licensing By Wra Of Lotinyi Village In Morpus–Batei Ward |           |   |   | -            |    | Requisition<br>Stage         | Procurement<br>Process Has<br>Started   |
| Kapilat – Torion – Nyarpat Water Project In<br>Tapach Ward  | 4m        | 1 | 1 | 3,999,600    | 0  | Completed                    | Fully Paid                              |
| Kamasat Water Project In Wei Wei And Tapach<br>Ward   | 3m        | 1 | 1 | 2,999,980    | 0- | Completed                    | Fully Paid                              |
| Completion Of Kapkoris-Makutano Water<br>Supply   | -         |   |   | -            |    |                              | More Funds To<br>Be Allocated           |
| Drilling Of Borehole In Kaiwow - Kapenguria<br>Ward   | 2.1m      | 1 | 1 | 2,100,000.00 | 0  | Completed                    | Fully Paid                              |
| Mtembur Kitelakapel Water Project In Mnagei And Riwo Ward - County Counerpart Funding                       | -         | - |   | -            |    | -                            | Being Undertaken<br>By Kawases          |
| PURCHASE AND SUPPLY OF TANKS(5000ltrs) FOR SCHOOLS IN CHEPTULEL,MASOL AND PORKOYO LOCATION                  | 1.5M      | 1 | 1 | 1,499,100    | 0  | SUPPLIED                     | FULLY PAID                              |
| Purchasing Land(Plots) For Water Tank In<br>Kaiwow-Kapenguria Ward  |           |   |   | -            |    | -                            | Money Transferd<br>To Min Of Lands      |

| Raising Of Bamboo Seedlings At Office Tree<br>Nursery   |  | 0.3m          | 1   | 1    | 299,628       | 0             | Supplied             | Fully Paid   |
|---|--|---------------|-----|------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Purchase Of Certified Tree Seeds For County<br>Tree Nurseries And Support 100 Youth And<br>Women Groups           |  | 0.2m          | 1   | 1    | 199,850       | 0             | Supplied             | Fully Paid   |
| Purchasing Of Potting Tubes To Support Tree<br>Nurseries And For Youth, Women, & Green<br>Champion Groups         |  | 0,5m          | 1   | 1    | 499,900       | 0             | Supplied             | Fully Paid   |
| Purchase Of Tree Seedlings And Distributed To<br>Farmers In Pokot South Sub-County                                |  | 1.4m          | 1   | 1    | 1,399,800     | 0             | Supplied             | Fully Paid   |
| Purchase Of Tree Seedlings And Distributed To<br>Farmers Iin West Pokot Sub-County                                |  | 0.9m          | 1   | 1    | 899,900       | 0             | Supplied             | Fully Paid   |
| Purchase Of Tree Seedlings And Distributed To<br>Farmers In Pokot Central Sub-County                              |  | 0.9m          | 1   | 1    | 899,480       | 0             | Supplied             | Fully Paid   |
| County Contribution For Climate Change Fund   |  | -             | -   | -    | -             | 0             |                      | Fully Paid   |
| Department of Finance and Economic Planning   | <u> </u><br>   |               |     |      |               |               |                      |  |
| Completion Of Mri Unit In Kapenguria Ward   | -Preparation of BQ<br>-Tendering<br>-Construction Works              | 25,377,012.00 | 1   | 1    | 52,177,422.00 | 51,998,171.60 | Ongoing              | Variations Under<br>Review and<br>PENDING works<br>ongoing |
| Construction Of Revenue Barriers At Kapsait,<br>Kamelei, Kanyarkwat, Kacheliba Sale Yard,<br>Chorwai And Kanyerus | Preparation of BQ -Tendering -Construction Works                     | 2,000,000.00  | 6   | 6    | 1,999,782.00  | 1,999,782.00  | COMPLETE<br>AND PAID | All 6 barriers are operational                             |
| Construction Of Perimeter Wall At County<br>Treasury Hq   | Preparation of BQ -Tendering -Construction Works                     | 5,000,000.00  | 1   | 1    | 4,999,994.40  | 3,937,562.00  | 90 %<br>COMPLETE     |  |
| Completion Of Parking (Levelling And<br>Gravelling At Treasury Building)  | Preparation of BQ -Tendering -Construction Works                     | 700,000.00    | 1   | 1    | 700,000.00    | 674,470.80    | COMPLETE             |  |
| Purchase Of Clamps And Road Spikes For All<br>Revenue Collection Barriers.  | -Specification<br>-Tendering<br>-Purchase and supply of 10<br>clamps | 2,300,000.00  | 10  | 10   | 2,291,070.00  | 2,291,070.00  | COMPLETE             |  |
| West Pokot County Assembly  |  | •             |     | •    | •             |               | ·                    |  |
| Generator purchase  | Purchase of generator for modern county assembly                     | 9.9           | 1   | 100% | 9.4           | 9.4           | 100%                 | Generator was procured                                     |
|   | 1  |               | 011 |      | 1             |               | _i                   |  |

| Motor vehicle                                  | Purchase of speaker car   | 11   | 1 | 100% | 11.6 | 11.6 | 100% | One motor vehicle procured                                       |
|--|---|------|---|------|------|------|------|--|
| Equipping of modern assembly                   | Purchase of Office Furniture<br>and Fittings and ICT and<br>Hansard equipment | 46.1 | 1 | 100% | 53.8 | 53.8 | 80%  | Budget<br>allocations was<br>increased during<br>supplementary I |
| Lift for modern assembly                       | Purchase of Lifts   | 1.4  | 1 | 100% | 23.9 | 23.9 | 100% | Amount was<br>supplemented by<br>rollovers for FY<br>2022/2023   |
| Building and residential (speakers' residence) |   | 1.6  | 1 | 0%   | 0    | 0    | 0%   | Money was relocated to refurbishment of offices                  |
|  |   |      |   |      |      |      |      |  |